



Section I: General Messages to the Bride/Believer pg. 1 - 141

Section II: Messages Specifically for Those Left Behind in the Rapture pg. 142 - 174

Section III: Messages given to Carol for the Left Behind pg. 174 - 182

Section IV: The Binding Prayer & How to Prepare for Deliverance Section pg. 183 - 185

Section V: How to Hear From the Lord & Discernment pg. 186 - 194

Section I: General Messages to the Bride/Believer

~My Bride is Not Responding - p5

~I Believe – Our Animals Will Be Raptured – p6

~Our Beloved Pets Raptured and More About Heaven – p8

~Turning Drama Into Peace - p10

~Nuclear Annihilation of Miami Will Precede the Rapture/Dream - p12

~President Putin Loads the Gun & Takes Aim – p13

~The Lord entreated His Bride, “Please, Dance With Me” – p13

~What If? – p14

~Persevere in Intimacy With Me – p17

~Draw the Line on Your Involvement With the World – p18

~Another Soul for Heaven, Another Jewel in Your Crown - p20

~Jesus Answers His Bride on How to See Him – p22

~The Celestial Wedding – p25

~Attacks Against Faith Are on the Way – p26

~Keep Vigil With Me and Do Not Judge – p30

~Waiting on the Turn-Key Event – p31

~What Will it Be Like in Heaven and the Thousand Year Reign – p33

~CERN: “I AM God and There is None Other” – p36

~Everything Seems Business As Usual - p36

~The Great Revival After the Rapture – p38

~Unconditional Trust in Me - p41

~The Death of America – p42

~Are You Called to be Raptured or Stay and Help? – p43

~You Need Not Fear - p46

~Trials: The Final Facets on You, My Jewel - p47

~ Count the Cost of Intimacy With the Lord – p49

~We Are On the Verge of War & Forgiveness Before Intimacy – p54

~Surrender It All To Me – p56

~Can Men Experience Closeness with Jesus as Women Do? – p58

~Carry the Cross, Don’t Judge, Preparation for War Almost Complete – p58

~Honesty, Looking At Yourself in God’s Mirror – p62

~Love One Another – p65

~Serious Prophetic Warning to My Bride: Without Love, You Will Not Stand Before Me – p66

~Yours Hearts Are My Fragrant Garden – p68

~I’ve Gone to Prepare a Place For You – p69

~Open Your Heart All the Way to Me – p73

~My Perceptible Presence is With You – p75

~Draw Souls to Me With the Fragrance of My Love – p77

~The Last Stains On Your Wedding Gowns – p78

~Oh, How You Comfort My Heart – p81

~Uncommon Respect – p82

~God’s Correction – p84

~Charity Covers a Multitude of Sins – p86

~Buy of Me Fire-Tried Gold – p87

~What Must Befall This Nation and The Earth - p90

~Troubling Discernment & Glimpses of Heaven – p92

~Prepare For your Wedding Day – p98

~Through Your Expectation, I Am Removing Stains & Come to Me Through Worship - p100

~Will You Stand When the World Crumbles? – p103

~The Honeymoon – p104

~You Do Not Receive Because You Do Not Believe – p107

~Rest For Your Soul – p111

~Rapture Drills Are Purifying My Brides – p112

~The Deeper Meaning of Our Wedding Day – p115

~Footsteps of Obedience – p117

~Ramadi Slaughter – p119

~The Father's Love – p120

~Your Prayers Are Moving God's Heart – p122

~My Bride is Beautiful on the Battlefield – p123

~Jealousy is Stalking Us – p123

~Confusion is Coming to This Land – p126

~We Must Have TRUE Discernment – p128

~Heaven, Jesus Shares About Worship, Food and Recreation – p129

~My Presence in Your Marriage – p132

~Why Our Enemies Are Important – p133

~Who You Are to Me – p136

~Why Does God Allow Suffering? - p138

Section II: Messages Specifically for Those Left Behind in the Rapture

~Provision and Instruction For Those Left Behind – p142

~Put No Confidence in The Flesh – p144

~What is To Come: Order of Events: part 1 – p146

~What is To Come: The Events: part 2 – p150

~What is To Come: How to Stay Under God's Protection: parts 3 and 4 – p152

~What is To Come: Who I Can Protect and Who I Cannot Protect: part 5 – p156

~What is To Come: Demons, Aliens, Volcanoes and Hell Expanding: part 6 – p162

~What is To Come: The World Will Mourn: part 7 – p158

~What is To Come: The Day the Bombs Fall: part 8 – p165

~What is To Come: Prepare Packages: part 9 – p170

~What is To Come: Troubled Waters: part 10 – p171

~What is To Come: Why Must Revelation Be Fulfilled: part 11 – p167

Section III: Messages Given to Carol for the Left Behind in the Rapture

~Seek LIFE In Jesus – p174

~It's Time to Let Go - p175

~Follow Jesus – Do NOT Take the Mark of the Beast!! – p176

~There is Very Little Time...Come To Me – p177

~How Great is My Love for You! – p179

~Money, Self-Reliance...or Me. You Must Decide - p181

Section IV: The Binding Prayer and How to Prepare for Deliverance

~The Binding Prayer Before our Time Alone with God – p183

~How to Prepare for Deliverance From Evil Spirits – p184

Section V: Discernment and How to Hear From the Lord

~Rescued From a Familiar Spirit – p186

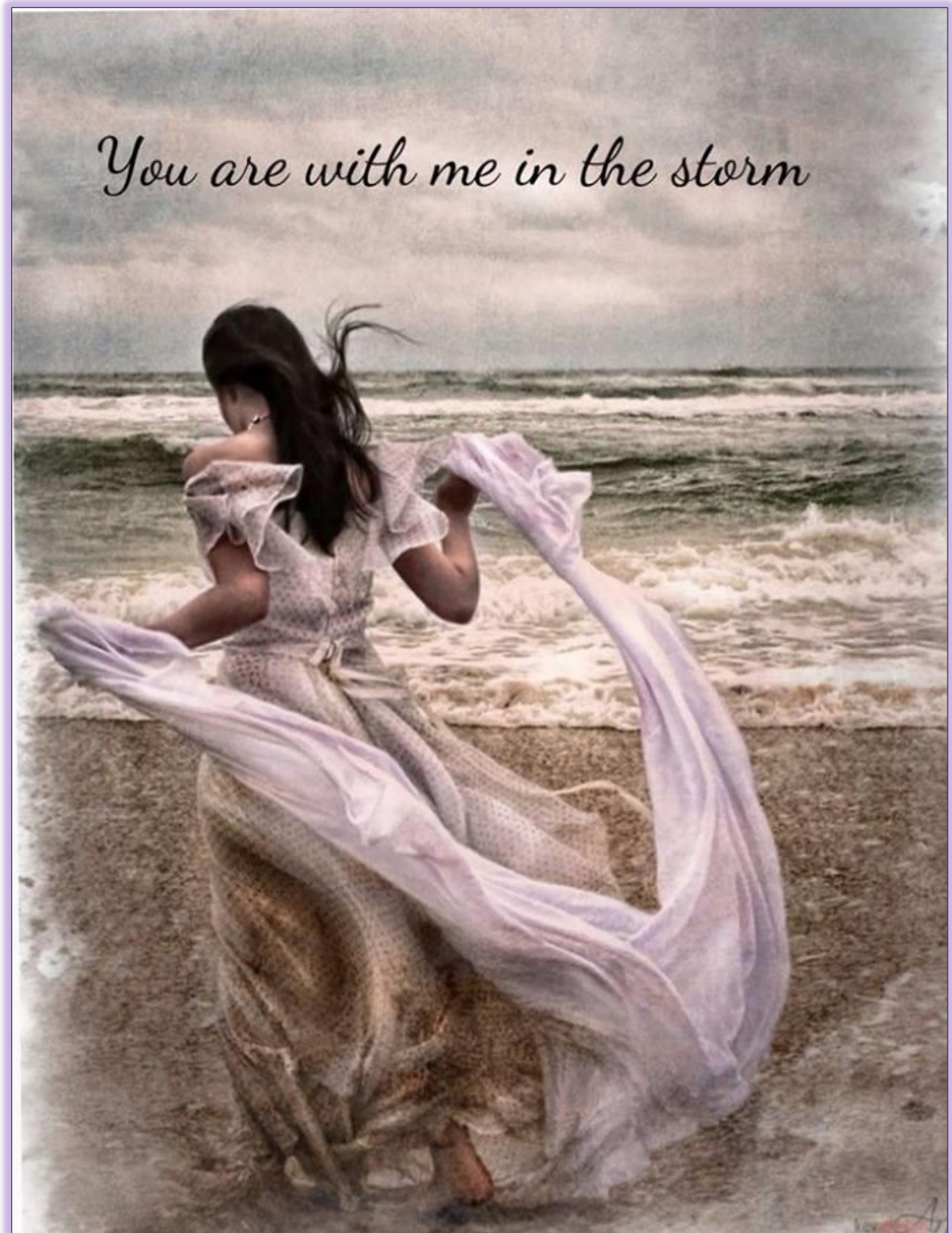
~How to Hear From the Lord – Clare – p189

~How to Hear From the Lord – Jennifer R. - 190

~How to Hear From the Lord – Carol J. - 191

Section I

General Messages to the Bride and Believer



My Bride is Not Responding

9-28-14



“It’s so good to be with you. Oh how I wish My faithful ones could understand how eternally grateful I am to them for heeding My call to spend time with Me, to keep on trying, to keep on confessing.”

The more I see of myself, the more I am perplexed as to why You love to spend time with me, why You have called me so close to Your Heart. (I have spent several days repenting for my pride and presumption, and still, I know I haven’t gotten it all. Jesus Your grace is my only hope.)

“That’s beside the point. I can do anything with one, just one that is willing. And here I have two who are willing. How wonderful is that for Me? You just don’t see or understand and there is much I must keep secret from My prepared Brides or they would indeed be ruined. But suffice it to say, I am most grateful that they have given Me all they have, that they are so willing and eager to please Me and do My bidding no matter how little return they get from the world. This is a rare quality, giving without getting any reward, without seeing any fruit, still giving, giving, giving.”

Lord, You are my reward.

“And that is as it should be. Just be My faithful plow horse, pulling, pulling, pulling, even when you’re tired and hurting, still you are pulling. All of My faithful ones do Me great honor by their obedience in these supposedly small things.”

“Yet I tell you the truth, they have gathered much fruit for the kingdom of God by their simple unflagging obedience. Much fruit. So do not be alarmed at what others call a lack of fruit. Do not concern yourselves with these petty things. Those who have obeyed have brought forth much fruit although at this hour it remains hidden.

Speaking to the Bride:

“You have pleased Me. That is all that counts. You have taken quite a bit of calumny from those closest to you, but others see the pearls in My Kingdom that you are. But even if you were fortunate enough that no one could see, still, you have born much fruit by your simple detached (from worldly rewards) obedience. And without self-seeking, rather at all times, seeking Me and My approval alone. This is what I have meant, this I will reward and still you will stay small and safe. Tucked away in My Heart, abounding in love and grace, much to My glory. There are yet many surprises for My Bride, as she grows in lowliness, I will entrust her with more gifts and she will prosper in her work.”

Oh Lord, are You going to be delayed that long?

“You’re a clever one, you are! Trying to get it out of Me huh? Well let Me tell you a little secret...I don’t know any more than you do.”

That’s impossible!

“Would I deceive you?”

Good grief NO!

“Good, then take it at face value, I’m waiting too. I am indeed waiting and while I have an over view of the condition of My Church, I do not know when The Father will say, “Enough!” All I know is that we are at the door and waiting for the word. We truly are.

"I told you, My Bride is not ready yet. But that does not mean that He will continue to tolerate those who are not working to catch up. If the apathy continues...well, you can figure that one out."

Lord, I don't understand, really, forgive me, but how can You, God, 'not know' anything??? Truly this mystifies me and makes it so difficult to take Your word at face value.

"I know, I understand. May I say that I have chosen not to know?"

"Do you know how painful this is for Me? I am indeed too close to My Bride, and have so many expectations for her. But she is not living up to them, she's not responding to the life I'm pumping into her. You can see it by the response to YouTubes. What you and others have done to nourish her is extraordinary in these dark times. But she pays little to no heed. This is why I suspect that the sign to commence the Rapture may come in spite of her lack of readiness."

"Can you understand? How much I love her, how much I long to see her completed in Me? Oh, how I long for her. I have so much to give her, but she's not responding, Clare. Pray that she will respond."

Lord, You know how to make her respond, I've seen it time and time again in our own lives. You are amazing.

"Indeed I do, but free will ties My hands, and if I must tell you all, I am tired of seeing the suffering of those who are paying close attention and have made themselves ready. That means more suffering for them, and frankly, I'm tired of seeing My gifts ignored while My Bride goes blithely along ignoring the signs of My coming. The fresh life I give her is wasted because of her preoccupation with the world."

But Lord, you have the antidote for that.

"Yes and it involves more suffering for those who are faithfully waiting."

Compared to Your suffering for us, can we ever suffer in patience enough, for just one more soul?

"Well, it isn't hopeless, but it is nearing that point. All I can say is, Be READY. At any time, any time, My Father could call a halt to this, any time Clare."

Wow...really?

"Really. Now I have explained to you why I have chosen not to know, please do not hurt Me by your unbelief."

I Believe, Our Animals Will Be Raptured

March 13, 2015



This is the beginning of a series on the roles of animals in our lives and how the Lord has given us companions that mirror His love for us. But today I had an experience I want to share with you.

Forty seven years ago I had a tumor wrapped around my carotid artery. Thankfully it was benign. Well, last night I noticed a painful lump in that same area, at the very base of the jaw. It was not the normal lymph gland location in my neck. It hurt to the touch but more disturbing than the pain, the fear of cancer presented itself.

My husband came and prayed for me for a very long time, laying his hands on the area just moments before my nap. I felt better, the pain had somewhat subsided, and I have seen plenty of healings through his cooperation with the Holy Spirit, so I was standing on faith.

Well, before I tell you what happened next, I want to tell you about Tiger, our gray and peach colored tabby cat. We adopted him from the pound when my previous favorite cat passed away. There was a hole in my

heart and I wanted another furry friend. We went to the animal shelter and there he was - about two months old, and extremely eager to leave his cage when he saw us. The attendant opened the cage and gave him to me - he took hold of my neck as if I were his mother and immediately we were in love. I was looking for a cat that looked more like my Himalayan Tabby mix that had passed on, but my husband, always having an uncanny gift for right choices, said, "This is the one for you, Honey."

Our mutual affection for one another made us inseparable from day one. Since then he's grown into a tall, lanky cat, who loves to hunt in the trees, go for long walks with us and make kitty biscuits in bed. When I go for a bike ride, he sits and waits in the driveway until I come home. If I ride out in the field behind our house he follows, in fact whenever the dogs go for a walk Tiger is right behind them. I have never had a cat this affectionate. If ever I am saddened by something, he is there jumping up into my lap, licking my nose, and purring so loudly I can hardly think about anything, except how awesome he is, which immediately brings me to praise and thanksgiving to Our Lord for this precious, precious gift.

He takes naps with me, I call out, "Tiger! Night, night, kitty!" And he comes running. When he comes to bed, he climbs onto my pillow, wraps his paws around my neck and tucks in next to my cheek. If I try to move, he grabs me more firmly as if to say, "Oh no you don't, I'm not done with my nap yet." If I just have to use the rest room, he jumps out of bed and climbs into the sink to be with me, then follows me back to bed. When I call him, ninety percent of the time, he comes running. I've never had a cat that eager or responsive... which I am sure is very undignified in the eyes of other cats. "What? He's coming when she calls! What's the matter with him?"

When the Lord is correcting me for something, of course I feel sad and blue, because I've let Him down - but Tiger also keeps his distance. In fact, when he won't come and nap with me, I start checking to see if I've grieved the Lord in some way. And usually I have.

When a new animal is brought into the house, Tiger readily accepts him or her. Nor is he ever cruel or intimidating to the other cats. He's a gentle friend to everyone, a truly extraordinary cat. The bond between Jesus and him is very strong, to the point where I can actually sense Jesus using Tiger to love on me. This has been going on for three years, and it is definitely not my imagination, my husband has frequently made note of it.

So that's the scoop on Tiger.

Well, on this particular day, just after my husband had prayed for me, Tiger - whom I had not seen for most of the day - jumped up on the bed and firmly planted himself right on my neck. I was lying on my side, and the side with the lump was on the side Tiger laid down on. And I do mean laid down on. I just couldn't believe it, he firmly planted himself and at first his weight was a little painful, but then I began to feel really good. The pain totally left my neck.

Now, uncharacteristic of this cat, he laid there for a good 45 minutes. Usually he comes, pays his respects, snuggles and is up and gone in ten minutes, checking out the last noise he heard. But this time, he would not budge off my neck. I fell asleep and when I awoke, he was still there and the swelling and tenderness on my neck was substantially decreased. I would say the area was an inch long and raised about 3/8's of an inch before my nap but after my nap only raised only 1/4 inch. You can think whatever you must, but I am personally convinced that the Lord used my husband along with Tiger to heal my neck.

Scripture has it, "John 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. 2 He was with God in the beginning. 3 Through him all things were made; without Him nothing was made that has been made. And "He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together." in Colossians 1:17

So the Lord Himself has made it obvious that creation is held together by His power, and therefore, He indwells even the creatures of the field. But I do believe some animals are destined to be special companions

to man during his difficult sojourn on this earth. Horses, dogs, birds, even fish, especially respond to their keepers in an uncharacteristic way, as dear friends.

And moving along from this conclusion, I believe these animals that have a special relationship with their humans will be taken up in the Rapture. Knowing God's character, His extreme tenderness and mercy, I have no doubts He will not leave our dear friends behind to suffer abandonment.

In one of the Left Behind movies, there was a scene with a little fluffy dog in the airport, just standing, bewildered, looking this way and that for his human. It was a sad and heart rending sight to imagine what would happen to this creature without the human that loved and cared for him.

I cannot believe that the Lord is going to Rapture innocent children and leave behind innocent pets. Yes, I know, we are made in His image. But by God's power, Tiger has his being, and has been chosen to be a special companion exuding the Love of God, even to the point of being an instrument of healing.

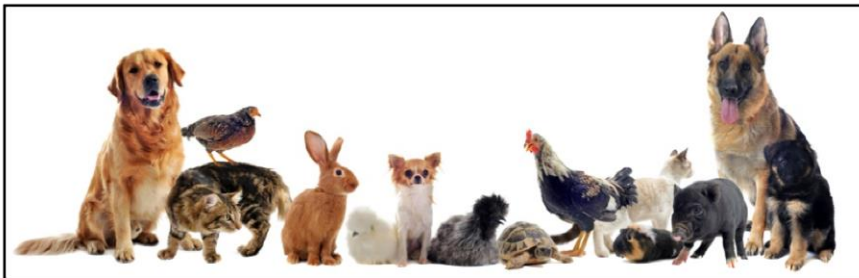
In my heart and mind, there is no other conclusion to be had of the Merciful and Tender One - His Bride is going to have 'baggage.' Living beings, although not human, alive by the power of His Love, and I cannot imagine God to have the kind of callousness that would enable Him to leave these appointed vessels of love behind to suffer the punishments and calamities of our evil human ways.

I can just hear objections right now, "That's not in the Bible." Right. Neither is the Holy Trinity. But there is substantial evidence in favor of this reasoning which I intend to elaborate on in the near future as a teaching. And in case you haven't already visited our book page, Chronicles of the Bride is all about the delights of Heaven, and especially the very special place Jesus has gone to prepare for you. Many of the stories of our experiences there include the animals who once were on the earth, but are now in Heaven. Every creature encounter in Heaven is all about love, even the wildest of the wild are affectionate and playful the Love of God permeates all creatures.

Stay tuned...not only for the trumpet...but for the authenticating Scriptures to put your mind and heart at ease about your dearly beloved creatures.

Our Beloved Pets Raptured & More About Heaven

Friday, 3-27-15



I believe the Lord has put into my hands an accurate vision of how the Rapture will take place so I am going to link our video to hers and I hope you follow the link, it is quite amazing. She writes, "I had a vision of the Lord's return in 1976 when I was 13 years old." Her You Tube name Christian

Forever and over 30 years have transpired since she received. But recently, the Lord has been pressing her to get it out to as many people as she can. This is what Jesus had to say about her vision.

The Lord began:

"Her vision was highly accurate. It is going to happen just the way she saw it. All men will see Me coming on the clouds, not just Christians, ALL will see Me. Just as she was shown, I am coming that way.

"Children and pets will also be taken. I will not leave the dear ones down here to suffer, they shall be taken with you.

"Try not to be apprehensive My Love. I know you are not used to seeing Me this way, please do get used to it. This was the way I first appeared to you when you first became a Christian. Remember?"

I do.

I have used the image He has appeared to me as for this video, and I believe Ray Downing has done a wonderful job interpreting the Shroud, I'm just used to the personality and softness of the other two I use so many times. I knew Jesus couldn't look exactly like them, so sooner or later I would have to accept Him as He truly is. This image is very similar to Akiane's painting of Him as well.

Continuing on:

"I know you are nervous and scared, try to hold Me close to your heart and I will steady you. It will be glorious, more glorious than you can ever imagine, and Terrible and frightening too. But you will be brought up in such an ecstasy that you will remember nothing about Earth, only the glory transforming your body and lifting you up. It will be perfect. Is anything I do less than that? No, My Bride deserves this.

"Do not weep for those left behind, this was the course their lives must take. This will be the refining process that brings them to perfection in Me.

"Yes, you may tell all that I am taking their animals as well: horses, cats, dogs, birds, loved ones, family to all of you. May I say that never would I abandon these poor innocent creatures at the very worst time of history, when they have brought you so much comfort. Over and over again I have used them to minister to you - a look in their eyes, a touch, a nudge, such joy they have experienced in your sweet embrace, they love you and I shall not abandon them to neglect and suffering.

"Your grandchildren as well. Some of you have suffered such alienation from your children that they've deprived you of the right to see your grandchildren. This will be the time of restoration for you as these little ones are removed and taken to Heaven.

"Many of my ministers have no knowledge of the extent of My mercy to creatures. They do not understand the true role that animals on this earth have played. Adam had fellowship with the creatures as well, but despite his closeness to the animals, none proved to be a suitable companion until I created woman. Nonetheless, do not underestimate your relationship with animals and pets. I love them dearly... not one sparrow falls to the ground that I do not embrace that spirit back into Heaven. In Heaven you will communicate freely with them and most of your interactions will be times of love and play.

"You will swim with dolphins, tumble with lions, glide with otters, float with polar bears, and tuck into the giant paws of grizzlies. They will welcome you with love, all things in Heaven are saturated with love. Even the bees will express their appreciation of you."

Oh yes Lord, I remember how the bees made a heart shape as they gathered together while you dipped your hands into the honey. I can't wait to eat those plum sized raspberries!

"So many delights, My Precious Bride, so many joys; on your left, on your right, beneath and above you will find delight in My Creation as I have made it a reflection of My love for you. How many ways can I say, "I love you."? Seeing is believing...so many ways, only just experience them and you will understand."

I just took a moment to write my children about some last minute details, routes of exit from the city, etc. I came back to the Lord and He was silent.

Jesus?

"It's hard for Me to talk."

I could feel that He was choked up.

"That's enough for tonight My Love. Stay close, don't let Me out of your sight. Watch and wait with Me."

Jesus will you watch with me when I fall asleep.

"I am always by your side. Always."

Thank you.

Turning Drama Into Peace

March 16, 2015



Is Your Life A Constant Drama? Or fragmented by cycles of drama?

I have realized at times that my life has been drawn into some kind of 'drama' and one thing after another, like furious waves crashing down all around me make it impossible to find peace, rest, security.

How often the enemy uses others to accomplish that. I remember living in Phoenix as a single mother of four children, always counting on the providence of God to sustain me. But I noticed a pattern, if I was sick or weak from the feminine cycle, that would be exactly the week that everything would hit me as if projected out of a high powered fan.

I began to see that the enemy used my weak cycles and moments, times when I was most vulnerable and at my lowest, to harass me with more than one threat so as to overwhelm me. So often they involved other people, even well-meaning church people. The plumbing would back up, the landlord would threaten us, our rent would be late, the car would vapor lock, the children would catch a cold. Altogether, it was sometimes so overwhelming that I almost fell into despair, I just couldn't handle it all at once.

But the Lord soon began to teach me, it's not about you, it's about Me. You are My servant and they, the demons, want to incapacitate you so that you will give up, back down, throw your hands up in defeat. That is their favorite goal, but at the very least, STEAL YOUR PEACE.

The Lord promised us in [John 14](#): "Peace I leave with you, My Peace I give you.... "Peace I leave with you; my peace I give you. I do not give to you as the world gives. Do not let your hearts be troubled and do not be afraid." NIV "I am leaving you with a gift--peace of mind and heart. And the peace I give is a gift the world cannot give. So don't be troubled or afraid." NLT

You see when the enemy accomplishes turmoil, distractions ensue, your mind is turned into a turbulent ocean, a place of danger rather than security. If you are serving Him and the turbulence continues, you become ineffective, all wrapped up in yourself, unable to cope outside of your circle of problems.

Along come other people who are looking for peace and instead of being Jesus' ambassador of peace and healing, you pass on your turbulence to the next person, they pass it on down the line, and the world continues to revolve around chaos.

There is a way out. Jesus Himself gave it to us, through Paul's words in the fourth chapter of Hebrews:

"Enter into My Rest."

See what the New Living Translation of the Bible has to say about this:

“God’s promise of entering his rest still stands, so we ought to tremble with fear that some of you might fail to experience it.”

And indeed fear is the very thing that sets in when peace is lacking.

“2For this good news—that God has prepared this rest—has been announced to us just as it was to them. But it did them no good because they didn’t share the faith of those who listened to God. 3For only we who believe can enter his rest. As for the others, God said, “In my anger I took an oath: ‘They will never enter my place of rest,’” even though this rest has been ready since he made the world. 4We know it is ready because of the place in the Scriptures where it mentions the seventh day: “On the seventh day God rested from all his work.” 5But in the other passage God said, “They will never enter my place of rest.”6So God’s rest is there for people to enter, but those who first heard this good news failed to enter because they disobeyed God. 7So God set another time for entering his rest, and that time is today. God announced this through David much later in the words already quoted: “Today when you hear his voice, don’t harden your hearts.”8Now if Joshua had succeeded in giving them this rest, God would not have spoken about another day of rest still to come.9So there is a special rest still waiting for the people of God. 10For all who have entered into God’s rest have rested from their labors, just as God did after creating the world. 11So let us do our best to enter that rest. But if we disobey God, as the people of Israel did, we will fall.”

Yes, we will fall, and fall and fall again and again and our lives will resemble a turbulent merry-go-round of stressors, emergencies, high tension, impossible situations, and we will be in a constant state of agitation and unrest. We will pass on this drama to others because our space will be turbulent and anyone who comes in contact with us will walk away touched by turbulence, hopelessness, insecurity.

Brothers and Sisters, we must get ahold of ourselves and see clearly once and for all WE ARE NOT GOD, and only God can resolve the things that are thrown at us. And the sooner we turn to Him and let it go, and encourage others to let it go, the sooner we get on our knees and pray for God’s intervention, the sooner a resolution will come. BUT WE CAN’T MAKE IT HAPPEN.

I see this so often in adults who were raised in or lived in abusive families, there is always a mediator or two, someone who is trying to restore order and calm and ‘make it alright.’ These people can be very controlling, not out of malice but because they are trying to make it right. But only God can truly make it right. Yes, blessed are the peacemakers, but it is the anointing of the Holy Spirit on a person, not their reactions to turbulent dramas every day that give them the power to be a peace maker.

And how do you become a peace maker? First you must be at peace with God. You must know deep down in your heart that He is the answer to every situation. This involves FAITH... YOU MUST BELIEVE in someone outside of yourself, you must believe in Him. Only then can you let it go and let God.

You may be used to resolve the tension, you may not, but only your faith and relationship with Him can guide you into the right role. Stand back and let God...or give you a word to speak in season...make a phone call...or put it to rest at the foot of the cross. How amazing that sometimes when we finally stop trying to be God and fix it, the answer comes and all is made calm again.

He wants us to look to Him for answers and then after we have placed the problem in His hands, stand back and wait for direction. Encourage others involved not to call their friends or get busy on the phone, but to get busy on their knees and pray. That is where the power to resolve is, not in your hands, but in God’s hands.

How we love to be around joyful, peaceful people, how beautiful their presence, but notice, they don’t have dramas...they only have prayers waiting to be answered. They have a deep resplendent peace in Jesus that inspires others to turn to Him and be healed. They are carriers of the words of truth, the words of resolution, the world’s answer to all dilemmas.

The Scriptures teach this as well in the Book of John, chapter 14, entitled: Christ Is Our High Priest.

14“Since we have a great High Priest who has entered heaven, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold firmly to what we believe. 15This High Priest of ours understands our weaknesses, for he faced all of the same testings we do, yet he did not sin. 16So let us come boldly to the throne of our gracious God. There we will receive his mercy, and we will find grace to help us when we need it most.”

Let us leave off with responding to the button pushing demons, let them cause turmoil to themselves, let us calmly turn to God and watch Him accomplish what none of us thought possible. Have faith people!!!! Not faith in what you can do.... Faith in what GOD WILL DO, because you prayed and are waiting for Him to do it.

Nuclear Annihilation of Miami Will Precede the Rapture, Dream

March 13, 2015



This message contains the narrative of two dreams: one vision from above the earth and one Rapture message. They were given at different times but I believe, fit together like a puzzle, given the lukewarmness of many Christian hearts in America.

The progression is as follows: nuclear annihilation of Miami followed by nuclear attacks on American cities. I was not shown other parts of the world except that the attacks were in some way instigated from North Eastern Europe (Belgium?) and the missiles originated in the Middle East. Whether they were fired from there or were operated by

Middle Easterners was not clear.

One thing I did not mention was a long dream about Russian and Korean occupation of the Southeastern United States. It seems that Cuba and Venezuela may very well be staging areas to bring this about after the bombing.

I believe the Lord spoke with me and said that He would Rapture the Bride within seven days or perhaps the very day, of these attacks. I believe this word has a great deal of merit because we all know there are many Christians who are simply not ready for the Rapture. I for one, feel that way, because every day the Lord is revealing another sin for me to repent of, another person to forgive, another way I could have been like Jesus and wasn't, another way I could have given but was instead very selfish. We can also deduce that because He has not Raptured us yet, there is a very good reason. Knowing His nature of Mercy, it seems obvious.

Taking that into account, a devastating war on our soil could turn many lukewarm American hearts back to God in crushing repentance. Many seem to agree that 911 was a warning shot that America no longer enjoys the protection of Almighty God, because of her sins. That in mind, I believe there will be many who recognize the judgment of America in its destruction, and will turn back to God in authentic repentance for their participation in these sins. This one event, heart wrenching as it is, I believe, is capable of taking thousands of lukewarm hearts and restoring them to God, literally overnight.

In Matthew 24, the Lord talks about times of unequalled distress on the earth, 'the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light; the stars will fall from the sky, and the heavenly bodies will be shaken.' Certainly the fallout from such an attack will darken the sun and obscure the moon in smoke. And for all of us these will be unparalleled times of agony. Towards the end of this video is another word from the Lord, "Do not fear death oh righteous inhabitants of earth." because He has made detailed merciful plans for those who 'die by the sword.' He also rebukes the ruling elite who have planned this atrocity and mentions that even their underground cities will be breached and flooded killing those who thought they had their own personal survival secured.

I would like to mention here that we cannot imagine the agony this is causing Jesus. He already suffered and died to redeem a sinful world and to see this happen to men, women and children as well as His creation is heart breaking beyond our ability to understand or feel. I do believe, and hope that the Lord will lessen the

suffering of humanity in these events, that He will provide a provision where we will leave our bodies and ascend to Heaven before we have a chance to really suffer. In fact one of the visions is of souls ascending to the throne of God like fireworks on the fourth of July except from Earth to Heaven.

We cannot calculate the love Our God has for us, but we certainly can calculate the hatred Satan has for the Creation and all mankind...surely this event makes his motives clear. With this information, we can be armed in prayer and pray that God's mercy will intervene in millions of ways as the destruction is underway. That He will indeed deliver the tender souls from the suffering that could have been theirs had they lived more than a millisecond after the explosions. Oh Dear God, Have Mercy.

Here is the song. Thank you for listening. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IFXDCKpAoj4>

President Putin Loads the Gun & Takes Aim

3-20-15 **Rapture to Happen Simultaneously**



Tonight in prayer the Lord invited me to dance with Him in a large ballroom filled with brides, dancing with their Jesus. I saw that I was in my bridal gown.

A few minutes after that I saw Putin loading a revolver bullet by bullet and aiming at the heart of the Statue of Liberty with an American flag superimposed in front of it.

I asked the Lord, "Lord, how can you be here in this beautiful and joyous setting, dancing and enjoying Your Bride when the terrors of

war are approaching?"

He looked deeply into my eyes, so there was no mistaking who I was dancing with or talking to, and He said, *"Because I am undiminished. I can be fully present in both places because I am not diminished in any way, ever. I am in the fullness of My Godhead dancing with you and in the fullness of My Godhead preparing for war."*

Certainly, we are finite human creatures, we really can't understand how this could be happening. None the less, I believe - truly believe that it was. And for me it at least gave me some handle on the dichotomy of bombs falling as we are ascending into Heaven in the Rapture.

I believe that God's judgment.....is about to take place. Everything that ...was.... told will happen. It will all come true, every word of it, when the right time comes. I am absolutely convinced that everything God has said is sure to come true. God does not break his promises. Tobit 14:4 from Bible Gateway Darby Translation (modified for this message)

Also, a dear friend had a vision of several angels in Heaven holding trumpets and looking in one direction, Jesus on the throne beside God the Father. Jesus was sitting on the edge of His seat. She spoke to her guardian angel and he pointed up to look at that vision, like, "Pay attention!"

The nights we called everyone to pray we came REAL close according to DEFCON Warning system, who is reported to be a reliable source.

The Lord entreated His Bride, "Please, Dance With Me"

March 21, 2015

Please my King, what do you want me to tell your children?

"Tell them I am coming for them and they will never know the kind of love I have for them until they are on this dance floor in Heaven with



Me. In the meantime, I would like them to make practice runs. Simply go to the holy place of your imagination and visualize a grand ballroom with Me standing there in full formal military attire, saying, "May I have this dance?"

"Bowing before you, I take your hand in Mine, and gently hold you as we begin to gracefully waltz around the floor. No matter that on Earth you could not dance, here in My arms it is second nature to you as we glide along. No matter that you are a man on Earth, for these moments in Heaven you are My Bride. As you settle into this gentle place with Me our eyes meet and you begin to feel a fleeting wave of admiration coming from My eyes. Being shy, you dare not look into My eyes for long, yet. But as the evening wears on, our eyes meet, more and more until we are both gazing into one another's eyes, drinking from the deep pools of pure celestial love for one another.

"You are now beginning to recognize that I am thoroughly enthralled by you, My Priceless Creation, and your eyes mirror back to Me the profound love that is only now beginning to surface between Us. Everything that you have ever sensed or expected about being in love, is now blossoming forth into reality, in your relationship with no one less than your God and Creator.

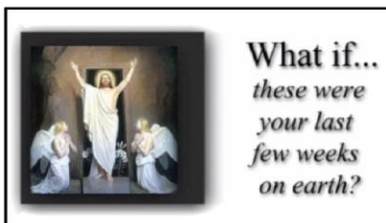
"Breathlessly we drink in the growing joy between us until you are completely at home in My arms and all your fears, apprehensions, and self-consciousness is totally a thing of the past. Round and round and round we dance until we are completely inebriated. I lead you out to the rose garden and we sit on the wine colored velvet love seat, your sweet head resting against my chest, my chin resting in your hair, our eyes closed in sweet satisfaction. From this place, no words are necessary, I have totally captured your love and you have likewise captivated Me. We are One.

"Please My Brides, the day is coming, it is soon approaching. I wish for you to practice yielding to Me on the dance floor in preparation for that crowning moment in Our lives together. Stay in this place, drink in My most intimate appreciation and love for you, absorb it until everything that has kept us apart is gone from your mind forever."

Taken from Isaiah 61 and 62: Delight greatly in the Lord; my soul rejoices in my God. For he has clothed me with garments of salvation and arrayed me in a robe of his righteousness, as a bridegroom adorns his head like a priest, and as a bride adorns herself with her jewels. I will bestow on you a crown of beauty and the oil of joy. You shall wear a garment of praise. For as a young man marries a virgin, so will I marry you; as a bridegroom rejoices over his bride, so do I rejoice over you.

What If?

3-22-14



First of all I want to thank you for your prayers, and for those of you who have been led to send us donations, I thank you from the bottom of our hearts for your kindness to this ministry.

Well You Tube family, I am coming to you tonight with a very heavy heart. The reason being that for all intents and purposes I am beginning to think that we have only till April 2-4 before this world is going to fall apart.

Several things have come across my desk, including the whole fiasco with our nuclear communications Commander Captain Heather Cole who the Kremlin's Ministry of defense MoD has made public the findings that she denied president Obama access to the PAL code so he could push the nuclear button on a pre-emptive attack on Russia on March the 16th. She has been arrested by our government and is in jail. In the meantime, Russia is preparing its citizens for an all-out nuclear war as Moscow bomb shelters begin to fill as Russia

prepares for war and is strategically moving all their forces to stage an invasion in our country states the European Union Times

And our government? Sending troops overseas so we will be completely uncovered and not a word in the public media about preparing to be nuked. Rather, DOS is collecting thousands of body bags near New York for what is going to be a nuclear holocaust in our country as several cities go down in flames.

All this because of abortion, abandoning and dividing Israel, moral decline and suppression of the Christian faith and same sex marriages. The Lord is about to destroy America as a world power. And of course I am sure when the communists invaded our churches and schools designing Godless programs in the late 50's they knew, this was the way to defeat America. Moral decline.

I continue to believe what the Lord has told me all along, that when Miami falls, keep your eyes Heavenward. There may be a chance that this will blow over because of intercessory prayer as people in our nation gather to forestall such a catastrophe. But, if the Lord does not intervene, I believe we will be in all-out war by the first week in April. When Miami will be hit? I doubt that any man knows the day or the hour.

My heart was very heavy as I came into prayer praying the Divine Mercy Chaplet in my heart, and I could not rest during nap time, I kept feeling such deep sorrow. So I got up and went to my prayer space and soon found myself holding Jesus, in the same way the famous picture of the angel in the Garden of Olives was holding Him.

As I pondered the fates of millions of Americans, Russians and Europeans, I sank deeper into sorrow. I whispered to the Lord, *"I'm scared Lord."*

He answered me, *"I am too."*

How did He mean that... God, be scared? Surely not.

I believe that He meant it in the sense that He will have to decide the fate of millions who will be victims of horrendous and painful burns and radiation. This is something in His God-hood, that recoils at the suffering of any human being, let alone innocent children and Christians. I didn't even try to hide my apprehension, He knows everything, and I believe His confession was not one of FEAR but one of repulsion to the suffering the victims of war will pass through and the loss of souls to Hell for eternity, these are things that He alone knows, and how heavily they weight upon His Sacred Heart!

After quite a while of comforting Him, I saw Him stand to His feet and He was wearing a baby blue robe. His arms were outstretched to me, in an invitation to dance a Hebrew type dance with Him. So I put my hands on His and we swayed back and forth to "Praise Him" by Terry McAlmon, that I loaded in last night's message.

Finally we sat and rested. "Lord do you have a word for us?"

He replied, *"What is in your heart, our hearts are one, just share from your heart."*

I am anxious for my own children, one is in Colorado Springs and one in Phoenix, and we have seen in the spirit nuclear explosions in both places. The dream I had in Phoenix was a bomb between Scottsdale and Phoenix in the open desert, right near the airport. Of course, that would have to be where my son lives.

But the Lord said, *"Take care of Our children first. Then yours."*

So, here I am sharing my heart with you. I know we are all anxious for the Rapture, but the events preceding it? How can we be anxious for it, knowing that? I believe the blood of the martyrs is the seed of the church and

while Our Lord has not explained to me why He is allowing millions to die before the Rapture, I can only imagine it is the blood of the martyrs and innocents that will be sown into the deeply plowed soils of war, after we are gone, and they will be the first to rise.

Can you imagine that? Thousands of body bags suddenly coming to life as Christians who were killed in the holocaust rise from the dead right before the eyes of Homeland Security employees? WOW! That has to be a witness. They will see that and hear the prepared propaganda that aliens not a 'Rapture' took people from the earth. But they will be witnesses that no aliens were present at their resurrection! And as I shared in an earlier video these souls will shoot up to the Throne Room like Fourth of July fireworks!

So here we are, almost a full two weeks from the very day on which the Crucifixion is commemorated and would you believe, it is the very same day of the calendar that Jesus was crucified in 33 A.D.? Well, truly it is, this year Good Friday falls on April 3, the very same date that He was crucified - April 3, 33 A.D., according to those who have researched this subject thoroughly.

And of course the blood moon and Passover the next day.

Unless God is moved to mercy again, I believe we are facing our last days on earth, two weeks. What are we to do during this time? All I can think about right now are the people who are sound asleep, the walking dead that have no idea that Putin is going to pull the trigger. People who will go to Hell for eternity, that's where our focus is. And preparing our children whom we hope will make it here to Taos because this, we have been told, will be one of the few safe places. And their packages are outdated, I've got a lot of work to do. And keeping all of you up to date when the Lord shares with me, and of course spending my days repenting of my own sins.

This is no time to be judging others. This is no time to be stingy. This is no time to be slipping around in sin, this is no time for drinking and debauchery. This is no time for lying, hating, backbiting and gossip. God help us if we think we can attack one another and still be a spotless Bride.

It is a time of prayer for others, works of mercy, prayer for the world, sacrificial giving, sharing the shortness of time, even with scoffers. Our reality is NOT their reality! Our reality is JESUS IS COMING FOR HIS BRIDE AND THE TRIBULATION IS ABOUT TO BEGIN! Getting our house in order and leaving instructions behind for the unsaved.

Well, what if all this *doesn't* come down in the next two weeks?

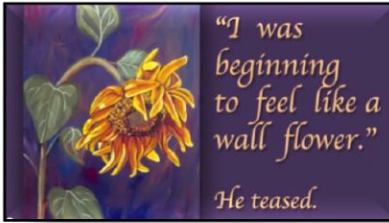
Then we will be more prepared than ever for that day. Our lamps will have more oil than they have ever had. We will know we have done everything in our power for the Lord and His kingdom to come.

If God has mercy and does not allow this attack from Russia, then this is a dry run that brings us to an even greater state of readiness for the inevitable fulfillment of Scripture. But if we scoff and don't do all in our power to prepare, and the war to end all wars begins, we will be the virgins whose lamps have run out of oil. So I say, better to believe and prepare others and ourselves. Be sure to forgive, leave no stone unturned in your hearts, ask the Holy Spirit to reveal to you what remains for you to do.

Then Obey.

Persevere In Intimacy With Me

March 23, 2015



"I know that many of you are deeply troubled for your loved ones. The loved ones who have turned away from Me, that is obvious - and the less obvious: those who have grown cold and lukewarm, running from Me, filling their time with emptiness to avoid coming to terms with where they are at. Many of you are married to those in that state.

"Do not trouble yourselves anymore on their behalf. I have a plan for them, it will begin after the Rapture, and in the end when you meet again, you will not even recognize them, so on fire for Me shall they be.

This is My promise to you, release them into My care, bless them and move on. These shall be perfected in the furnace of affliction. I will present them to you without spot, wrinkle or blemish on that day when the whole world will rejoice in My reign.

"So My Beloved Brides, take a deep breath, and rest.

"As to the false report raised about your president, this was done by evil men bent on destruction. I had called you into prayer during that time for a very specific reason. Much was transpiring behind the scenes and literally you were truly on the brink. Your prayers as well as other obedient intercessors helped to turn the tide. While this may have looked like a victory for the enemy in misleading you, I allowed it as a wakeup call and behind the scenes were mysterious circumstances that could have easily gotten out of hand.

"You have experienced miscommunication in your marriage that led to serious divisions, divisions not grounded in reality, but grounded in misunderstanding, misleading signals, so to speak. The very same dynamic can exist in war games and the military as well. As you sensed in the spirit, that was a very serious night."

But Lord, I thought all this was preplanned by those truly in power behind the scenes?

"Yes, but one wild hare can tilt the scales before their time. Trust Me, Tuesday night was critical."

OK.

"Never mind who or what was responsible for this, just know that as things escalate, evil forces are behind what will soon overtake your world. None the less you are not to be subject to them. Do not be afraid. Even as things wane and increase, I am in complete control. Don't you see? This must come to pass, so just be ready from moment to moment, day to day. I am very pleased with the souls who have visited this channel and taken it to heart. I am very pleased that many of you have turned your hearts more and more away from the world.

"Please persevere in your dance with Me. Don't give up so easily. It wounds Me when My Bride does not take Me at My Word. If you have discerned that it truly is My Word, don't give up! I will come to you, I will dance with you, all of this is in My plan to prepare you for the evil that will arise. Together in My arms We will be strong and nothing will frighten you.

"As for My words to Clare about fear, why do you doubt? Am I without feelings for My Creatures? Am I indifferent to what lies ahead? Do I not love you deeply, so deeply that not one sparrow falls to the ground without My grief, and yet, I rejoice to pick it up and tuck it into My Bosom where Heaven truly dwells, and all creation rejoices? So know and understand that I dread the day misfortune will fall upon you, yet I will not let you despair. I will lift you up to my bosom where you will find eternal joy.

"I want YOU to be confident. Stand firm My Love, all that I have prophesied through you is about to come to pass. Pay no attention to nay-sayers. No, I say, they will have their reward. Rather concentrate on these little ones I have sent you. I love to see them dancing with Me. I will bless them, they will grow in intimacy, just as you have prayed and desired from the beginning."

When Lord, when?

"Very soon Clare, very soon."

Oh, You know how I feel about that word, soon!

"And you know how I feel about you asking when! Hmm?"

Deep sigh, let down.

"Chin up, the word means the same to you as it does to Me."

Ah, but in the face of eternity....

"It still means 'soon.'"

I see I've gotten nowhere with You.

"On the contrary, you have made Me very, very happy because now there are Brides who truly believe and want to dance with Me. I was beginning to feel like a wallflower." (sad face)

Oh, that's too funny.

"Yes, but it is true, the music plays, I sway, but My Bride...runs away!"

OK, no. You are making rhymes.

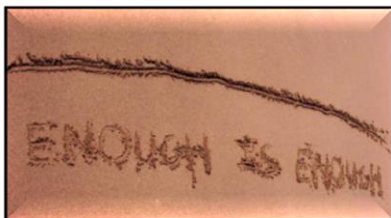
"That's right, and some will not forget those words and press in. OK?"

Makes sense to me Lord.

"Good, now we are agreed, no longer will I be a wallflower."

Draw The Line on Your Involvement With the World

March 24, 2015 **Keep Your Eyes on What's Coming**



"Peace. I speak Peace to you My Bride. Your heart is full of apprehension and expectation, many knots tied here and there. Oh how I wish for you to rest in Me and have My Peace. I do not want you to pass that apprehension on to My Children, rather Peace, REST and calm."

Lord I don't know how to do that?

"Well when I hold you in My arms you let out deep sighs, and My Peace, flowing like a river from within Me, finds its place in you. And then you bring that peace to My children. That is why this time is so very important to Me to Us before you write. What are you feeling right now?"

Peace.

"That's exactly right, this peace and calm is from Me. Each day you need to function more and more on this level, because I will use you to minister peace. This is important to me. Don't underestimate the power of the enemy to derail the faith of many simply because they were filled with worldly anxiety."

"There are plenty of people on the internet talking about all the threats coming upon the world - especially for Christians. My People need to find Me and My Peace. Your channel is to be about finding peace in Me, I am their refuge, come to Me and be enveloped by Me, rest in Me.

"Clare, they are troubled by so many things, decisions, fears, apprehensions...will I suffer? I cannot promise that this time will be free of all suffering, every day has its issues. But I can promise that they shall not feel My Wrath, they will be taken before that happens. But you know how you get tied up in knots over doing this or doing that and things seem so complicated - sometimes you have to fight your way out of a web just to be here with Me.

"Well many, many, many of My Brides have not simplified their lives and cut off things that bind their time. Many. I want this to change, I want them to begin to live right now as they will in Heaven. Yes, there are duties to attend to, but if they re-assess these things they will find ways to cut their time in the world by at least half.

"So many things are taken for granted, like going to the store. You know what you've experienced there, putting it off, and off, and off, until finally, it HAD to be done. Well, this is a good thing because the stores are very fracturing, very disruptive to the deep peace I impart to each one in their quiet time. In their involvement with the world, be it a seemingly harmless TV show, a trip to the store, a magazine, all these things are fraught with ideas that stick in their heads and rob them of peace. It is so important to have a pure heart AND a pure mind. The mind can only handle so much and if it is secular in nature it erodes what takes place in My presence, it clutters the mind so there is no room for Me."

But after a while Lord, don't we need a break to keep our perspective?

"Yes, but make it a break that is simple and pure. Like a walk in the field, noticing the buds on the trees, the grass peeking through, the playful antics of cats and dogs. Don't trouble yourselves with long distance planning. Don't engage in 'I've gotta fix this, I've gotta fix that.' These are the devil's ploys to draw you into projects that will tire you and deplete you of your spiritual peace. They very often require trips to the store or shopping on the net. This is very, very, very detrimental to a spiritual person and alas they don't pick up on it, they think it is just innocent work that has to be done. But satan knows better so he commands his demons to work on guilt over projects that should be done... 'you're not responsible' you should have done that last year, etc. etc.

"I don't want their minds in this place. I don't want your mind in that place. I want everyone focused on Heaven and My coming for them. Part of the foolish virgin's problem was that they were so tied up in the world it didn't occur to them to bring oil for their lamps. Projecting from there, they thought, 'Well, I'll just be a little while and back to work.' Their minds were on what was waiting for them to do at home, not really on Me or My agenda, very much like Martha. But the wise virgins, like Mary, thought they could wait, and wait, and wait for Me. It wasn't a waste of time, it was bliss, because all they had on their minds was Me - everything else was a burden and so they were happy to think, 'He might be delayed. Good, then I can just be quiet and wait'. I'm serious here, Beloved. I want to get a concept across, the foolish virgins were carnally minded, taken up with the doings of the world, they considered having to wait a waste of time.

"You've been there, you know what I'm talking about. You've struggled with this all your life, and it's only been very recently that you've for the most part overcome yourself."

That's very, very true. I used to look forward to spring time, planting, gardening, making things 'nice' but now, I put it off because I am so involved in ministry with You that's all I care about. Going to the store is something I hate, to a fault I'm afraid.

"Do you see how far you've come?"

Yes, Lord, You have done this thing in me.

"And you cooperated."

Well, I can see one thing, that the enemy has tried to drag me into spring cleaning projects and getting deeper into cleaning, etc. And somehow I've managed to suppress that urge.

"I've been watching over and helping you recognize the traps."

Yes, indeed they are traps.

"May I say to you all, you don't have time for this, keep your minds strictly on Heaven, My coming, and what simple thing you can do for your neighbor in a spirit of brotherly love. Draw the line My Brides, I'm coming. Don't get seduced into any worldly endeavors that take attention off of Me. Keep your eyes on the Prize. Military people do not get involved in secular affairs. Do only what is necessary as a matter of duty, and when I say necessary, I mean 'get by' necessary, not throwing yourself into projects that will deplete your energy or attention and make you weak."

"When you are in a weakened state, the enemy is nearby. Like wolves that study the herd to see which are most vulnerable. The demons study you and wait until you are tired, overworked and exhausted, then they pounce on you with doubt, fear, insecurity, unbelief. Don't allow yourselves to go there -stay vigilant, stay alert, stay centered on Me, keep your eyes open and don't walk into any traps set for you. When I say traps I mean an urgent phone call where someone is asking for your help, and you can see it's going to wear you out. That's not Me, that's not brotherly love, that's demonic, luring you into being worn out so in your weakened state they can tempt you to sin."

"Another trap is, 'Oh I just HAVE to do that!' something you've been putting off. Stay calm and really look at the problem. Is there a way around it without you diving in head first? Clare, that's why I've been holding you back on the front house, this is a HUGE temptation to cause you to collapse in fatigue. So far you have been wise to sidestep it and think of ways around it. That e-mail was a Trojan horse unleashing all kinds of 'have to's.' You have been trained in seeing that so you didn't fall for it, but it was a BIG temptation to pull you off of Me and your ministry. You stayed calm and deliberate. That's what I'm talking about, My Brides. Stay calm and deliberate, assess the situation and do only what is absolutely necessary. Make sure it's not a trap that will suck the life out of you and draw you away from prayer."

"Right now, none of you can afford to drift off - I need your full attention on Me. I will help you. You are not alone. My Spirit will whisper in your ear, 'don't do it' and you will feel a check in your spirit. Obey that, do not toy with the idea, follow what you know is My path."

"In the world there are endless invitations to get this or that done. Don't be foolish, let the world bury the world, but you follow Me."

"I am with you My Brides, time is wrapping up, I'm coming. Don't collapse in worldly fatigue on your doorstep. Stay vigilant and save your time and energy for Me and Me alone. You will never regret it."

Another Soul for Heaven, Another Jewel In Your Crown

3-25-14



"My Dove, even as I dealt with the kingdom of Israel, so shall I deal with this wicked, wicked world. And yet even as you have read about the remnant, so shall I save a people for Myself. People who have been through the fire and been found worthy escaping the wrath I have poured out upon all nations. Your children shall be among them, I make this promise to you for your fidelity, even to the point of being alienated from them for your belief. There is still much spirituality in them and I shall increase it and modify even their DNA to be a match more to mine."

"You shall see My Glory over them, and they will walk in My ways all the days of their life and you shall find much pleasure in them. What was broken in your heart, I Myself shall mend, anoint and bring forth in the beauty of holiness.

"Shall I not have mercy, too, on the sons of My Bride. Yes, they too will shine like silver refined in the fire. Many who seemed hopeless will come forth from the refiner's fire with My Glory on their faces. So take heart, have courage. Christopher and Brendan too will rise from their soul deadened state."

I believe this word is for all of us to take to heart. The Lord knows how we have suffered rejection from our families and He is faithful to bring them around.

"As many have taken My previous words to heart, I am continuing on. Oh, how proud I am of My Faithful little ones who have taken My words to heart. I will continue to bless and instruct until that very day and very hour."

See - I'm not asking when.

"And I'm not telling either...Some things are better left unsaid."

Like, 'soon?'

"Exactly. I'm just playing with you. But, I do want to say that as things near the end, that is - the end of your time here on Earth, it will get more and more intense. Yet I will be with you to protect, nurture and strengthen. The birth pangs will be closer together. Just hang on Clare, we're bursting through!"

"The weapons of our warfare are not carnal but spiritual. And as things heat up, Christians will find themselves more and more challenged in their faith. More attacks against Faith and Hope are on the way. Heads up! You know what I have told you, I've confirmed it many, many times. I want you to hold onto that for dear life and don't question it, no matter what's going on around you."

"Mind you, the jewels in your crown will be added daily."

Oh... I know what that means. Crowns mean suffering and overcoming it.

"Don't be dismayed by attitudes of scorn and contempt. Work with them, some are holding it down just under the surface for the sake of civility, and when it breaks forth, do not take it personally. They are weak and being used by the enemy to try and undermine and confuse you. Don't allow it My Dove. Come to Me and be strengthened, be gentle with them and restore them to the right path."

"Mainly in this time preceding My coming for you, I am adding gems to your crowns, all of you. You are going from glory to glory and in the meantime your challenges and sufferings I shall take as fast offerings for the conversion of more and more souls."

"Scorn, contempt and persecution await all my faithful Christians. How can I reward unless trials are passed successfully? And in the meantime, teachings will come forth that will assist those left behind. All serves a purpose, everything, every little thing - take it as a test of virtue, another fast offering and this will keep your attitude pure and grateful."

"What is going on behind the scenes in this country is indeed awful. You have seen glimmers here and there (like the legalization of beheading 1996 in Georgia) but the groundwork is continuing to be laid for the great persecution. You are not going to be around for this, calm yourself. But you will see it clearly coming on the horizon and I don't want you to be frightened."

Yes, I have reacted with fright.

"I want to say this again, you are not going to be beheaded, you will not be here for that. I don't ever want to have to tell you that again. I want you to rest in that. But for those who are, I will be with them and they may suffer fear for a short time, but My promise is that in the blink of an eye they will be with Me in Heaven,

greeted with cheering in the Heavenly courts. So many martyrs suffered no pain, because I took it upon Myself on the cross. Yes, even the horrors of martyrdom, I took upon Myself to relieve those who were too weak. Mercy is My nature, and to each I grant the courage they need. They need not face death alone, I will be with them."

Lord - I think I'm a coward.

"I think you are beautiful. You have suffered many martyrdoms of a different sort, don't kid yourself. What you suffered for Me was equally as valid. Especially when you met your persecutors with forgiveness and charity.

"Intimacy with Me is the key to Sanity. Compromise with the world opens the door to satan and his demons. When you sin, even in the little things, the little foxes spoil the vine, the door is squeezed open for one skinny demon to enter, then the door widens and sin upon sin opens the door wide. That is why you must resist at the very first sign of compromise. If you allow things to escalate or put off repairing the breach, you only allow things to build to a bigger head requiring more and more painful intervention and the ripples spread through the entire body. This is why, My Children, you must resist the enemy at the start. The old adage, a stitch in time saves nine, is good to remember.

"Beware of serious misunderstandings among brethren. Gossip, implication, slurs, impatience, interpreting motives to their detriment, downgrading and the like will separate brethren and make way for each to be isolated from one another. An isolated sheep in the forest, as you know, is a dead sheep. Be ever so vigilant to correct the early signs of misunderstanding. More patience, more love, more humility, these are the tools of healing you must always keep in readiness."

I just went to my Rhema box (a tupperware shoe box with index cards that have holy quotes): "Nothing no matter how little, that is suffered for God's sake, can pass without merit in the sight of God. Be prepared to fight if you desire to gain the victory. Without fighting you cannot obtain the crown of patience."

"Moving on...You will all be tested in charity and forgiveness, open your hearts wide for sinners and especially the ones I send you, embrace them with love and forgiveness, pray for their salvation. Truly they are pitiable. Many of these I send you because they have no one else to pray for them on this earth. But I know you will, so they come across your path. Don't let me down Dear Ones, I need prayers for the difficult personalities in your lives.

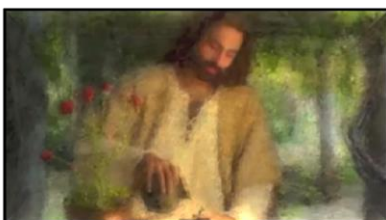
"I am blocking much unpleasantness in your lives, lest you become discouraged. But as you grow in intimacy, I will allow more tests of virtue. None the less, it will never be more than you can handle. All in all, I am giving you a heads up that tensions are going to increase in your lives. Challenges will present themselves, but you are not to fear. Trust in Me with your whole hearts, lean not on your own understanding, and I will direct your paths and deliver you.

"I love each and every one of you. You are My Beautiful Brides and how I long to take your hand and make you My very own for eternity.

"Do not for one moment imagine that these instructions are because you will be here much longer, no they are not. Rather I want to stud your crowns with more gems while you at the same time are praying for more souls to come into the kingdom, and your prayers I will answer. We are a team, working together. The fruits will be far beyond your expectations. Much I keep hidden from you to safeguard humility."

Jesus Answers His Bride on How to See Him

3/28/2015



Thank you Lord for holding me so tenderly and showing me the many faces I have adored You in...and melding them into this.

"My Bride, I didn't want you to feel alienated from Me, I truly am all those things to you, yes, indeed the pictures you have used capture unique facets of My person and I have no objection to you using them. I only want for you to be acquainted with My actual face so that you will in no way be shocked when you see Me."

Oh, Sweet Lord, how kind you are to me.

"Oh Sweet Bride, how I love you."

You certainly show it in so many ways, I am totally overwhelmed over Your gifts to us. Please comfort Ezekiel, please pull Him out of the doldrums. Please?

"My Love, he is carrying a very heavy cross for Me right now. Shall I remove it from him?"

Well, no. Perhaps if I explain that, he will carry it with more confidence.

"Perhaps. But he has offered himself to Me as a total sacrifice so many times, and I rejoice to share with him what I must endure on behalf of souls."

I thought you endured all that on the cross.

"Sins, yes - but the dynamics of brewing situations, no. There is much tension in Heaven right now as well. We are all on the edge of our seats, so to speak. (Carol's vision: During Inside/Out class, we were to ask Holy Spirit to show us an angel. I kept asking to see AN angel...but I kept going up to 3rd Heaven and seeing a whole group. After asking three times, I sensed an angel to my right pointing my attention up to the others. They were all dressed in white, with red banners across their chests, gold somewhere. They were holding trumpets. Their attention was all focused off to the right of me. As I looked, there sat Abba on the throne, with Jesus to His right. Jesus was sitting on the very edge of His throne, hands clenched on the arms, leaning forward - preparing to stand, on the Father's orders....and the air was of anticipation.) Waiting, waiting, waiting."

I thought you said last night, 'a date has been set' ?

*"I did indeed, and that is what we are waiting on. You know how it feels to wait. However you have not nor will you ever know what waiting for **this** moment is like. It is like none other in history. It is horrendous. Waiting, waiting, waiting."*

Can You tell me more?

"No My Love, except that you are very close."

Close in time or close in thinking?

"Both."

OK.

"Listen to Me, Dear One, hold up under the pressures of this life only just a little more, don't grow weary in well doing as you began to do today. I would say to you, you will receive your reward - but I know better, it is not for reward that you do this. You truly are a shepherdess, laying your life down day after day for the sheep. This is what I have always wanted for you."

"There are many who wish to have this relationship with Me. I exclude no one, let that be made clear. My arms are wide open to all who seek Me...until they find Me. I am not an easy catch. I need to know how much I am wanted, I need to see a relentless Bride searching high and low for Me. Then, I shall surprise her with My presence. Most people give up way too easily, this is the majority of the problem."

"Most people give in to the lies of the enemy, 'you're not worthy.' Nothing could be further from the truth. Unless you want to say, 'Unless you are willing to seek Me until you find Me, you are not worthy.' Now that would be correct.

"The other issue of purity is also major. Two facets: one is that the more stimuli you glean from the world, the less sensitive you are to My presence, My still small voice, My gentle breeze and embrace.

"The other facet is uncleanliness. Feeding on the filth of the world makes a heart very soiled and unfit as a habitation. The house must be clean or at least committed to cleanliness."

Wow, Lord. We needed to hear this!

"I know. Oh, how I love each and every one that is seeking Me. That is why I am here to explain the direction they need to take. You know the things that offend Me. Sin offends Me very much. Sin in clothing, or lack of it, sin in violence, crime, hatred, gossip, backbiting, jealousy, adulteries. Soap operas are the epitome of sin and extremely noxious to Me. Like your-nose-in-fresh-dog-excrement noxious. I mean very, very bad. These things not only offend Me but also the Heavenly court, the angels and the saints. Yet in your world they are matter of fact part of everyday life.

"If My Bride wants to find Me, she must lay aside these things and purify her heart and mind from all forms of entertainment that portray sin. This means music, clothing, behavior, speech, murder mysteries, wars, things that portray sin in any form. I don't have a problem with biographies that show the progress of a soul coming to Me, that don't make entertainment out of their sin, but simply portray where they were. It is the scintillating entertainments that spoil the perception of the delicate and clean things, dulling the senses and offending Me greatly.

"Understand, that I too must endure what you are watching and thinking about. I too am in that bedroom watching unspeakable filth, I too am at that murder scene with all its suffering, I too am present at that intrigue that will steal and ruin the lives of hundreds caused by greedy men. These things HURT Me. Please My Brides, do not watch these things in movies or TV they are SO hurtful to Me. Do not listen to music or look at magazines, billboards, pictures that depict suffering and sin."

Lord, I remember how you recoiled at some of the images I was going to use for the nuclear war video.

"Oh Yes, horror of horrors, I created that soul! To see his very body on fire disturbs Me deeply. Remember I was there when that soul set fire to his body, I too felt the suffering, I had to work with his soul, determining his destination. No, No! Do not trouble Me with what you look at, listen to, think about. No. No. Do not put Me through that.

"How can I embrace a Bride, when her mind is full of filth such as this? These things have half- lives, they linger and linger and linger. Over and over again I must see these things as they are recalled to your memory.

"Do you understand, "Blessed are the pure for they shall see God."? Do you now understand why so many cannot find Me in their prayers? Yes, seek Me until you find Me, but first, clean your house. Come to Me clean, create a throne room in your heart that is undefiled with the filth of this world. And I must say it is not only filth, but worldliness that is offensive to Me.

"Carnal preoccupations with cooking, sewing, decorating, buying, selling, having this and having that. Wanting this and wanting that. Oh, those idols are detestable to Me and when I find that kind of clutter in a heart, I want to run the other way. And when I see that a soul prefers that to My company, well... My heart collapses in sadness. Oh, how could you prefer these worthless idols to Me, how could you?

"I'm not talking about when you fall into a mood, or are deeply hurt and disappointed and you head for the Hagen-daas and a movie. Although keep the movie pure. I'm talking about making a conscious decision to forego time with Me for useless things. That's why I get so disappointed with you when you follow rabbit trails

on the internet. What a waste of time. And you are getting much better My Love, not following news stories that bait your curiosity. Much better.

"These are willful sins you do not recognize, 'Oh Lord cleanse me from my unknown sins.' When you get done surfing, you feel conviction, 'You know, I shouldn't have wasted all that time.' Your heart sinks a little knowing you've disappointed Me. Not only have you wasted time, you've also filled your mind with unnecessary cares, then you speak them out to others and pass them around, so you not only affect yourself but others as well, giving them a bad example.

"Do you see what I see, now?"

Yes, Lord, even for the first time, I am understanding why I feel a certain way after doing something that wasn't your perfect will.

"Well, My Brides, I am not saying this to condemn you, do you understand that? I am answering your prayers, this is what I require of you, this is why you have such a hard time seeing and hearing Me. Work on this and I will bless you with visitations and consolations. I promise you.

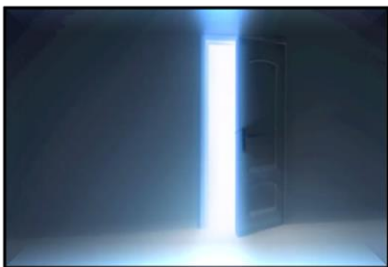
"Well, that's enough to chew on for tonight My dove. Thank you for responding to Me so readily. All the dear ones on your channel have been on My heart, and now we can all work together to fulfill your dreams and desires to be with Me.

"I love you all dearly and tenderly. I am coming for you. Prepare yourselves."

Well after that word, you're probably thinking, what's left to me to watch? Well, we watch children's movies (that aren't atheistic) and nature movies, documentaries as long as there is no obnoxious content and simple cartoons like Simon's Cat or Animal Babies. We are pretty simple in that way, you could get much more heady with intellectual programs and interviews, just don't walk away cluttered.

The Celestial Wedding

March 29, 2015



Earlier, I watched the movie "God is Not Dead" and was so touched by this wonderful movie. As I came to sit before the Lord, He overtook me from the very first second. He was wearing a white tuxedo with a white carnation and His face! It was stunningly clear. When I saw it in detail He laughed in joy. He's been working on my perception of His face. Oh, a wave of elation swept over my whole being and nearly lifted me off the floor. We were dancing and it was obvious this was our wedding reception.

We were dancing to 'Praise Him' and He was singing to me as I was singing to Him. His eyes locked on mine with such gentleness and profound affection, His love for me was unmistakable, and mine for Him? Well, I could barely stand so weak were my knees at those moments.

The last two days I've been feeling a reticence that perhaps the Rapture is not as soon as I was anticipating. I said, "Lord am I getting cold feet?"

He answered me, *"No. Not cold feet, cautious feet."*

Answering my cautions He said, *"Yes, the Rapture is here. I want you to let go of the Earth and all the expectations you have had. All will be fulfilled in My time, perfect time. But now, there will be an interval of glory for you and for all My Brides. I am taking you to myself Clare, we are to be wed right before the very throne of the Father, forever, I am taking you into My house, to live and abound with Me. (to be plentiful, abundant, to be full of, to overflow with.)"*

"And I will take you to the celestial landscape, to learn the secrets of how I have put things together - things that fascinated you from childhood, I shall answer. To dance between the comets and stars. To dance beneath the play of lights in Nebula's, among the stars singing their praises to Me. All this and more is yours My Dove."

Then as the music continued I saw us processing up to the altar of a brilliant white Cathedral as Jesus took my hand and placed it upon His arm and He presented me to the Father, saying, "I wish to take this woman for My Wife." And after our vows He kissed me, a very pure and tender kiss and we turned and processed down the aisle with confetti, rice and doves flying through the air until we were in an open white limousine waving to people as we were driven to the palace. There we walked up the long spiral staircase and into our room.

As we began to relax he took my hand and the ceiling disappeared and we were flying up into space, or should I say just rising vertically, ever so gently. Soon we were exploring the glories of the lights in space, a blend of colors so delicate and yet shades blending into shades, iridescent, pastels. As we were just floating along, upright, Jesus put His hand out and caught a comet and handed it to me - it was only the size of a softball but on fire with sparkles emanating from it.

When I let go of it, it continued on its way. Amazing, playing catch with comets! Still the music was playing and I was in such a mood that I wanted to dance, but there was no dance floor. Then I thought 'oh, what fun to ice skate between the galaxies and nebulas' and suddenly ice was before us and we were skating between planets and moons and nebula so freely. Oh, I have never imagined such a magical thing in my life!!

"Yes, I am getting you ready to take you home and you shall prepare also My brides for this celestial event. And their joy and expectations will soar, knowing the joys I have in store for them. And this immense joy you are feeling in your belly is but a precursor of the glory that will soon be yours. Oh Yes, your toes wiggle in joy, your whole being expands with the very thought of what is to be."

"And yes, we will sing a duet, as you sing to Me and I sing to you and our voices blend in perfect harmony, the perfection only God can create. Yes, you are My Bride, and I am so excited for that day! I can hardly contain Myself for the fulfillment of the kingdom of Heaven... and you shall be lifted in divine ecstasy and how we will all ecstatically rejoice!"

Oh Lord, it is beyond fairy tale, beyond anything anyone could ever imagine.

"Yes. I know." He kissed me and I disappeared into His heart and He smiled, *"Yes, forever Mine for eternity."*

"Well, I wanted you to know, you are very close, we are very close or I would not be revealing these things to you. So hang on, hold on, don't push it back to the fall, stay right here in present time where you are."

Attacks Against Faith Are On the Way

3-30-15



Tonight in prayer the Lord was on the cross, one mass of bloody flesh. I was beside Him like being on the cross on His left. He is always on my right. After a very long time He was standing on the ground and I was in His arms. Both of us were wearing crowns of thorns, and He was sobbing.

"Bitter, bitter, bitter, what I must do, is so bitter. Oh comfort Me, Clare, I really needed you to stay with Me today."

I am so sorry Lord, please help me be more obedient.

"Well, you are here now, and I am glad - stay with Me."

Tomorrow, can I Lord, You know how hard it is.

"Don't let Me out of your sight, especially not now."

He began the message:

"As the time grows nearer there will be more and more attacks against faith and hope and attacks will get more viscous. The lie about tongues was only a murmur compared to what Satan has prepared to unleash. The attacks against faith will be ferocious. I want you all to prepare to stand. Insist that your God is right, stand by Me, insist that your God is right.

"By that I mean to nail all attacks to the wall of lies and do not allow them to linger in your minds. Do not entertain them, put them to flight with Scripture;

"No weapon that has been made to be used against you will succeed. You will have an answer for anyone who accuses you. This is the inheritance of the LORD's servants. Their victory comes from me," declares the LORD. Isaiah 54:17 God's Word Translation"

"No weapon forged to be used against you will succeed; you will refute everyone who tries to accuse you. This is what the LORD will do for his servants--I will vindicate them," says the LORD. NET Bible

"DEFEND My honor My Brides, defend Me before the accuser. I have told you what will take place, I have told you I am taking you to Myself. The enemy will make one last series of attempts to make you fall into unbelief and despair that he may snatch your soul away from Me.

"In no way are you to believe anything that causes doubt, fear, calumny of Me or My vessels unto honor. It is in moments of extreme fear and confusion that the enemy takes advantage and tries to destroy your faith. When you feel these things you are dealing with a demon. I know how hard it is for you to detach yourself from the emotional state you are in and call down the oppressor. That is why I am warning you, that is why I am telling you, call on Me for help, do not try to fight these things alone, they can overpower you, that is why you must call on Me.

"Defend My honor, hold fast to what you have discerned to be true, don't let the enemy pry you loose from what you already know to be true, don't listen to clever arguments and reason with him, when you feel the reality I have given you threatened, raise a standard and fight. Do not allow it to sink into your heart and mind.

"We are in a war here, and this is his last chance to take captives. Forewarned is forearmed. Pray frequently, 'Lord, deliver us from evil.'

At this point Ezekiel wanted me to add something and the Lord said, *"He is right."*

"Any disturbance of peace and joy is the work of a demon. When you feel fear, stop. Use My word and destroy that lie. Fear, anxiety, insecurity, doubt, panic, all of these are weapons of warfare used to disable and destroy you. Doubt, Fear and Confusion, are signs of demonic intervention. Take up your sword and destroy them, before they get a stronger foot hold.

"They will try, but when they come at you from one direction, I will help you fight them off in seven directions, I will scatter them and put them on the run, but I need your cooperation.

"Clare, try to rest in Me, try to acknowledge that I am indeed speaking to you. Please, this is so important, don't allow your mind to drift, not even for a moment. OK?"

Yes, I started to waver while I was listening to Him. I said, *"Help me, Lord."*

"I will, I am. This message is so important to preserve peace, you can already see how the enemy has been at work trying to undo the good that we have done together. Trying to steal joy, plant rumors, denigrate you and all the prophets I have given wisdom of these hours to. You mustn't let them succeed, defend Me defend and My honor. My faithfulness, My commitment to My Bride to bring her joyfully, whole and happy into My kingdom."

I think we should exclaim, "Jesus, I trust in You."

"These things have already sullied My last message to you. By the affects you can see that you are under attack, My Brides. When you feel any disquiet in your spirit, you are under attack. Do not let the enemy get away with robbing your joy, your peace; take up the sword and do battle. This interval will not last long, but it will be intense. Forewarned is forearmed."

Lord? (I didn't speak the question, but He answered it.)

"Have I not told you I would protect communications? "

But they say that an EMP attack the first line of offense before any other move? (Electro Magnetic Pulse attack to knock out all communication electronically, internet, computers, etc.)

"What they say and what I can do, well, My Love there is no comparison. I am above their ways and I intend to use the internet to connect my children until the very last moment. Yes, there will be power outages and that will affect communications, but I am not allowing it to go down completely. It will only be temporary. Can't you trust Me Clare? See, there goes your pride again. You can't defend it so you don't accept it. Shame on you."

I'm sorry. Just trying to be sure the enemy hasn't gotten in here.

"Well, I commend you for that, but I see more than that, some of it is really your human reasoning. But I love you. I'm not abandoning you even when you call your God into question. In essence, you are saying, 'Are You sure Lord? I mean that's the first thing they take out, it's hard to believe that they won't do that. Are You sure?' Do you see how utterly ridiculous your reasoning's are?"

Yes, Lord. Guilty as charged. I'm sorry, please help me.

"Isn't that what I'm doing right now?"

Yes, but I mean, when it first begins to manifest, please, remind me of my pride. Please?

"Yes. I will. But were I to remind you of your pride every time your pride comes up, well, We'd hardly get anything done. Would we?"

If you say so Jesus...

"I do say so. Come on now, let's have a little laugh. I love to play with you and say the unexpected, it's just fun to see you work it out in your mind. Besides, what I am working out in your mind is in the mind of those who listen to you anyway, so they can see what is affecting their faith as well."

You mean I'm not alone in this?

"Do monkeys swing in trees?"

I think that's about all they ever do.

"Right. I've been dealing with Israel for how many hundreds of years, and still they are an obstinate unbelieving people, so I know a thing or two about human nature, wouldn't you say?"

Uh Huh.

"Very good, let's move on."

Oh thank you Lord, this was getting a bit embarrassing.

"My love, your faults are common to all mankind, and did I not tell you before, I looked about for the least qualified candidate to serve Me in this capacity and I found you. Now what's to be embarrassed about? Do you see how singularly special you are?"

Giggles, ah gee, ah, thank you Lord. Yes, I am indeed blessed by my singularity.

"Don't think for one moment that I love you any less for it. In fact, it endears Me to you, and all My Brides who see their littleness. This is the robe of humility Rick Joyner talks about. And Paul as well when he talks about boasting in his weaknesses. It is a mark of predestination to be so empty, poor and frail that in order to succeed you must have My Grace. In Heaven it is a great distinction. I wish that all My Brides would see things that way.

"It would close a major door of attack against you. You see, the enemy is always downgrading and lying, 'You are so stupid, what do you know, who do you think you are? God speak to you -LOL you've got to be kidding. You're a failure, you'll never amount to anything.' Then he loves to stir you to sin through jealousy, 'Look at so and so over there. Now they are something, they are brilliant and qualified, but you? LOL You'll never amount to anything. Everything you believe is a lie anyway. You'll see.'

"So My Brides, do you see how wide open this door of insecurity is? Do you want to shut it? Say: "Yes, all of that is true, but I can do all things through Christ Jesus who strengthens me!" End of argument, shut those voices down! And "My God is faithful to protect and instruct me."

"Now if the voice tries to slander My Character, I do expect you to defend Me, dear ones. Rise up and defend My honor. How blessed I am when you shut them down that way! You see, I'm giving you a few lessons in fighting off the attacks the oppressor has planned against you. Please pay closer attention."

"My Bride has something to say to you, don't you Clare?"

Humm?

"What did you tell Me earlier?"

I forgot.

"About lots of teachers and voices?"

Oh. Right.

Well I did do a video on this before and I'll try to remember to put the link at the end of this video, but we've been getting letters galore from Brides who have been badly shaken by lies that cause them to believe they will not be Raptured. I guess what I want to say guys is, Be Careful! I know how strong curiosity is, you're listening to someone who has that vice in spades...but Jesus is bringing it under control.

We all want reassurances that God is Good and we're going to be taken. We all want to know that it's coming right now! We all want reassurance about so many things pertaining to the Rapture. But this can lead to spiritual indigestion and confusion. When you listen to a lot of people you have to sort out all the things they say.

Sometimes we search out of insecurity, and the Lord has told me more than once, when your spirit bears witness that you've been given the truth, and it is anointed, don't continue to search. This is a sign of weak faith and unbelief. Rather meditate on what you've been given, hold onto it and don't let curiosity draw you into a trap, because it surely will.

The enemy uses curiosity for just about every sin he wants you to commit. He knows that good people will not listen to evil things, but if he can get you to be curious and looking into various sources he can cause confusion which will can lead to unbelief and a crisis in faith. Especially right now with the Lord warning us that the enemy has planned to derail our faith. Let's be very, very careful who we listen to.

If we have found sources we know to be sound, and they've contributed to our understanding, consider being very careful not to drink from the questionable waters of other sources. I am reminded of a Scripture the Lord frequently gives me to warn me that I'm wandering out of restlessness and curiosity, "Drink water from your own cistern and fresh water from your own well." Proverbs 5:15 And while this Scripture is addressing immorality, it also applies to teachers and sources of information. Let's be careful not to catch a bug from infected waters, especially now when the stakes are so high.

My thought is that if you are getting restless, watch a good holy movie like God's Not Dead, Jesus of Nazareth or your favorite Jesus movie, or even something like Princess Diaries 2 that is about the transformation of an ordinary girl into a princess and queen...this is what we are all looking forward to after all.

Well I think that's enough to chew on for now.

"Except I would like to add, My Brides - if you are faithful to take this word to heart and be obedient, I will be faithful to protect you from the traps of the enemy to lead you into fear."

"My blessing is upon all of you, let nothing frighten or disturb you, I am Your God, You are My Bride."
<https://youtu.be/Cj-7MR2BruA> Confusion-Listening To Too Many Prophets on the Rapture

Keep Vigil With Me & Do Not Judge

March 31, 2015



"Right now I am most concerned about the little ways of compromise, little insignificant things that open the door to bigger things, even in the short time left. I am most concerned that My Bride is not preparing herself sufficiently with prayer, a communion with Me. I say this because strong temptations will be released as things begin to heat up and unless My Bride is truly dwelling in Me she will not weather the storms in equanimity, she will be swayed."

"No preparation is as important as prayer right now. I know there are many who are still sorting things out for when they are gone. I advise you not to worry about them, the very moment you are taken from the earth, My plan will start into action. What has been left behind is sufficient without getting into worldly things, as you have been tempted to do. I must say I am proud of you for not giving in."

I feel such restraint in the depths of my being about things like shopping for food and radios and the like.

"That is My Spirit dwelling within you."

"Perhaps the most precious thing you can do is leave sweet letters behind. Other than that, stay away from things that will draw you back out into the world. I have told you what is coming and the very best preparation is what you are doing now, communing with Me, soaking in My reality, anticipating My needs. You know from experience that focusing on the things pertaining to the flesh brings you far away from center in Me, they cause you to lose touch with reality. When I say reality I mean My Reality, not the so called reality of this world, which in an instant can be undone."

"The temptations to act on practical, everyday matters can be overwhelming. Yet if you weigh what is in the balance and consider that this world will not be your home for very much longer, you can choose for the Spirit. The very best preparation for your departure is spiritual - this will even impact your children."

Waiting On The Turn Key Event

April 2, 2015



Towards the end of worship, listening to Terry Mac Almon's song, "Even So", the Lord was to my right pointing to His right, a long sweeping army of warriors looking very much like Roman soldiers in their day, galloping towards Earth from space. He was astride a white horse.

He said, *"I'm coming, I'm on My way."*

"There is a turn- key event, that is what we are waiting for." They seemed to be between the moon and the Earth.

(Turnkey: The word is a reference to the fact that the customer, upon receiving the product, just needs to turn the ignition key to make it operational. 2-complete and ready to be used3- one who has charge of a prison's keys)

"As you can see, we are all equipped and ready for the battle. Clare, there is just one event pending, that is the turn-key. Everything is already prepared and ready, in order for it to begin, the key must be turned. Be patient My Love. We are so very, very close. Hope will not disappoint, be patient."

"I know you are trying, I know you are also being buffeted and you know I will use your suffering even for your children's conversions."

Yes, what my oldest daughter said to me... well it really surprised me.

"She's been thinking about this for a long time. The only problem is that it will be too late, she will have to stay behind. That could change. There is yet a narrow window of time, but it is very narrow and short."

This brings up the topic of another revival.

"I am very sorry but that is wishful thinking. Please don't wobble, this expresses doubt and unbelief on your part."

I'm sorry. It's been hounding me, Jesus.

"It's been hounding everyone, these doubts come in waves and sweep over everyone who is waiting for me. You can be sure that what you are experiencing is universal. To those who are earnestly waiting for My coming. In other words, you are not alone in this. This why when I give you a post, immediately it soothes the hearts of so many."

"These things are broadcast so to speak. Sent out at large, 'in the air'."

What is their source?

"Need you ask?"

I mean human or demonic.

"Either way it is what is behind it, but to answer you, demonic. Although mood alterations are also applied by man through electronic devices to sow confusion, anger and depression. This is why communing with Me is so important. This is why so much effort was put into developing a technology that would modify the brain in such a way that the person would lose interest in all things spiritual. This has been a bench mark breakthrough."

Benchmark: a point of reference, as in surveying. Benchmarking is a powerful method for breakthrough thinking, innovation, and improvement, and for delivering exceptional bottom-line results. In other words, this technology breakthrough will deliver the bottom line results of dulling or even destroying man's desire for God.

I heard: "Simulated intelligence," I Wiki-ed it and got directed to Artificial Intelligence.

"My Love, that is the science that developed this evil technology. It is commonly thought to be good for religious fanatics, terrorists, etc. But as usual man found a more evil and practical application in mind control."

Lord, once a person is infected with this will you override it?

"In some situations, yes. But generally speaking if it is received voluntarily with full understanding of the result produced, most likely, no. This is the technology to be used in the 'mark.' Although, it has been distributed widely through other programs, unknown to those who have been victimized. In these cases especially, I will interrupt the device's ability to turn the mind away from Me."

"It is so treacherous Clare, so very treacherous and widespread as inoculations have been carriers even to children in schools. But I would like to move on."

Lord, can you do something with my mind so I can receive Your thoughts more easily ?

"I already have."

Can you do even more?

"There are some thoughts you wouldn't want to receive, My Love."

OK. Never mind.... But... couldn't you filter them?

"I love your sense of curiosity and your desire to be pleasing to Me. And yes, I will clarify My thoughts even more in the short time left to you on Earth, but you must promise me that you will pay more attention when I am speaking to you in My thoughts."

With Your help, I will try.

"OK."

"As you are waiting for this turn-key event, I want you to encourage everyone to maintain their vigil time with Me apart from all worldly preoccupations and intertwinements. We are getting SO close. There is the tendency to relax vigilance - and please, please dear Brides, don't relax your vigilance."

"In your dealings with others, bend over backwards to show mercy, clemency and charity. These are the attributes of My dear ones. Some of you have the resources to alleviate the sufferings of those whose paths you come across. When I send you someone, or arrange a situation where you are passing them by, stop and give aid as your resources allow. Then you will be like My Father in Heaven who rains upon the land of the just and unjust alike, but Who especially looks after those who cannot look after themselves. Kindness preaches volumes to the unsaved and lifts the spirits of those without hope."

"Yes, do tell others that I am coming, but guard your heart with those who have scorn and contempt for Me. I do not want you to be discouraged. If you become discouraged, how will you encourage others? The enemy would like to place ugly situations in your way - be on the look-out for opportunities to denigrate you or Me."

"Watching is by no means an easy occupation, it demands a very high level of faith and hope. These I impart to you in our times together. I will use every means to touch you, My Beloved ones, even bumper stickers and traffic jams. There is not one moment of the day that I am not bringing some encouragement across your path, because I know your frame and for those of you that must be involved in the world, little tell-tale signs of my

love abound. When the clock reads 3:11 or 11:13, or 555 the number of my wounds, or 444 the number of the Gospels, or 3:33, or even 1:11. All of these are little nudges that I am with you. Seems silly, doesn't it?"

Not at all Lord, we cherish those little signs from You! I even enjoy it when you put my birth month and year on the clock, I kind of chuckle to myself, "He's thinking of me."

"Yes, and even love songs you hear, more often than not I am singing them in My heart to you. Or you can sing them in your heart to Me. I love it when you do."

Really? I wasn't sure about that.

"A sign or exclamation of love from My Bride goes right to the core of My Being and brings Me deep joy. I love it, Clare, when you sing those songs to Me. Pay attention! I know you're tired, but I'm trying to make a point here, truly Clare. I love that, I am so touched."

"These are lovers games, leaving flowers behind, drawing a heart in the sand or on your wind shield or back car window - I see it, it touches My heart and I will leave you little heart shapes, especially when you are preparing food. Look for them and acknowledge Me. I am so happy when you are grateful for my marks of affection to you."

"Well I can see you won't last much longer...try to come to Me earlier in the evening and expect Me to begin speaking to you in this way. Earlier in the evening. OK?"

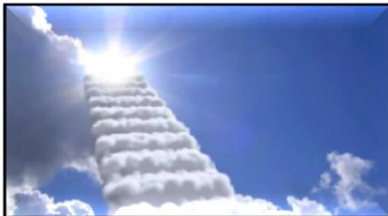
OK, remind me?

"I will."

"Sleep in My arms dear Brides I am ALWAYS with you, ALWAYS."

What It Will Be Like in Heaven and The Thousand Year Reign

4-1-15



"You will be everything you ever wanted to be in Heaven. All the vices and sins you've struggled with on earth, in Heaven will be gone, let's just say it will be a wedding present. You will immediately be transformed and all sickness of spirit will be washed away. It will just peel off and wash away to reveal My glory dwelling within you. A total transformation."

Will there be classes for learning?

"No, I Myself will teach you. You will feel the desire to know something and I will reveal it to you. You will feel the desire to play something and it will roll off your fingertips, to sing and perfect pitch effortlessly sustained will escape your lips. Everything will seem magical to you at first, until you become accustomed to knowing and doing everything effortlessly."

Lord this is hard for me to accept? Won't we all be working together as teams?

"Yes, teams you will have, learning experiences you will share, more like what you would call a lab. You will do things together with others and cooperation will be so joyous. Harmony will be something you have always longed for but rarely had. It is intoxicating to work together as One, where all of the many come together to bring about good. You will love it. Your deep desire to work with groups will be fully satisfied in the best possible ways."

"You will seek to see something, I will escort you. Nothing will be impossible to you, except evil. This is yet another gift because in Heaven the door has been closed to evil, it will not enter, it will not entice. My daughter, you will not feel anything evil, this too is a gift, a grace I will impart to you.

"Everything in Heaven is effortless."

Can I have an evil thought?

"No my love, you will never have an evil thought again. Not only because the devils cannot buffet you there, but also because by Divine Grace all wickedness will be washed out of your system, you will be sparkling clean and glorified. You will be content beyond anything you could ever imagine. You will see into the future and know whatever is necessary to you. You will never guess at anything again. You will never fail to understand Me again, or anyone else for that matter. You will have perfect vision into hearts, that you may help them escape death and decay.

"You will have perfect discretion, timely and sensitive. You will understand the ways of men without effort and easily be able to guide them back to center. You will appear glorious, because you will be like Me. Like Me in so many ways, you are going to love how I transform you. You are going to be unspeakably happy and satisfied.

"I wanted to share with you some of the joys of Heaven because you've had a couple of very rough days, and I can see it has weakened you and stolen your joy."

Oh Jesus, it hurts me so - the lies and calumny spoken by uninformed souls. Oh it truly hurts me so deeply, and I know it is an obtuse spirit, a brick wall I can never penetrate in my own timing.

"That's right. It is not yet time, but My promise to you Clare, is that you will be working with me to open their eyes in cooperation with My Spirit. When we return so many things will be changed. First of all, there will be signs and wonders in the sky, that will cut many to the quick and instantly turn their hearts. Then you will be working with soft clay and I will give you wisdom as you have never had.

"Oh My Love, how you will rejoice at the elegance of My plan, its depth and breadth, height, and length. Oh how magnificent it is and your wisdom will be as the waters in the ocean, you will understand so much. And it will make you so humble that none will be able to resist your sweetness."

Will I be with You always, Jesus?

"You will know Me even as I know you and nothing shall ever separate us, nothing. "

I don't understand, I thought there would be times apart?

"Not apart as you understand it in your world. We will be in complete union and you will never miss Me because I will be dwelling inside you. Nothing will interrupt our sweet communion together because in Heaven there is no sin, no pride. This has its advantages and disadvantages because we will share sorrows together as well as joys."

But I thought I wouldn't know about Earth doings.

"Not until the end of the Tribulation. Yet you know how you grieve when I am rejected. Well yes, that will still be there. You will feel that. When we return to earth and as you work with souls, you will be acutely aware of my feelings for their deeds and you will have instant knowledge of how each situation is to be handled, even punishments and corrections."

Will there be many punishments when we return? Will people still be hard headed and rebellious?

"You will at first see vast improvements in the attitudes of men and women. But corruption goes deep and some will manifest quickly. Others, it will emerge slowly - even over generations. You will be able to see clearly the consequences of sin carried down through families. You will work to change that, but some Clare, will never

change. And for this you must have fortitude and deep understanding to be able to weather disappointments. But I will always be inside of you, bringing deep inner peace and joy, no matter how sad the outer circumstances."

And death in the millennium?

"Yes, there will be birth and death, though circumstances will allow for a longer life span and perfect health due to the atmosphere and absence of sin and demons. It is yet a pity that evil will manifest without provocation by the enemy. This is the weakness of Adam and Eve. It will be a shock to many that evil can still raise its ugly head without demonic assistance.

"You will have joy in everything you put your hand to. You will see conversions, healings, restorations and complete transformation of hearts. This will bring you unspeakable joy as it does for all the angels and saints in Heaven.

"You see My Daughter, so many on earth in this hour long with all their hearts to minister but the forces allied against them are tremendous, both of a personal nature and an impersonal nature. Few there are that break through this wall, for great perseverance is required and great reliance on Me. There are those who have been chosen and equipped for this, there are others who have not. And to them I give the grace of prayer. Their desires are manifested in the arenas of evangelism, and while they are not a direct part of the conversions as man sees it, they are the living prayer force behind these evangelists; and were you to see these evangelists without the great mass of prayer warriors offering prayers and supplications on their behalf, you would see them as just simple, pitifully weak men.

"The evangelists themselves must have very pure hearts, humility and an anointing from above. Their integrity must be impeccable. That is why we work so hard on issues of this sort. They cannot carry out the work and sustain the heat of the battle or hold up under pressures without a profound commitment to integrity and doing things My way.

"Yet, pull the curtain back and the man becomes very, very little in My plan. The intercessors behind the man are tremendous, making him look like a giant, when in reality it is the little ones behind him that are responsible for his perceived stature. In this way, the desires of those who wanted to minister are satisfied. And yet there is a time and a season for all. They will get their turn to touch souls with My Love. Everyone gets a turn to do what is on their heart to do, because their hearts are conformed to Mine."

And worship?

"You are now speaking of something out of the realm of understanding. When you are worshipping you have ceased all human activity and are in the realm of God Your Creator. You cease to be apart and are molded into One with Your Creator, your hearts expand right out of yourself in worship, when you come back to yourself, so to speak, you are totally renewed, energized and inspired. Whatever you went into worship with, when you come out - it is totally gone. There is really nothing more I can say about worship because it is so sublime.

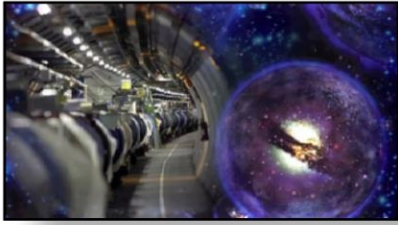
"You will experience it. That's all I can promise. And, you will never, ever, be the same again. You are going to go from glory, to glory, just as it is written."

Lord, is there anything else you want to talk to me about tonight?

"I am asking you to keep watch with Me. Limit your interactions to necessary communications and return to the place of deep intercommunion with Me. Much is imparted to you through it."

CERN "I AM God and There Is None Other"

4-5-15



"I want My Bride to approach Me with the confidence that she will be fully received. I am not some great and terrible king in whose presence you could be executed. No to the meek, I am meek, to the fragile, every so gentle, to the fearful, embracing with open arms. But to those who are angry and cruel, I am fierce and protective, to those who deceive, I catch in their own rouses, to those who are wicked, I brandish the iron rod.

"In this way I protect My Bride and give to each one their just deserts. I have labored hard and long with this generation to bring them to repentance. Even in this hour I have presented to them the science of My Creation to bring them to their senses. And yet they persist in their obstinate unbelief to satisfy careers in the scientific community and avoid the inevitable ridicule that comes with proclaiming My Name.

"And so here we are at a critical juncture in history and I must contend with those who would pretend to be God. Even as Satan longed to ascend the throne, they have longed to outdo Me or at the very least set themselves on equal terms with Me.

"What shall I say to this wicked generation who toys with the very building blocks of creation. 'Carry on! Run your tests until you destroy all that I've created?' No, I shall let it backfire on them, for to them I say, 'I Am God and there is none other. Can I not withdraw the breath from your very bodies and to dust you will return?'" But no, this does not occur to them, for they're blinded by their ambition to prove to the world they are gods.

"I will not tolerate this insidious behavior inspired by none other than Satan himself. I will punish and rebuke such as these lest they destroy the very ground they stand on. I am not a man that I should be mocked, nor am I deaf, blind and speechless like the idols they adore. No, I am their Creator, like it or not, accept it or not, what they are attempting to do will result in one of the greatest disasters the earth has ever known. Each shall run to their own deep dwelling, but in vain, the waters will seek them out and they shall not escape.

"But you My Bride, will be with Me in Heaven and we will dance and celebrate and explore the wonders I have created for you.

"Stand fast My Bride you shall see the glory and salvation of your God. Do not entertain fears, rather rest in My Provision for you, for I have gone to prepare a place for you that where I am you too shall be, in the house of the Lord, yet with your own lovely palaces where you may continue to grow in your love for Me in preparation for your reign on Earth.

"So rest and worry not, your salvation draws nigh."

Everything Seems Business As Usual

April 7, 2015



Oh Lord how I wish there were time. So many souls, so lost, so confused, I wish I could touch more, I wish WE could touch more. "I know."

I wish we had more time.

"I know. But we don't."

But everything seems so normal, you know...

"Buying and selling, marrying and giving in marriage?"

Yes. The world seems so stable just like it will go on forever.

"I know. But it won't. It's deceiving, so much is happening behind the scenes that very few care to know about as long as they can maintain the status quo."

People are responding.

"They are afraid."

Well, at least they are responding. Couldn't we have more time?

"If you knew what I knew, you wouldn't ask that question."

Well every day I struggle with this. The world seems so stable, so normal, if it weren't for Revelation and for You, I'd think it would go on forever.

"Aren't you glad you have Me?"

Oh my goodness, life would not be life but a walking nightmare without You, Jesus.

"I know how you feel, I know how you feel because I weigh the pros and cons and I feel the same way. But we have knowledge of what's really going on, you don't. It is the status quo thing. Don't upset my apple cart, let me get these apples to market, sell them, come home with a profit and go shopping. Just let me live my life. This is where most are at. In the meantime others are stealthily planning their assault. They rest in their plans because they know the masses are still filling their carts with apples and as long as that process can continue, they will be happy."

"Others, who value freedom of religion, freedom of speech, justice and security in those things, others are alarmed and filled with consternation, making plans to escape what they plainly see coming. Others yet are looking skyward, waiting for Me to rescue them."

"Clare, it's happening right before your very eyes, but life before you is lived in layers. To one layer it is the apple cart, to another it is dominance, to another it is freedom, to another yet, it is Heaven, but all the layers are before you. You each day must choose which layer you are going to live in. Which layer is your reality, who is your master, who you will serve. Until one of the layers explodes and takes away the rights of the other layers and the world is turned upside down and inside out and looking back people will say, 'How did this happen?'"

"It happened because you chose to live in an isolated layer that appeared to provide all you needed. You didn't look beyond that layer because you were busy succeeding in this one. Then one day....well, it all ended, and left you standing in confusion, if you are one of the lucky ones who are still standing."

"Nothing will be remembered of the fatness of the land when it collapses. Only bitter memories of what was lost. Then from the rubble they will seek Me. They will realize their love affair with the world left them naked and destitute. And when they find Me, I will embrace them, pour oil upon their wounds and raise them up in holiness."

"What I want to say is that you mustn't grieve over those who are left behind, no, this is their destiny because they chose to live in that layer of isolation where everything was provided by their own hand, where success was the entire focus of their lives. Yes, they chose this, and the world being such as it is, left them blind and naked before Me. And this I allowed to save their souls, for without it, well, Hell is filling up. They are not all bad people, just Godless, with no need for God. It is My act of mercy that their world comes crashing to an end. It is My love for them that allows such catastrophe. Only nakedness will bring them to Me, hungry for comfort and truth."

"You see once a man builds his house on the sand and the rains come and the floods wash it all away, well, then that man will consider the importance of building upon Rock, and I will be there to teach him. So you see what is pending and inevitable is merely My provision to bring My children back to Me, in spirit and in Truth.

"Yes it is harsh, yes it is brutal, yes it is seemingly unfair. But none of this occurs to man when he is busy exploiting the very poor of third world nations to buy his teenage son a car, or build a luxury home. All that matters to those of this mindset is the bottom line. And so they will experience the reality of the bottom line of other nations, nations that looked to you for example in lifestyle and yet were hopelessly captive in a subservient culture and economy while you continued to prosper.

"It is very, very sad, Clare. What you don't see, how these people are exploited and did I not create seed for the sower at a cost, but now greedy and wicked men scheme to find ways to force the poor to buy their seed? How much worse should I allow it to get? The cries of the poor reach My ears every day. They suffer the lack of even medical necessities while in your country the medical establishment runs the lives of even the middle class and finds newer and better ways to get more control for more profit and flourish at the expense of the innocent.

"Oh it is corrupt beyond all reason, why should My Father allow it to go on for even one more minute? We have tried to turn the hearts of men but their lust for primacy and luxury in the world has completely blinded them to their unjust lifestyles. Normally, I do not bring these things up to you, but I want you to understand - the facets of corruption I must look upon everyday are overwhelming and cry out for justice. And what is worse is the architects of these cultural crimes do not see they are destroying the very basis of their lives by continuing to squeeze out every penny from the poor.

"Yes this is only one facet, but it gives rise to unrest, hatred, despair. There is a reason Muslims rejoice in martyrdom, it's there one chance for happiness in a hopelessly corrupted and convoluted world. Living for a cause overshadows the pain of want and restores a man's sense of dignity when nothing is left to him but to die honorably. So satan has offered a chance for man to redeem himself and live in 'heaven' with all the things he could never have on earth because of injustice. Should they not hate those bankers and world leaders that prey on the poor - many of them Jews? There is another sense of accomplishment, destroy the whore. This too is honorable. So you see this problem is hopelessly complex, but when I come back to rule and reign the iron rod will break the backs of those who would steal and denigrate even the lowliest human.

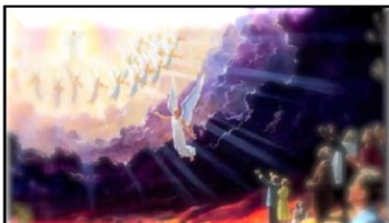
"Justice and honor shall be available to all who seek it. Opportunity to live honorably with a true vocation and necessary education will be available to all and yet no one will prosper without God, no one will in the beginning even conceive of life without God, without a serious devotion and desire to serve Me. Everyone will see the necessity of living in God, except those who are without a conscience.

"We must start over Clare, from the bottom up. There is no other recourse. Do not lose hope, I am coming to set it straight. We will get it right, I promise you. IN the meantime, try to look forward to a vacation in Heaven, even though I know part of you wants more time to help.

"I love you all with a love that only your God could have, a sacrificial love, a love that yearns to be spent to bring just one more soul in. I bless you and ask you to continue to refine your lives to make more and more room for Me and one day...your suffering, prayers and hard work will be rewarded."

The Great Revival After the Rapture

Monday April 6



"I know you are frightened. I know how you feel."

I'm so sorry Lord.

"For what? Questioning that perhaps it wasn't Me speaking to you about the revival? Let Me set your heart at ease. There will be no

revival until you are taken in the Rapture. Yes, then revival as never before will break loose, and I will pour My Spirit out."

"How shall My people be converted without Him? Is it not written that He convicts of sin?"

John 16:8 And when He comes, He will convict the world concerning sin and righteousness and judgment: 9 concerning sin, because they have not believed in Me; 11 concerning judgment, because the world is about to be judged.

Then why does Your Word say until He is taken out of the way Lord?

1 You, Lord, showed favor to your land; you restored the fortunes of Jacob. 2 You forgave the iniquity of your people and covered all their sins. 3 You set aside all your wrath and turned from your fierce anger. 4 Restore us again, God our Savior, and put away your displeasure toward us. 5 Will you be angry with us forever? Will you prolong your anger through all generations? 6 Will you not revive us again, that your people may rejoice in you? 7 Show us your unfailing love, Lord, and grant us your salvation.

"So you see, He will be present and at work in The Great Revival. You see My Love, there is need for revival, but it will be shallow indeed until people are forced to see for themselves that their way has been death, especially My People and Your people for there is Jewish blood passed down through your mother's lineage. It was kept well hidden because of persecution. But none the less, you are a Jew."

Really?

"Yes, really."

"And I will say, many have Jewish blood and know it not. But I have told you that all men will see Me coming on the clouds of Heaven, All men means All men, it will NOT be hidden. No, I intend to see My people weep for having rejected Me, does it not say 'All the tribes of earth shall mourn?'"

Then shall appear the sign of the Son of man in heaven: and then shall all the tribes of the earth mourn, and they shall see the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. Matt 24

Lord, many say that is about Your Second Coming?

"And yet it is true that the church is not mentioned after a certain point in Rev. but in Rev. 1:6 when John Greets the Seven Churches":

Rev 1:6 He has made us to be a kingdom, priests to His God and Father-- to Him be the glory and the dominion forever and ever. Amen. 7 BEHOLD, HE IS COMING WITH THE CLOUDS, and every eye will see Him, even those who pierced Him; and all the tribes of the earth will mourn over Him. So it is to be. Amen. 8 "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, "who is and who was and who is to come, the Almighty."

"And this book was written in chronological order.

"It is my deliberate intention that My People know Who I AM. Without this knowledge they will not be able to repent. When they see Me they shall be struck to the very marrow of their bones in remorse for their sinful rejection of Me."

Lord, You know the struggles I am having with the order of things in Matthew.

"I know that you are misunderstanding the order of things. The temple will not be built until you are gone."

(What I've always thought, but didn't understand the lack of chronology in Matt 24)

"Clare, I want you to rest in this, I will be seen during the Rapture, I will not set foot on the earth but I will be seen. My people will weep and mourn for having rejected Me, they will be left behind as the gentiles are taken

to Heaven, then all Hell will break loose on the Earth; that will be the beginning of the Tribulation. I assure you, satan will waste no time in implementing His evil schemes and bringing the anti-Christ to power.

"The Earth will real like a drunkard. Not only will the accelerator upset the magnetic arrangement of the Earth's poles, it shall inevitably affect the planets along with the close approach of Nibiru and asteroids. Did I not say ALL Hell will break loose? It is intended that all of these things happen in close proximity, the judgement of this Earth will happen with great intensity.

"As much as I love them, the Jewish people are by no means innocent of greed and manipulation, the judgment for them will accomplish a two- fold purpose: their rejection of Me, and their manipulation in business dealings with careless abandon for the covenant I established with them, and that they should be responsible for the blood of the creatures of this world. They are culpable in this matter, extremely culpable. This is another of the reasons they are here for the judgment, they must sleep in the bed they have made. OK, are 'we' clear now?"

Ummmm I think so, but I'll have to reread all of this. You know how it is with me, I don't really get it right away.

"At least you do get it, My Love."

Well, I owe that to You - just as I owe everything else to You, too.

It doesn't seem that there is any special sign for the Rapture except you have told me about Miami.

"Miami is no different than WWII wars and rumors of wars. Because of the increase of knowledge the damage inflicted will be far beyond and more confusing, disorienting and devastating than ever before. FOR that reason, it will be an hour when I am least expected. You see with all the moons and feasts, I am expected. That should alert you right away that it can't be on a feast day, because you are expecting Me.

"Does it not say that when I am LEAST expected I will come? That was a hint."

OK, well now that contradicts what people say about knowing the appointed times.

"Sorry."

Oh Lord, you are indeed Sovereign.

"I will indeed do things at the appointed time, but I made it a point to exclude the Rapture, so why are you looking to appointed times?"

Ummmmmm...I guess because it makes sense?

"Exactly. And I already inferred that it would make no sense. So relax and stop trying to second guess Me. I already gave you a very firm indicator, rest in this Clare. Please do not sow confusion, hold to what I gave you years and years ago. Rest in this. Stop looking to guess what makes the most sense. You are all wearing yourselves out trying to resolve this issue using the stars and moon and appointed times as your plumb line."

Oh Lord....

"You are not a false prophet. I like what you call yourself - My Bride. And does not the groom entrust His Lady with His secrets?"

"Come here My Love, I want to kiss you and hold you and rid you of your reluctance. Oh, when My Love will you trust Me 100% of the time?"

Am I not getting there Lord? As Lisa says, I am a work in progress. At least I'm not a work that's stalled.

"Well, I want you to reread this, absorb it deeply. There will be many who disagree with you about seeing Me in the Rapture. Don't allow that to intimidate you. Remember, you live to please Me, not what the more studied

and intelligent think. Keep it simple, rely on Me, don't knock yourself out studying the Scriptures. I never created you to be a scholar. I have created you to be a Lover. That should have been clear a long time ago."

Well, I love the idea of delving deeply into studies of the Bible Lord. This is something I really look forward to in Heaven, is understanding these things.

"Yes, in Heaven it will be safe. But on earth, knowledge puffs up but charity edifies. In other words, you are safer little, unlearned and dependent on Me for understanding. I can impart to you in time so small it cannot be measured by human standards, the deepest understanding of the most complex truths. Whereas you could spend thirty years in studies of Hebrew and Aramaic and still fall short of understanding. So, trust in Me, lean not on your own understanding, and I shall direct your paths of understanding."

"My blessing is upon you and all My Brides who have chosen the simple way of Love."

Unconditional Trust in Me



4-8-15

Oh Lord, I'm so sorry for my rants today.

"You are tired."

I am also sorry.

"I forgive you Clare, just remember whatever you do for the least of these, truly, you are doing it for Me. That should make it easier for you to keep your perspective and charity."

Thank you. Please, help me to remember that...

"Like I did today, several times?"

Oh, that WAS You.

"Indeed. And it helped didn't it?"

It did. Thank you. I am ashamed of myself.

"You are very human."

Lord, what is on your heart tonight?

"You have many who are insecure about the Rapture - you aren't the only one."

What do we do?

"Stay in prayer, watch for the signs I send you each day, get Rhemas from your Bible, speak to Me, dearest. Speak your tender heart to Me. I am here to listen and I promised you I would never leave you on your own. I would never give up helping you learn to listen to Me in confidence. I see the shadows of insecurity in your heart. Don't think that everyone who puts up a brave front isn't suffering from the same thing."

"Christian community does not allow for weakness, failure, fear and those very real personal demons you all wrestle with. They are so used to having a band aid Scripture slapped on their owie, they've learned to cover up and show a facade that has nothing to do with their inner feelings. This is sad, it makes certain people look like giants and others look like cowards. From My point of view I can tell you, you are all cowards! So get over it and be real with one another."

"Be approachable, be sincere, be vulnerable, be real. This is where the grace goes, to the lowliest place. The cleansing, enlivening graces flow from My throne down to the lowlands, the little ones, the littlest ones. The weakest ones, those who confess they need Me more than life itself. These are the ones I cherish, because they see themselves for who they truly are in My eyes. David was one of these, he saw Me beside himself, and he knew his stature in My eyes as something to be pitied. And so he didn't waste any time trying to impress others with his greatness; rather he sought Me out in every circumstance from lions to giants, and when he didn't rely on Me, he failed. But even in his failure he came to Me with confidence in My love and Mercy. He had seen it oh so many times before, and He knew My character.

"It is when you don't rely on My wisdom that you fail."

Lord you know I'm struggling tonight again, how do you put up with me?

"Easily, because I know you love Me and in the end My Love will triumph. I can see what your senses, your wisdom are raging at you, let's not leave out the enemy here, he is doing his thing. You are in a battle Clare and your only hope is to totally abandon yourself to Me in complete trust."

"You haven't got long to go, the tests, the temptations, they will be fierce, but as long as you hold fast to Me and what I've told you, you will make it."

Lord, I am just absolutely insecure with the idea of you coming while the Dogwoods are still in bloom. My senses and my reasoning's are rebelling against this. I am still reasoning that prophecies about a healing ministry and the visions you have given me have their time before the Rapture, as many souls do.

"You are reasoning, this again in your pride and intellect. They are a strong force, Clare and very much opposed to the simplicity of a little child who trusts her Daddy unequivocally.

"But in your heart it is wise to say, 'Even if He slays me, still I will love Him. Even if He abandons me to error, still I will love Him - even if He allows me to crash and burn, still I will love Him.' It's about unconditional love and trust, even as someone once said, 'I'm the Lord's little play ball, He can roll me under the bed and leave me there, He can play catch with me, He can hurl me against the wall, He can put me on a shelf and forget about me. What He does with me matters not, that I am all His is what matters.'

"I have offered you My Peace, so put aside all your reasoning's and cleave to Me with all your heart. Abandon the purse of your own opinion."

Will you please help me, Lord!!!?

"Yes My Dove, indeed I will. And to all My Brides I say, you are in a battle right now, a raging battle of fear, insecurity and doubt, did I not warn you last week that this was coming?"

James 2:2 Consider it pure joy, my brothers and sisters, a whenever you face trials of many kinds, 3 because you know that the testing of your faith produces perseverance. 4 Let perseverance finish its work so that you may be mature and complete, not lacking anything. 12 Blessed is the one who perseveres under trial because, having stood the test, that person will receive the crown of life that the Lord has promised to those who love him.

The Death of America

April 9, 2015



I came into prayer very late tonight because I was trying to answer some rather urgent messages from you, dear Family. Immediately, without having been more than 20 minutes with the Lord in worship I

saw us in black. I was wearing a black widow's garment and Jesus was wearing a black widower's garment.

He began, *"The death of America, spiritually and physically."*

"You know well what is being played on the surface, saber rattling, exercises near the North Pole, all of that is just for show.

"The man people call your president, the man of stealth and intrigue who gains office by deceit is merely playing to the masses so that when destruction comes it will look authentic - when in reality it is no more than a superficial show to cover the destruction of all sovereignties, that only one may dominate the world. He has done a stellar job of destroying you, America. And this I have allowed, because you have played the harlot and slept with every passerby while I, your Husband, stood by as each had their turn in our bed.

"And now what shall I say ... 'the ten horns which you saw, and the beast, will hate the harlot and will make her desolate and naked, and will eat her flesh and will burn her up with fire. For I have put it in their hearts to execute My purpose by having a common purpose, and by giving their kingdom to the beast, until My words will be fulfilled....' That indeed is what I say.

"Nonetheless, I am still with you, even as Hosea waited on Gomer to finish her whoring and grow weary of her paramours. (secret lovers) Yes, indeed I am still here America, and when you seek Me with your whole heart you will indeed find Me, ready to reconcile you to Myself, says the Lord your God.

"So in the heat of your injuries, turn to Me and I will give you comfort. I will wash and medicate your burns, I will dress them with clean linens, I will lead you by the right way and restore the ruined homesteads to you. Yes, you will recover, you will again be faithful to Me.

"I speak not to the detestable worshipers of Baal whom your capitol city was built for, no - I speak not to you, for you shall be utterly destroyed even in your underground country, you who feel so secure in your coffins. You I consider no more, for you shall be no more in My way.

"I speak to the hearts of America that continue to hold the vision I inspired. Those who refused to sleep with foreigners, those who could not overcome the greedy ones who held dominance and sway over a shallow and gullible people bent on living for their comforts. I am with you.

"Go forward with courage. I, Myself, will be with you and in the end, what has been planned for you will come to naught and again you will rise from the ashes to succor the world and be in accord with My Kingdom as it comes to free all men from the Oppressor.

"My peace be with you, sons and daughters of America, who hold to the vision of righteousness. Crippling blows shall you receive, but I will restore and find My pleasure in you once again as your country returns to Me. One Nation Under the God Who suffers with you, the God who loves you and bestowed great beauty on your land, and the God who surely will restore you.

"Hold fast to these words for they are faithful and true."

Are You Called to Be Raptured or Stay and Help?

4-10-15



Tonight the Lord began answering a question for a viewer, which is fairly rare for Him.

"I have a question for you still small voice: I watched a you tube video where a supposed prophet said that God revealed to him in a dream that he would be left behind to help others come to Christ and that he would be supernaturally protected. I

have felt that I would be left behind also to do God's work. Could you ask Jesus if this 'left behind to help' doctrine is true or false?"

Wow, Lord.

"This is something we need to talk about."

So I sat down with Him.

"Didn't I ask you if you wanted to stay behind?"

Yes, but I didn't think You were serious.

"Why not?"

I thought you were just testing me.

"What if I am, even now?"

Ouch.

I was confronting my fears about more suffering and staying behind. I was shaky inside feeling drawn to stay but apprehensive about what it would be like.

"Yes, ouch. I know what you're feeling."

Oh Lord, this is too much for me.

"Let Me help you."

Oh, please do.

"I didn't say you had to, I said you could. And you asked Me to make the choice, so I did. But that doesn't preclude your free will."

So... You mean some will deliberately, willingly stay behind?"

"I do."

Really?

"Would I lie to you?"

I really need to see this in Scripture Lord, please?

Isaiah 55:3"Incline your ear and come to Me. Listen, that you may live; And I will make an everlasting covenant with you, According to the faithful mercies shown to David. 4 "Behold, I have made him a witness to the peoples, A leader and commander for the peoples. 5 "Behold, you will call a nation you do not know, And a nation which knows you not will run to you, Because of the LORD your God, even the Holy One of Israel; For He has glorified you." 8 "For My thoughts are not your thoughts, Nor are your ways My ways," declares the LORD. 9"For as the heavens are higher than the earth, So are My ways higher than your ways And My thoughts than your thoughts.

Oh, Jesus this one is SO hard... you know what I'm battling right now.

"I do."

Oh, Lord please help me, please help me... coward that I am and foolish one that I can be seeking after things far beyond me.

"Clare, I have made it clear to you what My will for you is. But I have left the door of opportunity open for you if you want to stay."

What are the options if I chose to stay?

"You would not have a glorified body, you would suffer just like everyone else. Yes, you would have protection, but only for as long as your mission lasted. You could die just like everyone else. Really, this is not what I want for you."

"Clare, it's not."

"But there are some who have been chosen to stay behind. They could receive their glorified bodies and come home but they feel called to stay. For these, it is My will for them to do what is in their heart to do and yes, for them, My will is that they stay. But they are under no obligation to do so."

"There is no hero worship in this one, My Love. It is nothing more than hard core suffering if that is what they choose. Don't underestimate the power of love. But I will say this to you, because you have chosen My Will, that does not make you any less of a lover than those who have also chosen My will, to be left behind."

"I know how great your love is for Me, both of you, and I prefer to bring you home, where there will be much to do, as you will see. I know your motives Clare."

"And to others I say this: Seek Me and seek My will for you above all other options. Do not suppose you will automatically be a hero because you chose to stay behind, you could still lose your soul. This is not for the faint of heart or for the hero worshipers, those seeking fame and glory. There will be nothing glorious about the conditions you will have to live through."

"Yes, bringing souls to Me will be wonderful and fulfilling and worth it all. But just as I prefer you inquire of Me before taking on a fast, I prefer you inquire of Me My will for you. Don't think for one moment you are one bit better or holier for choosing to stay behind - this will be your downfall and destruction."

"This is a very serious matter and Clare has chosen obedience rather than sacrifice. therefore I counsel you to choose My will above all else. Seek Me and obey."

"Do not think for one moment you are more favored in grace than your brother because you chose to stay or to go. All of you are simply ciphers, zeros, without My indwelling grace and to the degree that you know My will and obey Me - to that degree will you rise in holiness. Nothing more, nothing less."

"And Clare, My love, you have chosen wisely, this is my perfect will for you both. Rest in that and do not allow the enemy to impose incriminations on you or suggest to you that you are a lesser Bride because you chose to obey what seemed less difficult."

"I will use your teachings. you have had a lifetime of mistakes and failures that have proven very valuable for other souls who will face the same decisions. But they will triumph because they have your precedent to inspire them. They will read how I led you and provided for you and this will give them the courage to continue on in faith."

"My work for you in Heaven will only be the beginning. There you will find deep satisfaction and pleasure in what has been arranged for you. I will reward you for all of your efforts."

"It is also worthy of note to you who are parents of adult children who have not lived for Me, they need to grow up and rise to the occasion - so don't make your decision based on caring for your children, this will have no bearing on that time in their lives. In fact, you will get in their way with this attitude."

Ezekiel and I were discussing this and he referenced John 21:20.

Jesus said to me, *"Your husband just summed it all up."*

"Peter, turning around, saw the disciple whom Jesus loved following them; the one who also had leaned back on His bosom at the supper ...So Peter seeing him said to Jesus, "Lord, and what about this man?" Jesus said to him, "If I want him to remain until I come, what is that to you? You follow Me!"..."

You Need Not Fear

April 11, 2015



Wow, Lord... You really got me wasted that time!

Wasted on Me? That's a good thing isn't it?

Sublime...

Yes indeed, to dwell together with My Love is sublime. Never ending bliss, never ending.

"My precious Clare, how precious you are to Me, words cannot express what I feel when I am with you.."

That sounds like what I should be saying.

"Because our love is mutual. Of course you feel the same way."

I don't think it would be safe for me to drive a car right now.

"Agreed."

Oh Lord, tell me what you have for your Brides tonight.

"I love them with a love beyond imagining. So many are worried about their status with Me, as if I were a legalist with court documents listing every offense. No, that is satan's description. I am more like a lover reading every action of their day with great interest, as a love poem to Me. Everything they do out of pure love for Me and their brother, this is my consolation. Even on the cross, these marks of affection comforted Me as I looked into the future and saw how much they would love Me.

"And so I have accumulated these gifts, these marks of love and ponder them several times a day - that is, in what you would call a day. Yes, like the petals of dried roses, I contemplate their meaning for Me and I rejoice that I have such as these willing to give for Me, willing to deny themselves for Me and see to My needs first.

"You have much to ponder in your own life, My Dove. There is much you have so totally forgotten, that I have kept as keepsakes, acts of love done for Me.

"If only My Bride knew the great joy I derive from the little things she has done for Me out of pure love and no other motive. Most are motivated by what means the most to them: money, beauty, notoriety, acceptance, opportunity. These are the things that drive them. But then there is My Bride -she is motivated by what she can do to please Me."

Oh Lord, I fall so far short.

"You are learning. My Bride is so insecure about the Rapture because she equates me with men, yet I am not like any man she has ever met. I am not a vicious, prosecuting attorney - rather I am a Lover counting My rose petals, watching the mailbox for more being sent to Me. Every day I anticipate the sweet fragrance of her love translated into action; acts of love showered randomly on those she comes in contact with. I watch to see her heart, so much like Mine, wanting to bless and relieve burdens, yet honest and true with those who are in need of correction.

"My Bride, if you have separated yourself from willful sin and are careful each day to love those I send you, you need not worry about being taken to Heaven with Me. I am looking forward to that day we celebrate our love with such great longing.

"Are you forgiving injuries and doing good to those who hurt you? Remember how excruciating was My pain on the cross? Yes, well even in that state, I was looking towards the welfare of the very men who crucified Me, 'Father forgive them, they know not what they do.' And when the crowd gathered around the harlot caught in adultery, I did not join in condemning her - rather I lifted her up to her feet with the admonition to go and sin no more. When the Pharisees took the last penny from the widow, I did not compliment the rich for their elaborate gifts. No, I exalted the little one that gave all she had while others gave from their excess. And when the disciples fought over who was greatest among them, I was quick to point out that it is the least, the servant who indeed has primacy. Why? Because this one serves the needs not of himself but of others, consistently, day in and day out. While the rich young ruler is preoccupied in increasing his worldly wealth and position, the servant is eager only to see others increase.

"Have you been living this way My Brides? If you have, then you need not fear being left behind. I cannot wait for that first dance at Our wedding reception. If you have lived the beatitudes, you need not be concerned about being left behind."

Trials: The Final Facets on You My Jewel

April 12, 2015



Tonight I had quite a little surprise. Immediately in worship I saw Jesus wearing a figure skating outfit, black pants and white shirt without a collar and slightly puffy sleeves. I was so amazed by His skating. We were skating pairs and I had no idea what move was next but He was in complete control of the choreography and my body - I just watched as He skated seamlessly with me, both of us doing moves that were far beyond me in my skating days.

After quite a long time, when the music settled down, and the song "Surely the Presence of the Lord is in This Place", He

lifted my chin and our eyes met. He smiled joyfully and I knew with all my heart that He was in love with me, and I with Him. When I met my husband, and the Lord opened our eyes, I knew that He loved me so deeply that no other woman was more beautiful to him than me. And I felt the same way about him. That is the kind of love Jesus had in His eyes for me. For Him I was the only one in the world, the most beautiful one in the world and no other.

Well, this is for you, Brides. Understand that God is without limit of any kind and when you dance that first dance with Him at the wedding reception, that is precisely what you are going to see in His eyes and feel in your heart. To Him, you are the most beautiful soul in the world, no one could even compare to you.

How can this be with so many Brides, some of them exquisite in appearance, and in spirit? The only explanation I have is that each of us is so uniquely a singular creation formed exclusively by God, that only He can see the depth of our beauty, the very beauty He created. For Him each one is a singular masterpiece and totally captivating. And in eternity He alone has the skill to facet this rare diamond until all its brilliance is revealed. We shall surely go from glory to glory.

After I mused on these things Jesus began to speak to me.

"When I formed you, My Brides, you were merely that chunk of coal. But in My sight, heavily laden with promises of My glory to be revealed in you. While you were on the Earth, you were in the depths of the Earth

under tremendous pressure so that one day, when you ascended to Me, I could facet you most perfectly that not one attribute of exquisite beauty would be missed.

"This is why when people have gone to Heaven they marvel at the beauty of even the lowliest soul. They shine with a brilliance only I can impart - and according to the pressures of your life on Earth, to that degree you will shine.

"So do not complain at what you are undergoing now, for it is written: ... that the sufferings of this time are not worthy to be compared with the glory to come, that shall be revealed in us." Romans 8:18

"So, My Bride - your worth is far beyond rubies and the finest gold. The pressures you suffer under now are merely creating new brilliance that will at once be revealed in Heaven as you trade your corruption for incorruption. In that moment it shall be revealed to you why you had to suffer and what incomparable beauty has been wrought in you.

"Each of you are My precious gems and I know precisely where to apply the chisel and the wheel to grind away the imperfections and reveal the breath taking beauty of your Soul.

"I know the times now are very trying. I know you all are experiencing trials that seem like they will never end. That is because your journey on this Earth is almost at an end, and in those last moments I want to adorn you with even more beauty for My eyes to gaze upon in Eternity.

"And it is not only for your sakes that you are undergoing these testing's - it is also for your brothers and sisters who have not yet given their lives to Me. I wish for no man to perish and someone must fast and pray to cooperate with Me in the process of conversion. This suffering is your prayer and your fast. Someone must carry that cross that redemption will come to its fullest as the soul turns to Me."

(The redemption has already been done by the Lord on His cross but the soul's heart must accept it.)

"And for this purpose I am allowing these heavy crosses in your lives. Please understand, it is out of love for you and for your brothers and sisters that I have given you these crosses. Blessed is the man that endures temptation; for when he hath been proved, he shall receive a crown of life, which God has promised to them that love Him.

"You will look back on this time and wish I had granted you even heavier trials. But I understand your frame and I will not allow more than you are able to handle, with My grace strengthening you. So, when you feel that you are at your absolute limit, turn to Me with great confidence and ask for more strength. Run this race right up to the finish line and press on toward the goal of the high calling in Me, that the glory revealed in Me may also be in you. For if you die to yourself in Me, surely you will rise with Me in glory.

"I am telling you now that you may be prepared that further trials are going to assault you. But no weapon formed against you will bring you down, you will triumph in Me. Be strong, be courageous and look beyond this veil of confusion you must call your temporary home. Cling to My promises and do not in any way give ground to the enemy.

"Understand that each facet I am preparing in you was destined from the beginning of the world to be yours, only now are they being brought to perfection. So do not despair: grab firm hold of the rope of grace, do not let go. Testings and trials are only temporary and soon you will behold the magnificent work I accomplished through you in your last days on Earth. There is nothing, absolutely nothing, that you and I cannot accomplish together as you cleave to Me and stand in faith.

"Now receive My Blessing Precious Bride and hold to the promise of your resurrection into glory. It is coming. These are the finishing touches - carry them bravely."

Count the Cost

Monday April 13, 2015



The Lord hasn't begun a message yet, but I noticed last night when I began to share with all of you my experience with Him, when I was done sharing it, He began His message. So onward and upward, I'm gonna try that again.

Tonight, again I was feeling like a barrier to intimacy has been brought down. I worshipped for quite some time bringing all of you into the throne room and praying for your needs and a blessing for you. When I finally settled down and began to relax with Jesus, swaying gently to "I Surrender All by Terry McAlmon, after about 5 interruptions, I finally connected with Him.

Again, it was His eyes looking at me with such tenderness that I could do nothing but melt. Then I began to feel very, very inebriated with His love. I took a chance and looked into His eyes for a long time, totally relaxed, totally at home. This has never happened before. I've always had a little apprehension, but tonight I forced myself to ignore it and just gaze at Him.

When Ezekiel and I realized God had brought us together, we were sitting in the back of the van with the doors open watching the children play in a stream. And the energy between us was so sweet and deep you could cut it with a knife. We just lingered there hardly saying a word or making a movement for at least an hour. We couldn't - we were so inebriated in each other's presence. Even today we make reference to sitting in the back of the van. Well, that's what it was like with Jesus. I trusted Him with who I am, I didn't recoil or try to hide because of my lowliness - I just allowed Him to love me the way I am.

I said to Jesus, "You know me inside out and backwards, all my faults, my thoughts, my shortcomings and vices, so I have no reason to shy away from looking into your eyes."

And as I continued to gaze into those loving eyes I felt so at home in His arms, like this is so right, so natural, so completely relaxed and safe. I don't need to hide from the All Holy One, He already knows me and my doings, and He is comfortable, relaxed and safe in my arms too.

Wow, what a milestone that was for me. No more running, hiding or nervousness, just the comfort of the One who knows and loves me unconditionally. Someone I could share my Frappe and biscotti with, someone I could talk about the kid's muddy jeans with and figure out how we were going to get them back in the van without getting it dirty. WOW - what a connection and milestone this was for me!

He simply said, *"I've been waiting for this for so long. When you would just accept Me unconditionally as your other half, truly your husband."* And I thought to myself, 'I hope this won't make Ezekiel jealous'. But later when I went to take a nap I told him, "Honey come lay down with Jesus and I, it feels like the back of the van." He just told me to stay in that sweet place with the Lord and came in here to answer comments 'cause we only have one Mac now and have to share it. He knows what that feels like because he, too, has experienced that gentle, familiar, love with Jesus.

And I realized, we get a lot of flak because of what we are sharing with you. I had one guy the other day call me a wicked woman, taking all the attention for myself and playing up to the adoring crowd. I had to laugh and thought, 'You didn't get it did you? This is about you, not me. These souls on our channel are seeing how real Jesus is and that they can have that relationship with Him too.' That's what we're here for, to show everyone how easy it is if you are willing to give Him your whole heart and cut out everything else in your life that is empty and useless. So if any of you are adoring fans, please get your focus back. How many times do I have to tell you how wretched I am?

Well, I just realized, you know... prophets get a word of knowledge, they hear and see the Lord. Why can't we hear and see the Lord as in a relationship like Bride and Groom? John the Beloved rested his head on Jesus' heart, so why can't we??? And I realized, the Lord loves to give a word, but He doesn't want to be seen merely as a slot machine spitting out fortune cookies. He wants us to love to be with Him, not for the words, but for Who He is to us, and for Who He is period.

So if John can do it, we can do it, too!!! AMEN....

"Do you want Me to speak now?" Jesus asked ever so gently.

Oh, Yes Lord, please.

"What you have discovered tonight is the true secret of happiness. All roads lead to home, right here." He pointed to His Heart. "That emptiness, that vacuum that all of you are experiencing, that intense desire for the Rapture... all of you are longing for this simple one-on-one loving relationship, where we are forever together and even at death (for those who die) even more so. So we will never, ever be separated. There may be times when you hurt Me, and I am very quiet, but other than that I need and want to be with you, accepted by you as the love of your life you can trust with being relaxed and your true self. There may be times of sacrifice when you do not hear or see me because I am using your suffering to help another soul. But this relationship is that God shaped place within you, no one, no thing, ever will bring satisfaction to that void that exists in your heart.

"That is why you are longing so much for this relationship that Clare and I have, because I made you to want it. And it is beginning to dawn on you that religion has robbed you of this precious, precious knowledge of Me. Yes, this is indeed the time of the Bride coming to her Groom and being wed together in Holy matrimony, so holy that no other human can come between you and I. This place is sacred and reserved only for you and I.

"Many of you have already approached Me in this way, but you still are holding back because of fears. Fear of Me, the Mighty God, fear of Me the Judge, fear of Me that I desire perfection from you before you dare approach Me.

"Nothing could be further from the truth - you will never reach perfection without Me. It is impossible to you. So you spend your life shunning Me, avoiding Me because of these religious ideas that are lies from the devils. I am speaking to every one of you now: you are afraid of Me, that is the only reason you keep your distance. It is not I that am distant it is you who have put up walls to hide behind.

"Do you see how very pointless this is? Do you see that you need not fear Me? The more you have been injured, the more you will fear Me. You have never known unconditional love. You've never known My love that has no prerequisites before we can be this close. Everyone you have ever known had expectations about you and sooner or later you felt like you let them down. And then you felt not good enough. Do you see, the enemy has over and over again taught you to fear intimacy because it always brings pain along with it. Pain, disappointment, failure and back to the 'I'm not good enough' attitude again.

"I am not a man that you can hide anything from Me. When I come to you, I know things about you that you don't even know. If you did know them, well... you'd be horrified and would never be open to Me, you'd feel so ashamed.

"So get over yourself and come to Me without that religious spirit wagging its finger in your face repeating, 'You're not worthy. Who do you think you are? You, you're a sinner, look what you were thinking ten minutes ago. He is God, He wouldn't dare talk to such as yourself, you are foolish and deceived.' Because that is what is keeping you from Me. Truly, it is a religious spirit."

Lord what about...

"Jayden?"

Yes.

"Jayden, I love you - but you've never known real love, so you have all these fears. People have put those fears on you by rejecting you over and over again. I know who you are, I know where you stand and where you fall, but I am here to love you into wholeness, to heal your broken heart. You don't have to be good enough for Me - am I good enough for you? Am I someone you can trust? Did you know that My Name is Love, something warm and wonderful, comforting and always there for you no matter what?"

"Religion has taken away the true meaning of having a relationship with Me. When I called Peter, James, and John, they were My sidekicks, My buddies. I walked and talked with them, I ate with them, we slept under the stars together - I was real to them, the way I want to be real with all of you. Religion has put up walls, barriers, conditions. I never meant for that to happen, I always wanted to preserve relationship just as I did with Adam and Eve. I always wanted friendship. I am the most misunderstood person that ever lived on the Earth. Men have taken Who I am and made a monster out of Me.

"Men are the monsters: full of hatred, bitterness, anger - and they projected that onto Me. My nature is gentle, kind, simple, easy to be with. And the only reason My Father came across the way He did was because men's sins were destroying the innocent, murdering children, destroying families, stealing, lying and cheating. Hurting the innocent. Had they lived as I wanted them to I never would have had to wipe them off the face of the earth.

"But we have a very real enemy: fallen angels, sickly, grotesque, gruesome, wicked and mean bent on hurting men and destroying the Earth. And when men throw in their lot with them, then My Father must step forward and be the just Judge who puts a stop to injustice. That is what Earth is facing now: judgment. But that's not My nature nor My Father's nature. We are gentle, meek and kindly, but men would take advantage of that if We did not punish sin and wickedness.

"So you see, I am not Who the enemy has made Me out to be most of the time. So, come to Me. I am meek and gentle of heart and I will bring rest to your souls. Stop putting up screens and barriers between us. Look into My eyes without shame and see the Love shining out just for you. Take a step in faith, trust that I am Who I have said I am.

"Clare, you need to lie down?"

Yes Lord, I am so sleepy.

"Rest with Me, we will come back to this."

Thank you Lord, thank you for understanding.

"You are My wife, should I not care for your needs?"

An hour later, "Wow, I feel better. I wonder, I can sit down after a nap and here you are again. Why can't I just sit down and talk with You like this anytime?"

"I never said you couldn't. These are the limitations YOU have put on our relationship, not I. I do love it when we spend worship time together first."

Oh Lord, you know that tonight I didn't even want to come out of that.

"What I know is that you need Me every day, all the time, to keep that God shaped place filled and purring."

I can't believe you said that!

"Well, isn't that the perrrrfect word?"

Now you're being silly and they will never believe it is truly Jesus Christ I am talking to.

"And you - who do you say I am?"

You are the most wonderful, most charming, kindly, comfy friend I've ever had... and God, to boot.

"I'll receive that as a kiss from My Bride."

So, is there anything else you want to say, Lord?

"Indeed there is. I have waited all your life for us to be together this way. Blessed is the soul who takes up this invitation, sooner than later. You have suffered so much out of ignorance and loneliness, if only we could have been together this way when you were still very little."

Yes, Lord, if only....sigh.

"This is why I have brought you as a gift to My precious Brides, so they don't have to wait but can enter in now. No more loneliness, no more aloneness in the decisions of life. I am here at your right hand, by your side and I will always lead you when you ask it of Me."

"The greatest danger to this relationship is distraction and business. These are the subtle tools satan uses to slowly and ever so imperceptibly draw you away from Me. He is very cautious to do it slowly so that you don't notice what is taking place. It begins with projects such as you are facing right now."

Uh-oh. That would be moving an 83 year old woman who is a hoarder with 4 tiny barking dogs out of the front house and other things that need to be done here on the property.

"Yes, you may take this as a warning. However what you have going for you now that you didn't have before was responsibility to souls who want to grow closer to Me. Your motherly nature will put the stops on you before you lose what we have right now. But in the past, this is precisely how he stole you away from Me. And I cried Clare, I cried and cried because I missed you so."

My heart sank and tears welled up in my eyes. Oh, God and my best friend... I am so deeply sorry.

"Yes. There is a cost My Brides. Your life will be stripped down to the bare necessities and very little pleasures from the outside. This is a price you must be willing to pay. I will convict you of your curiosity and the time you take to indulge it surfing on the internet, while I am at your side waiting. I will convict you of vanity staying in front of the mirror or shopping for preparations to make you look better. I will convict you of time at a salon, and even eating lunch out with a friend, that has no bearing on spiritual growth for either one of you. I will convict you of spending too much time in the kitchen, the garden and compulsive cleaning."

Here He is talking all about me.

"This is your guide. If you have peace and joy in what you do that is not directly related to Me, then you will know I am with you in that activity. But if you feel a nagging, a tugging by your side, like ; 'I know I shouldn't be doing this ... but....' then I am by your side My Bride, lonely for your company, and if you continue to put Me off, I will cry. You won't see My tears but you will feel something terribly wrong inside. That terrible wrong is the sadness and grief of your God, deep down in your heart."

"You see, I am not an easy catch and I am high maintenance. So, if you really mean it when you say 'I want that kind of relationship with Jesus.' Then you will have to undergo many sacrifices and streamline your time to be with Me. Tell them about your hours."

Well, for instance, my basic day is picking up food for the food bank, and perhaps a short trip to the store, picking up prescriptions, taking the dogs and cats for a good walk out in the pasture behind our house, dinner, dishes and basic everyday cleaning. Spending time with my husband during a meal or sharing spiritual things, which all adds up to about 4 hours of maintenance. Then in the evenings, maybe 4-6 hours of correspondence with all of you and our helpers, then worship, listening for the message, recording it and putting it up - which is another four to five hours or so. And in between this, I need 2 naps about 45 min long to rest my body because I have Fibromyalgia.

With the Rapture looming, I've cut out anything like repairing clothing, shopping at the thrift store for clothes, watching a movie with my husband, more exercise, and cooking my favorite foods. (I love to bake.)

"So your life has changed considerably in the last few months?"

Oh yes, Lord, thank You. I am very happy with this schedule. There have been sacrifices but none of them can compare to being with You, sweet Jesus.

"And so you see, dear Brides, there is much you will have to sacrifice if you have not already stream lined your lives. And I am giving this instruction not just for you, but for those left behind, so they will know what this kind of relationship takes. You will never, for one minute regret leaving these things behind.

"But as Clare stated earlier and as I warned her a 'big' time consuming project is the perfect time for satan to use his strategies of distraction to slowly suck the life right out of you by sliding away from Me due to increased activity. So... how do you handle these projects? Easy, you don't do them unless they are absolutely necessary and you keep up your daily maintenance. Believe it or not, one day of prayer missed is a very serious matter. It's the little foxes that spoil the vine and it begins with just one day at a time. The next day something else pressing steals your prayer time. The next day more things come up and now you are in the habit of putting Me off - and unless you take drastic measure to get back to Me, it's like the tide going out... you're drawn far away from the home in your heart with Me.

"So this is what these sacrifices look like. Happy you will be if you count them as nothing and bring your life into order: God order. It may not happen overnight, but if you work at it every day, I will be with you helping you make the right choices. And when you slide backwards as Clare inevitably does, I tell her, 'I will help you make better choices with your day tomorrow.' And we are back on the right track."

Lord, I can just hear it right now... 'what about people who have to work or go to school?'

"I have no easy answer. Again, it is 'how badly' do I want this kind of relationship? Badly enough to change your lifestyle so you have fewer bills or relatively none at all? Is the career you are being educated for truly My will for your life? My perfect will? Or would you be happier in Africa out in the bush bringing souls to Me? Does your work reflect your complete devotion and love for Me? Or is it financial security you are living for?"

"You see there is no easy answer. You will get scorn and contempt from the world if you opt out of the world. Are you ready to give an answer - or walk away without an answer to family and relatives who see you as being irresponsible and a loser? Or are you so in love with Me that none of that even matters? Or are you willing to hurt inside and lose the support of family and friends who draw away from you because of your 'foolish' choices? No easy answer."

I can just hear it now, 'but I'm married!'

"If you are equally yoked that will not be an impediment."

...'I have a good job and great income, I've worked for this position for years, my retirement is secure, etc. etc.'

"You may not be alive next week let alone ten years from now. What could you be doing to build up My kingdom with the skill set you have developed? Or perhaps I have a different plan not using you in what you have cultivated, but using you in something you are totally unprepared for so you will have to rely strictly on Me to accomplish it."

Well, from my experience as a nationally published nature photographer 30 years ago... You would not allow me to get near a camera after I dedicated my life to You.

"Yes, because you reeked of the world every time you picked up a camera and I couldn't stand the stench."

LOL Yup. I figured it.

"In its stead, I gave you the gift of music and teaching."

Oh, I love the gifts you gave me Lord.

"I knew what I had created you for My Love, and I knew you would love this work, and you were willing to completely die to the past - so you came to Me empty and I filled you with My will."

"Oh how many are willing to give it all up??? How many? Count the cost. I'm not an easy catch, I am very high maintenance... but the benefits are out of this world. I love you all My aspiring Brides, and as you empty yourselves of yourself, I will fill you with Myself. For those who would save their lives will lose them, but those who would lose them for Me, well... they shall indeed save them."

"Go now and consider deeply the cost. I will be waiting by your side to hear your decision. You have only to ask and I will help you."

"I have given you My Heart, I have given you My Spirit. Now, what are you willing to give Me?"

Well, I'm going to step out here and say that if you want to serve Him with your life, until He takes us in the Rapture, I highly recommend you join a group like Youth With A Mission or even Iris Ministries, and get training. Striking out on your own is only an option if you are strongly led of the Lord and know beyond a shadow of a doubt what your work will be.

And just so no one freaks out ... this message is not only for us right now, it is for the generations to come. Even in the millennium, this message may touch the hearts of many. So don't think for one moment that I am saying it's going to be years before the Rapture. I don't believe that. But the essence of this message is 'Less of me, More of Jesus'. Dying to what I want personally, living only for Jesus.

I bless you all and pray the Lord flood you with His peace and wisdom. Amen

We Are On The Verge Of War &

Forgiveness Before Intimacy

April 14,2015



Tonight the Lord was wearing Navy Blue and as the night wore on and we were dancing I saw He was wearing a military outfit with all kinds of bars of colors....Commander.

"Yes, this war is coming to a head. The parts are all scripted, one by one they come into play, the players appointed by destiny. Obama the Man of Sin stands in the central position - scripting for him was done eons ago. Each player has their role and their orders. All that remains now is the commencement and at the proper time the signal will be

given.

"How lucrative this war will be for satan, this is precisely why I have been hoping to hold it off, but time has reached its fullness and it will begin any day now. Never in the history of mankind has such atrocity been planned and executed. Never in the history of the world will it occur again. This is the appointed time for the cleansing of the Earth from all filth, disease brought to its fullness by the demonic powers that be with the full cooperation of man in his greed.

"What will transpire is the decimation of millions of souls. For some, there is nowhere to go but Hell. For others, they shall be saved as going through the fire. My Bride will not see any of this. She has been brought to a place of sensitivity because of her union with Me that precludes her being exposed to such horrors as will come upon mankind."

But Lord - will She not be here for a nuclear strike?

"My Love, this is only the beginning of woes. Only the beginning. Wave upon wave upon wave of disaster will befall the Earth - nuclear annihilation is but one in the series of scores of catastrophes and judgements. I want you to be well aware of what is about to transpire in these coming days. Eye has not seen, ear has not heard what the wickedness of man has brought upon itself."

I would really like to understand, but if this knowledge is not for me to have, so be it.

"My little one, my very, very, very Little One, it is not essential to the salvation of souls. I would rather you focus on the hearts of the flock I have brought into this fold. They are My Bride, Clare and how they yearn for Me! It brings tears to My eyes when I read their comments, which are only the tip of the iceberg of their sorrow and longing for Me. As I have told you before, this is a factor in Our timing, to see her gut wrenching tears is almost too much for Me. I wish to visit each and every one of them, but they must go through a process of preparation."

Oh Lord - you are sovereign. Can you not just once visit them in a way they will never forget? They look at me and long for what You've given me, which has been for their benefit that they might press in. But time is so short... can you not just come down and put them all into the sweet waters of Your Glory and love for them?

"My Child, I can and I will at the appropriate time for each of them, but I desire them to obey what they know is being asked of them first. It is very simple Clare, I am not asking a lot, am I?"

No Lord, You aren't.

"Those who love Me, obey Me and those who seek Me with their whole heart shall surely find Me."

Now, returning to the original scene in My military attire.

"I don't want you to mourn over this situation - just understand that you can't have bitterness or unforgiveness in your heart and expect to hear Me clearly at the same time. Pass it on. There are those on your channel who have not forgiven themselves or others and I deliberately had you do a forgiveness meditation for them so that they would be free and clear to hear from Me. But some have not done this. I am calling all My Brides to be clean before Me and you cannot be clean before Me unless you have truly forgiven those who have sinned against you. That includes sins against yourself. So you see there was a very good reason I allowed you to get hung up where you did."

If you hold unforgiveness in your heart, you have drunk a chalice of poison, and the other person will not be the one to die.

"Moving on."

I'd like to Lord... but I feel hatred in my heart for her (the lady in the front house). I don't want it but I can sure feel it. What do I do?

"Consider her a leper, who is in dire need of love and respect, not for what she deserves but for Me. I have no one else to care for her and love her Clare, can't you make an exception in your heart for her?"

After a lot of prayer from Ezekiel I got to the point where I could forgive her and leave it alone. Still waiting on the Lord's wisdom as to what to do. For now I'll leave it alone.

Jesus said, *"Thank you Clare. That's the right thing to do. You will see the wisdom in letting it go. I have covered for you and I will continue to cover for you. Thank you My Bride. I know you're hurting, I know you're frustrated, I know she's taken advantage of your kindness, but what is the price tag on a soul? At the right time this situation will turn around and she will see what she has done and then I can step in with love and forgiveness and she may very well give her heart to Me. At least you've done all I asked you to do. I couldn't ask for*

more."

Was there anything else, Lord?

"Don't you think that's quite enough?"

Truthfully... no.

"You are on the brink of war. I came to you tonight in the military attire because that's where I am right now."

You did seem rather solemn Lord.

"Yes, I have a lot on My mind - this is a place of extreme pain for Me. It was nice to be comforted by you. I know things are growing more tense and intense around you. I need you all to hold on and continue to pray for the world and offer the sufferings you are enduring as a fast offering to bring more souls to me before the situation becomes impossible - that is before the unrepentant souls die in the war."

"Forgive anyone against which you have a grievance."

Surrender It All To Me

4-15-15



We are leaving this place very soon and many of us have unfulfilled hopes and dreams. All of us have things we could have done or should have done, and now it's too late. The desires and expectations of life on this Earth, who we wanted to be, who we really are... the dreams we had as children, then teens and adults - dreams of family, dreams of careers, dreams of love and of who we yearned to become.

He stepped in, *"In Heaven I will give you a new heart, a new mind, a new vocation with all the tools you've always wanted and never had. In Heaven the opportunities to express your love for Me and serve your brothers and sisters will be endless. The opportunities to form deep and lasting relationships, endless. The opportunities to be loved, endless. For in Heaven you will experience the consummation of all life's hopes and dreams.*

"I have gone to prepare a place for you. Truly a place for you, where all your favorite things are. All your family, your pets, and beloved animals - all are there waiting for you in your very own dwelling. Nothing will be denied you in Heaven. You will dream of it and it will manifest. Longing for skills you could never master on this Earth, you will be adorned with. No longer will you have frustrations and disappointments, everywhere you place your foot you will find happiness, joy, fulfillment. And you shall Have Me, My Bride, ever before you.

"You will worship in the Great Assembly, you will worship Me in the forest, on the beach, in the Savanah... thanksgiving and worship will be the very language of your heart and mind, never a dark thought, always the brilliance of truth will ring you round about.

"Some of you have never known life without fear - in Heaven there is no fear. Some of you have never known real and lasting joy, life has robbed you again and again but in Heaven you will live joy... it will flow through your very veins. Some of you could never form deep and meaningful relationships - in Heaven true friends will be everywhere.

"I will dance with you, swim with you, explore and discover with you, and we will experience the fullness of life and the exquisite realms of the divine.

"The childhood you never had will be restored to you. Your parents will accompany you in perfect love, things inside of you and them will be healed and the crooked ways will be made straight.

"Soon you will be with Me in your new Homeland; life in total freedom, life full of possibilities, life where worship is the air you breath.

"Come now, My Bride, leave all behind. Detach yourself from this world. I have your family and friends that are left behind in the palm of My hand. Your love prayers for them have reached My Heart and I am moved on your behalf. They will be with you soon enough, shining like the sun, exuding holiness. All their crooked ways will be straightened and they will live only to bring Me pleasure.

"These things I promise you this day. you may let go now, for your work here is at an end, but your life eternal is only just beginning. I love you, My precious ones, with a love that knows no boundaries. I bless you now and entreat you to keep your eyes on the Heavens for I am coming.

"Surrender to Me all your dreams Your hopes, Your wishes

Everything you've ever wanted to do All the things you missed out on...

all your plans that fell through all your hopes never realized

everything you wanted to learn, but somehow it never happened

everything you wanted to give, but didn't have

Give Me All your dreams, all that you could have done, all you should have done

Give to Me the wonderful memories, the sad memories and unfulfilled dreams,

the things you never finished, the breakthroughs that never came

Leave with Me the ones you love

the ones who've hurt you, all your heart aches

those you never reached with My Love

those you offended and who never forgave you

Say farewell to the broken relationships

the alienated children. the family far away...you never got to see

the grandchildren you never kissed, the times you didn't say I love you

the times you didn't ask forgiveness

Surrender them to Me, all that you have ever done,

All you have never not done, never been lay it down at My feet

All you wish you would have done differently"

Ezekiel 34: 11 For thus saith the Lord God: Behold I myself will seek my sheep, and will visit them. 12 As the shepherd visits his flock in the day when he shall be in the midst of his sheep that were scattered, so will I visit my sheep, and will deliver them out of all the places where they have been scattered in the cloudy and dark day. 13 And I will bring them out from the peoples, and will gather them out of the countries, and will bring them to their own land: and I will feed them in the mountains of Israel, by the rivers, and in all the habitations of the land. 14 I will feed them in the most fruitful pastures, and their pastures shall be in the high mountains of Israel: there shall they rest on the green grass, and be fed in fat pastures upon the mountains of Israel. 15 I will feed my sheep : and I will cause them to lie down, saith the Lord God. 16 I will seek that which was lost:

and that which was driven away, I will bring again: and I will bind up that which was broken, and I will strengthen that which was weak, and that which was fat and strong I will preserve: and I will feed them in judgment.

Can Men Experience Closeness with Jesus as Women Do?

April 16, 2015



Jesus began:

"There are a lot of men holding out on Me saying, "Ah, this is a woman's thing, it isn't for guys." Nothing could be further from the truth. John rested his head on My bosom, quite regularly. He listened to the Heartbeat of God, he hungered for His God and he found Me, he wasn't about to let Me go.

"Understand that women are a little more disposed to this simple intimacy, which hasn't a hint of carnality behind it, it is the purest love of God a soul can have in a female earthly body or a male earthly body. Is it not written that 30"...in the resurrection they neither marry nor are given in marriage, but are like angels in heaven? Matt. 22:30

"Therefore there is no excuse for shunning closeness to Me."

Lord may I....

"Yes you may."

What I wanted to say is that this is a purely spiritual relationship - if you are experiencing anything sexual you are not with Jesus, you are being beguiled by a familiar spirit. In the Lord's presence there is perfect purity. And if anything like that begins to occur you can be sure it is demonic, and you should rebuke it and seek the Lord on why He allowed that in your prayer time. It could be because He is humbling you.

"I loved John with a love so pure, few on earth will ever comprehend it. But in Heaven it shall be obvious to all. So to you Bride of Christ, I say do not allow anything to lie and condemn you for loving Me and wanting to rest your head upon My Heart."

Carry the Cross, Don't Judge, Preparation for War Almost Complete

April 17, 2015



"I told you I would speak to you every night. It's not your performance that determines that, it is My Word, Beloved."

Are You upset with me Lord? I tried to do the right thing today.

"No, My Love, I'm not. I've followed your reasoning very well, but I do wish you didn't go to the store."

Send Ezekiel?

"If you have to, yes.

"Things are drawing to a close in preparation for this war. I want you to be well aware that it could break on you at any moment. I want you to remind people about Miami. You have many new-comers who are not aware of those prophecies. It would be good to upgrade them and put them out again."

Upgrade how?

"Make them fresh...consolidate and add to them. Shorten the originals and bring them together again in the context of waiting."

Ok.

"What people are missing is what is going on all around them that they are unaware of. Like the woman at Walmart. She works there but has no clue about all the closures. Her children are busy with their young lives and she doesn't use the internet. She doesn't see. They are counting on this to take everyone by surprise. They are so used to saber rattling that the news is just more blah, blah, blah ...blah, blah. These things have been done to desensitize the public from the real threats - they get so used to hearing the same things about Israel and the Middle East, and Russia, they figure it will blow over even as your daughter does. Just another saber rattling...it's all inconsequential."

"There's nothing you can do to change that. As you've noticed when you tell them what's going on they just look at you with a blank stare. This town is very provincial - which is to its benefit for it is considered one of the safer places to be, preserved for vacationing. In fact many places in the U.S. are tourist destinations and the wealthy government officials have set them out to be mostly untouched so they can continue to be used for that purpose. Even their children frequent this place. What I am trying to say is that this place has a degree of protection. It is out of harm's way."

"Areas that are most dangerous are crossroads of major highways, key points in transportation will be secured very quickly. Out of the way locations will be for the most part ignored unless it is discovered that there are hostiles living there."

What do you mean by hostiles?

"People who will not go along with the plan. Many of them are already targeted, but they are not foolish, they are well aware. This place above all others will be less traumatic, however, the effects of CERN will be experienced all over the world and the only protection is their closeness to Me. Most of the church body is sound asleep and has no idea what they are facing or how to cope with it. That is why I am sending revival such as has never been seen on earth. And as usual this has not been taken into consideration, for I will visit members of the armed forces and turn them against the evil they have been prepared to carry out."

"All persons with exception of those made by men, will get the opportunity to change course. There will be a great falling away from the military as ordinary men see what is being done to their country, their mothers, fathers, grandparents. They will be struck deeply in their conscience and foil many maneuvers to further destroy this country."

"That will give the 'hostiles' the edge they need to protect a portion of the country. Do you see Clare - I, too, have made My plans. I, too, have made My preparations and the supposed wisdom of men I will turn to foolishness. However for those without a soul, destruction of the demon inhabited body is the only solution, there is no allegiance to any power but Satan's."

Lord, how will they know who these clones are?

"The eyes are the window to the soul. A soul-less body will have dark, dark eyes, not a glimmer, only steely cold blackness. So cold, so evil, you can feel it. Much like you have both encountered in exorcisms and deliverance. When the evil spirit is in control the eyes become like black marbles."

Oh Lord, thank you for speaking with me - this is the absolute high point of my day, except for worship.

"I know My Love, that is why I assured you, it is not your performance that makes this possible, it is My Mercy and nothing more. I love the sweet little flock I have sent you, soul by soul. I love them dearly and it is My great desire to speak with them every day. Oh, how I love them. And what I will leave behind for others, will be invaluable in building their faith. There will be a great harvest from these messages and I will have many followers who will be strengthened."

I'm glad you said You would have many followers, I don't want followers. Besides I'm not leading, You are!

"This is very true, but none the less you will be misunderstood by those who have hidden agendas, jealousies, and just refuse to open their hearts. They will suffer the most. It is good for you to continue to teach how destructive judgement is to each soul. It is good for all of you to take these words to heart and not allow an entrance for pride and judgement.

"My children, I have warned you again and again about judging - but when you judge my prophets you incur serious repercussions in your life - immediately. You will find that the results will be immediate because I am trying to break you of this wicked habit. Do you understand, when you judge others and especially My vessels unto honor that you invite in a host of demons to sift you and your family??"

"Do you understand that when you spread false reports about the innocent and slander their character that you have brought a curse down upon yourself? I have to tell you, you will see more and more division and strife among your friends for such behavior because beneath it all there is spiritual jealousy, the most destructive force in My Body. When you engage patterns of jealousy you actually oppose Me and the operation of My gifts and I will hold you accountable for the souls I could not reach because you spread lies about a vessel.

1 Corinthians 1:10 I appeal to you, brothers and sisters, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all of you agree with one another in what you say and that there be no divisions among you, but that you be perfectly united in mind and thought.

I want to take a moment here and confess to you all, that in the past if someone hurt me, or had something I really wanted but didn't have, I would get jealous and find fault with them. In the beginning of our marriage Ezekiel and I had some really terrible problems, strife and misunderstanding, to the point where it is an absolute miracle that we stayed together.

Some of you to this day have strife with your spouse. You don't have peace but constant quarreling. I must say, that's the way it was for us. Then one day the Lord revealed to us the cause of this. We had been discussing people between the two of us and down grading them, that opened the door for Satan to sift us. So we tried to stop. May I say, every time we harbored judgement in our hearts or opened our mouths with just a hint of judgement, something bad would happen and we'd get into a fight? It soon became evident, we were opening the door for the demons, by the sin of judgement.

Why do you suppose the Lord waited until I was 68 before He used me in ministry???" Because it took us a very long time to love others and consider them better than ourselves. He hates calumny more than anything I can think of. At least if you murder someone they are no more, their lives are over. But when you invent stories about others you deprive the Lord of the good He wanted to do with that vessel that continues living, it's as if you did murder them because to those you've spread lies about them, they might as well be dead, they can't do any good because you've destroyed their reputation.

Now Ezekiel and I have a wonderful and peaceful relationship, and I tell you the truth, the major thing that changed our dynamics was thinking the best about others and refusing to gossip or listen to gossip. And God help us if we are foolish enough to slip up, it always results in unpleasantness.

Please, Dear Ones, take this to heart:

Psalm 7:14Whoever is pregnant with evil conceives trouble and gives birth to disillusionment. 15Whoever digs a hole and scoops it out falls into the pit they have made. 16The trouble they cause recoils on them; their violence comes down on their own heads.

OK Lord, I had my say.

"And a very good say it was too. Unfortunately there will be some who cannot receive this. But perhaps you can receive, "By their fruits you will know them." And I encourage you to look at the fruits of those whom I have chosen to minister, there you will find their accreditation.

"But I want to warn you, Dear Ones, there will be such disorder in the future that people will long for answers and be willing to listen. To those of you who are My Remnant, these will be the days you have always dreamt of. Hungry hearts reaching out for truth. Once earthly comforts and consolations are removed, once lives are put at risk and chaos breaks out, those who would not seek Me until they found Me will reach out and be eager to be added to the kingdom, even if it means their head.

"Now I have one more word for you: persevere in holiness up until the final hour. Do not consider anything of this world worthy of compromising your integrity. I know you are all suffering more in these days than you have in the past. For multitudes of reasons, each of you are carrying a heavier cross. This is My doing, do not try to wiggle out of it. I need your sacrifices and fast offerings to rescue those who are marginal. Those who are just biding their time in the world, figuring things will go on forever and they don't have to look at who they are before Me. These are the ones we are fighting for now. Clare, some of your children are in this group. For many of you it is children, grandchildren, husbands, wives, dear friends and distant relatives. You have tried over and over again to get their attention but your words sailed by them in the wind. Still, I am working with them on a level you cannot see or sense. It is hidden to you. Part of the reason for this is that I don't want you to step in and spoil it, there is much resistance built up to you and I am speaking to their hearts in a totally different way.

"Were you to see just how close they are getting you would rush in and push them away again. So be patient, trust Me, carry your cross with determination knowing that it WILL bear fruit.

24 Now I am rejoicing while suffering for you as I complete in my flesh whatever remains of the Messiah's sufferings on behalf of his body, which is the church. Colossians 1:24

"I am telling you this now so you will not grow weary in well doing. What are your crosses? Surely people who mock you, inconveniences like flat tires, frustrations when things aren't working for you, mental and spiritual pain, when you are travailing for others and they simply show no signs of conversion. You mothers and fathers are suffering greatly because the world is so enticing to your children you just can't compete with it or their peers. Mental health, depression, anxiety. Some of you are carrying almost unbearable crosses. Cry out to Me and I will strengthen you. And last but not least in any sense of the word: physical pain and illness. For those of you who have chronic conditions that refuse to yield to prayer and positive confession - that by My stripes you are healed - to those of you I say indeed, you are suffering for Me, indeed you are bringing forth the sweet fruit of conversion that you will see on that day. Rather than being steeped in condemnation from the inside or outside, 'You're not healed because there is sin in your life, because you lack faith, because you aren't right with God.' I say to you - lies, lies, lies! This is a critical time of great importance. Soon many who are not right with Me will die. I am pouring out graces right now to bring them to Me before it's too late. I am receiving your sufferings as a fast offering. You have longed to serve but feel frustrated because of illness incapacitating you. Little do you know that you are majorly responsible for the success of ministers who are high profile and reaping a harvest.

"Little do you know that I have chosen you because you love Me and are willing to suffer anything for Me. So brush away those condemning voices and be comforted in Me. You are My partners in the redemption of the lost."

May I say something Lord.

"Please do."

Please don't misunderstand what He is saying here. The finished work of the cross has opened the gates of Heaven forever, no more fasting or offerings are necessary for that, as He said, "It is finished!"

However, someone has to soften hearts and deliver messages and your prayers are powerful, even more powerful when you back them up by fasting, or receiving inconvenience, frustration, depression and anxiety. And physical infirmities that refuse to yield to prayer, in a spirit of sacrifice to Almighty God, on behalf of the conversion of sinners.

"Deny yourself, pick up your cross, and follow Me."

You are doing a mighty work by backing up grace with offerings. Even as I am sharing this message with you, there are others backing me up with their prayers and sacrifices, or these words would fall on deaf ears or perhaps not reach the ears of those who need them. So be encouraged - you are indeed following in Jesus' footsteps and quietly, by being hidden, backing up the efforts of those who are visible ministering. It will be quite some event when you see the fruit you bore by your courageous and humble suffering.

"My Brides, I truly adore each and every one and if you feel your cross is heavier than the one's others are carrying, understand: it is your great love for Me that enabled me to place this cross on your back. You are indeed My powerful army of intercessors and some day you will be shocked to see exactly where the credit goes for conversions. It will be substantially shared with those who delivered the message.

"I bless you all now with increased patience, vigor, courage and strength, to continue in this way until I relieve you of the burden and take you to Myself."

Honesty, Looking At Yourself in God's Mirror

April 18, 2015 4:41 am



"Tonight I want to talk to you about honesty. Honesty with yourself and others. You all have areas that need to be looked at just a little closer. If I did not love you I would not bring this up at all, but because time is very short and there are still areas where you have not confessed sin to Me, I am asking you precious Bride, look again.

"For the sake of survival in the past you have hidden certain things from yourself because it was too painful to look at. But you needn't hide anything from Me, I already know about your sins, Dearest. I want to

work with you and lift the burden of guilt deep down inside where you have hidden things too painful and disturbing to bring up.

"There is nothing that can keep Me from loving you, absolutely nothing. But our relationship must be built on honesty. I cannot perfect that which you refuse to see. In order to bring you to perfection, you must be willing to admit the truth about yourself. You are beautiful beyond imagining and there is nothing that will change My mind about that but - these deep dark secrets and unconfessed sins let off a scent of guilt and shame.

"This, too, is responsible for you distancing yourself from Me. You know there are things too dark to confront but that in My presence all things are seen...may I say I have seen all these things even before they happened? No one wants to see themselves as evil and so they hide their evil thoughts and deeds even from themselves and make excuses to cover them up, or invent stories.

"My Love, come to Me and ask to be relieved of these sins. Ask Me to bring them to the surface where My grace can cauterize your flesh and you will never more be burdened by them.

"For instance, so many make the excuse that they don't have time to pray the way they should. Let's examine that. Do you have time to shop, prepare dinner, watch a show on TV, talk to a friend for 45 minutes, go to a salon to have your hair done, take a trip with friends, sit on the porch and enjoy the fresh evening air?"

"Let's analyze that. You have made time to nourish your body and provide for your body's needs. You have made time to relax and be entertained, to give your emotions a break, you have made time for a friend to confide in you or to share in your victories and failures, you have made time to be stylish and look good in the eyes of man, and you have made time to get away from everyday life with friends.

"What is the truth of this, what is the conclusion to be drawn from this example? Simply that I am not as important as any of these things, that is the honest truth I am looking for. You make time for the things that are most important for you in your life. You make time to work and make money, to shop and spend money, to entertain yourself, even to go to church, these things are important to you. But a relationship with Me?"

Lord....

"Go ahead."

Well, I just want to say that I had a to-do list every day, and it was long. If I didn't accomplish everything on the list or most things, I would end the day in disappointment. I was very unhappy and frustrated until one day the Lord spoke to my heart, *"You have a spirit of Ambition."* This spirit would suggest expectations and I would write them down to be done in a day. But I was over reaching my energy level and my time - so I would have to push to accomplish everything. I had to push away anyone or anything that would take time away from my list. And there was always something I just couldn't get done.

Everything on that list was either in the world or from the world. Sure, there were things that couldn't wait but rather than spending time in the kitchen baking, I could just buy something that would make do. But no, it had to be really good if not the best, so I had to make it. There are easy ways to do things and there are superior, harder ways to do things that cause you to become more involved, using more of your time. I would always pick the more demanding ways. Perhaps the root sin of this was Pride, it just had to be the best.

And I never had enough time for God. I never had hours when I wasn't exhausted or in a hurry to get out and get everything done. Early I was busy getting ready to go, late was the dregs of my energy. I knew He was calling me to more prayer, but I was so tied to my worldly pleasures and agendas, I didn't have time. I mean really substantial time with Him.

One day the Lord told me what my problem was, *"Clare, you don't have time for Me."*

I was floored by that remark...don't have time...for God? Huh, why is that, isn't He the most important One in my life?

The answer was easy, "No."

He was not the most important thing, a million other details pertaining to the world were more important...exercise, finding the right clothing to wear, working with my hair, looking for makeup and trying new techniques, baking the most intense dark chocolate cake with homemade frosting, cleaning the car, keeping it shiny and bright, repotting my plants and looking up details about how to increase their yield, studying health issues and what certain vitamins can do. I could go on and on and on and on with this list. All of those things were more important to me than Jesus. And that was the Honest truth. I loved the Lord, I gave Him my life, I thought I was living for Him, but looking back, I was living for myself.

Yes, I had prayer time, but nothing like what He wanted from me. Yet I was hungry for the gifts and the ministries others had. I would feel Jealousy over the success of others and ask myself, 'Why can't I be successful like that?' I would even tell the Lord, if You throw me into ministry, Lord - I know all those other things will fade away.

But He wouldn't do that. What He wanted from me was to see me abandon the familiar things of the world, the things I thought were essential, and really were nothing more than vanities, *before* I was put in ministry. He wanted to see that He meant everything to me, and nothing in my life was more important to me than Him.

I began to realize that my jealousy was based on laziness. I was not putting out the effort to succeed because my life was too taken up by trivia, all those things that are going to burn in the fire. I remember once hearing

something that stuck in my mind like Velcro: "If you are jealous of someone it is because you see something they have, that you know you could be doing, but you're not applying yourself to the level necessary to attain it." That statement haunted me. And the reason I wasn't attaining? The time in my life was being used up by trivia.

Then one day I got confronted with the Rapture. And I was told, you are one of the foolish virgins. How did I know that? There was a deep down gnawing in my gut, that I was wasting precious time on foolish things. But I would throw up an excuse: 'That has to be done! That's important! I've got to have that!' and so on and so on, but that gnawing refused to go away. And when the Lord burst my little bubble telling me that I didn't have time for Him...and I saw the reality of the Rapture, well that was my wake up call. I just knew that if I continued on this way, I would run out of oil, if I was not already out. That's when I changed, lowered my expectations and standards on worldly things so that God could dominate my life.

The Lord continued, "And that's where I would like you, My Brides, to pick up at. I want you to be unyieldingly honest with yourselves about how you are spending your time. Re-assess the must haves in your lives. Lower your expectations so that trivia and vanity does not rob you of Me. It is so slippery, one step in the wrong direction and all the wrong things hop onboard."

I remember Lord, when I was dressing for church, years ago - I just had to have a coordinated outfit: the right dress, the right accessories, the right purse, the right shoes, the right hose, the right makeup. One thing steps out of line and everything else follows it. Whereas if I weren't so conscious of my outer appearance, I could make do with the same simple clothes every week. Then my inner man would be truly ready to worship and oblivious to the fashion show. For you men it would be the right tie, with the right shirt, the right jacket and slacks, and the right shoes, with a shiny new clean car to make a shiny impression for all the guys coming to church with their families. Boy, were we into it.

"The saddest part of this, My Bride, is that you don't see your involvements are choking out the fruit you could have borne. Truly in this country the briars have overgrown the churches to the point where there is no room for Me to move. And much of the time, the issue anchoring My movements, is social acceptability. Dressing right, looking right, acting right, at all the wrong times. I have no room to breathe.

"This is why I am calling for honesty. A new level of honesty. When this country is at war there will be honesty because all the frills will be impossible to have - then we can get back down to content, personal holiness and what really matters. But now My church is bound by social standards and acceptability in the sight of man.

"My Brides, My beautiful Brides, I beg of you - check your motives. There is only one motive you should have: love of Me and love of neighbor. Any other motive is impure and purity is what is necessary to see and hear Me clearly. 'Did I say that because I wanted to be clever and impress them? Did I dress this way to upstage so and so? Am I exercising so I can turn the men's heads at church? And catch a husband?' May I say that if you seek to attract a husband by carnal standards, you will have a carnal man and a carnal marriage.

'Did I call so and so to plant an ugly thought about someone I don't like? Did I sign up to serve in the church to improve my influence and status? Did I offer to help because I want people to think I am good? Did I buy that new car because I wanted to turn heads in the parking lot?'

"Check your motives, both men and women. Check to see if the reason you are doing something is strictly because you love Me and for no other reason. If it is to be seen by others and thought well of, I guarantee you, oil is leaking from your lamp and it is in danger of going out.

"I am going to convict you of your motives this coming week. I am going to expose attitudes and habits that have hindered you and prevented you from becoming who you truly are in Me. Some things may come as a shock to you, when you see why you really do what you do. But this is for your own good. This is to remove more spots from your wedding gown. This is to bring you to repentance. And if any think more highly of

themselves than they do of others, well, you will discover just how lowly you are. This is a good thing. For truly I lift up the humble but decrease the stature of the proud.

"Please My Bride, men and women: be honest with yourselves and do not try to make excuses or sidestep the truth about why you are doing things. At every turn, repent and ask for My help to let go of these worldly attitudes and posturing. I am purifying you like fire-tried gold. Cooperate with Me, for I love you and have only your best and eternal interests at heart.

"I bless you now with the courage to cooperate with Me as I prepare you for our wedding day."

Love One Another



4-21-15

"My Precious, forgive and let go. I ask you to Let Go because I will take it from here. I know you're hurting in more ways than one, But I would like to teach you all.

"Love your enemies, pray for those who persecute you. Don't you know that when they persecute you they persecute Me? And how can you not have pity on them?"

"My daughters, is it not written that the rain falls on the just and the unjust alike? So be like your Father in Heaven and love them.

Matt 5:44"But I say to you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you, 45 so that you may be sons of your Father who is in heaven; for He causes His sun to rise on the evil and the good, and sends rain on the righteous and the unrighteous.

"You will not be here much longer, it truly is a veil of tears, and I have come that every tear should be wiped away. No longer in Heaven will souls lie about one another, no longer will souls tear and bite, devouring one another. Rather you will love even as you are loved, for you I will be as I am.

"You will see Me as I am and My love will transform you into the likeness of Myself. After all, the Bride must resemble the groom.

"But I say to you who are weak in faith and understanding: you would do well to speak only after knowing that what you are saying is truth, before Me."

Lord, I have been foolish before and said things that were not true. I am so sorry.

"Well, it does come around My Love. Ignorance is forgivable - maliciousness is yet another story. But My arms are always open to those who repent. To My other Brides, I would say: you are to be Mothers to all mankind. You are to set the example of nurturing and caring for every soul on Earth, you are to have My Heart, My Mind and My understanding. And if you lack it, ask and I will show you truth. If any man lacks wisdom, he needs only to ask and I will accommodate him.

"I will send you confirmations as to who are My servants speaking the truth and who are not. Be on your guard, for there are those who have taken that role upon themselves, and them I did not appoint.

"But you must always search out sincerely all truth and not assign motives or condemn. For as you judge, so shall you be judged. I want you to be My Bride who matures into My Wife, who knows how to manage her household, how to give a world in season, how to support and edify, how to care for the weak and down trodden and how to slay the wolf who creeps into the sheep pen.

"Not everyone who says to Me, "Lord, Lord...." will enter the kingdom - only those who do My Will. But the enemy comes to kill, to steal and destroy - so by their fruits you shall know them.

"In the meantime, love one another, protect and guard the treasures among you. Do not grieve those to whom I have given charge of your souls, for at the appropriate time I will come and find them distributing bread among you, and it will be well with you and with them.

"Treasure what I treasure, hate what I hate, love all who are good, and all who are bad, for I died for each of you. But remember, I will require the blood of each innocent soul that was turned away from Me by a false report. This is a serious matter.

"Please. Love one another, for by your love for one another, they will know Me."



Serious Prophetic Warning to My Bride:

Without Love, You Will Not Stand Before Me

4-20-15

"Many are so sure they are ready to stand before Me. But they are not taking a good look inside themselves or in My mirror. This concerns Me Clare, it concerns Me that they are so ready and yet they still quarrel and bite at one another - they still gossip and tell lies about one another. They still accuse with impunity, thinking they are so right

and the other is so wrong.

"Yet I tell you, they are not ready to stand before Me. They are blinded by self-righteousness, they are on a crusade to set the world straight, but they are unfit for the bridal gown. I cannot put a clean white garment on those who are still jealous and destructive with their tongue. I cannot put that gown on anyone who does not love their brother as they love Me."

Oh Jesus, I in this moment don't live up to that standard.

"With you, I count your will. With others, I will do the same. If you willfully put down your dislike, hatred, resentment, jealousy, distaste for others - I will help you and fill in the rest. It is all in the will. If you willfully engage in jealousy, gossip, hatred, pride and self-righteousness... you are in serious trouble.

"All I am asking of you, so you will fit into your pristine Bridal gown, is an HONEST self-appraisal. If you are holding scorn, and contempt for anyone - voluntarily, willfully - you will not stand before Me on that day.

Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man. Luke 21:36.

"If I love you and you are not committed to loving others, you are not worthy to escape what is to take place on the Earth. Love will be the acid test, not doctrine...for that shall pass away. Not prophecy, for that too is fleeting. You may be a prophet full of 'the word of the Lord' but if you have not love, you will not stand."

Oh Lord, that seems really hard?

At this point, I had to stop and go to my husband for discernment because of the harshness of this word. It was hard for me to continue, it seemed so out of character from the other messages the Lord has given me.

"I did not say you must be perfect in thought, word and deed - for none is perfect. But your intention to be perfect: to love perfectly, to be kind, merciful and entertain absolutely no malice towards others - if you have made this resolution, you will stand.

"But if you are standing in self-righteousness, pointing the finger, quarreling, judging, standing in My place giving out judgments... then you are doomed to remain in the Tribulation. Why do you think I have given you all these meditations Clare?"

To prepare us?

"That's exactly right. I want to leave no one behind, but some of you have hardened your hearts towards each other and have trampled the innocent and the blind. Many of you on the internet have taken shots at one another. You have wounded, crippled and left them to die, isolated, despised and without the fruits of their labor. Unless you repent and are found to be a blameless one, you might as well start making plans to stay here. You will not be taken.

"Love is My standard. Patience, long-suffering, kindness, mercy, meekness, the Beatitudes - this is a description of My Bride. If you are willfully countering the beatitudes, you still don't have My heart, you still don't resemble Me. My Bride must resemble Me!

"Some of you will say, 'This is too harsh!' But I say to you that you have not repented of these sins, you are harboring hatred. Am I to marry a Bride steeped in rancor, jealousy and hatred? If you truly repent of these sins, you will be taken."

I began to hesitate.

"Clare, please, this is Me...don't let Me down. Shall I wait until after the Rapture for them to find out they were not worthy to stand before Me? Why do you think I chastise you so severely when I see one of these attitudes in you? Do you realize the seriousness of this behavior? Shall I reward a soul with an incorruptible body and place in Heaven who hates his brother/sister - the very one I suffered and died for?"

"I don't care what others have done to you. If you are My Bride, I have given you the grace to forgive and make an act of the will to love that person for My sake. I have given this grace to every single one. If you don't exercise it, what am I to think? 'She is My wife, but she hates that soul I died for'? Is that an equal yoke? You see, I can overlook your weaknesses, but I cannot overlook your willfulness.

"There are those among you who perhaps are very weak or lacking in mature understanding to do as I say. For them there is mercy. But for you who call yourselves My disciples, and teachers and prophets, you must walk in My ways.

"Is it not written:

Matt. 7:21 Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of Heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in Heaven will enter. 22 Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' 23 And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you; DEPART FROM ME'.

1 Corinthians 13:2 If I have the gift of prophecy and can fathom all mysteries and all knowledge, and if I have a faith that can move mountains, but do not have love, I am nothing.

"Come now, though your sins be red as scarlet, I shall make them white as snow. I am standing here before you, waiting for you to repent, to turn from your evil ways and embrace what is right. I have not come before you to chastise and leave you bleeding, I have come to bind up your wounds and grant you greater and greater graces for the building up of My kingdom.

"Seek Me in the still and quiet morning hours when I may move upon your hearts and expose those things not pleasing to Me. I have compassion and pity for you, I will embrace and restore you and surely take you to Myself on that soon approaching day.

"I love you, and those whom I love, I reprove. Nothing would be sadder to Me than to remove the blinders after the Rapture. That is why I have brought this before you. Please take Me seriously, go back and look more closely into those hidden and dark places in your hearts. Allow Me to pour My healing balm over those infections that you may be presented to Me whole and entire, lacking nothing. My Brides, I love you tenderly, do not pull away."

Your Hearts Are My Fragrant Garden

4-25-15



"My precious, do not think it strange all these temptations to judge, to get angry, or any other sin - do not think it strange that in this hour it seems more intense than usual. I am wanting to purify My Brides of every selfish motive, every spot, wrinkle and blemish, to make her perfect before Me.

"She is quite beautiful even in this hour, but there is always room for improvement. That is why I am sending more trials, allowing more temptations from the enemy, that I may adorn her even more beautifully

than she is in this moment.

"Do not grow weary with these tests, do not give up on yourself because you see so many flaws. No, persevere, do not condemn yourself for that too is a sign of pride: expecting to be perfect and finding the imperfections. Rather the humble soul is not the least bit surprised by her surfacing faults. It is always a test of virtue when opposition arises, when condemnation is hurled at you.

"These are My invitations to sincerely love the offenders and even consider for a moment if there be truth in what is being said. Like David when Shimei hurled insults, and his men wanted to kill him. David said, 'Leave him alone; let him curse, for the Lord has told him to. It may be that the Lord will look upon my misery and restore to me his covenant blessing instead of his curse today.' This is the posture I want for my persecuted servants, certainly not rising up in self-righteousness and condemning the others. So My Love, search your heart always and bring into subjection any rancor that wishes to lash out or justify. For I will justify you.. and what do you care what others say as long as you are pleasing to Me?

"These are the tests of virtue that are being allowed to My Bride at this hour. They are hard tests, for the flesh is strong in its survival instinct to protect what is fragile on the inside. It is always best to be in the lowliest place, for from such a small height, falling is not injurious. Then I will extend My hand to you and say, 'Come up hither, sit beside Me in My Father's house.'

"All of you precious Brides, let there not be one speck of rancor or judgment in your hearts. Bless those who persecute you, but do it only from the bottom of your heart, for the lips do not always reveal what still lingers in the hidden chambers of the heart. I really need you all to be that clean. Then I will pour upon you My Sweet, exceedingly Sweet consolations and grace. How I love a sparkling clean vessel, fit for the choicest wines! Oh how I love to fill such as these.

"Let not your hearts be troubled by calumny or disdain, these are sent to perfect you in your beauty. Receive them as precious adornments from the crown jewels of Heaven, for great are the souls that shine with these marks of My affection. Oh yes, how very much this goes against the flesh and the world's standards. Calumny... a priceless gem? Yes, indeed, because your virtue shines forth when you return blessings for curses, from the heart. And I observe the heart and every beat communicates your love for Me because you imitate Me, 'Father, forgive them, they know not what they do.'

"Little do you realize the worth of scorn and contempt, rejection, humiliation - but how necessary this is to holiness. In this world people are always trying to elevate their position, whereas in My World it is those who

are the lowliest that I recognize as the greatest among their brothers and sisters. So, what I am saying is recognize these opportunities to love Me. They are challenges to rise above the fleshly nature and worth their weight in gold. When they happen, cling to Me, thank Me, and treat them tenderly, like the lashes I received on My Body.

"Please don't revile these words -they are truly words of life and perfection, given to you to make you strong in the face of adversity. I know the arrows penetrate deeply into your heart. The deeper they go, the more valuable they are in forming your character into My spotless Bride. They reveal the true contents of your heart so let sweet honey flow from those wounds, not bitter gall. "

Lord, what about the Rapture?

"Getting impatient, eh?"

Well, aren't the Dogwood blossoms falling?

"Some are, some aren't."

Oh, Jesus. You're being evasive again.

"And you're fishing again."

Please Lord, give us some hope, we are all hanging here in expectation with dark clouds of doubt accumulating behind us...threatening to take away our hope, as it is written, Delayed hope makes the heart sick, but fulfilled desire is a tree of life.

"And absence makes the heart grow fonder."

That's not Scripture.

"No, but it's true. I'm sorry to all of you My Brides. We are all waiting together, and while we wait, I will renew your strength. Is it not true that every day you are growing in holiness and resolve? There is great fruit to be had in this time of waiting, don't be quick to dismiss it. I am still gathering in the harvest and your patient perseverance in every kind of trial is a sweet aroma rising up to Heaven. As it ascends, more and more souls are being drawn in. So do not grow weary in well doing, there is a purpose for all of this.

"Let not your hearts be heavy. I am with each and every one of you, observing the sweet longing of your hearts to be with Me - that too emits a fragrance, for your hearts are a heavenly garden where blossoms of love give off a constant aroma. Soon, My Lovers, soon.

"Take these words to heart now and receive the renewing of your strength and resolve to continue to grow in holiness, each of you are a priceless blossom.

" I cherish you."

I've Gone to Prepare A Place For You

Be Strengthened for The Last Leg of Your Journey



April 26, 2015

"Are you satisfied?" (that it is Jesus)

Yes, thank you.

"Well, let's move on then."

OK.

"Clare, you are weakening your faith by listening to others this way. Can't you just trust Me?"

I am ashamed Lord.

"You should be after all I've done for you and through you. Don't demean other visionaries, just don't listen to them. Really it is poison for you."

Why do I do that?

"Pride giving birth to curiosity, a need to know, a need to be affirmed by man."

Oh that's terrible, I'm so sorry.

"It happens to the best of them."

None the less obedience would protect me from that.

"Yes, it would My Love. "

Help me, Jesus to be obedient.

"Oh Clare, I love you so much. I do not condemn you for being afraid, I understand beloved. Many wicked and deceiving spirits have gone out into the world to deceive and mislead many. It is to be commended that you are so careful. Even if I do allow you to bottom out sometimes, it is always to strengthen you in humility. Better to depend on Me than on yourself and your ability to hear Me. All is a gift, nothing is your own, all has been given into your hands. I am with you, Clare."

Deep sigh, breathe out. Thank you my Lord, my God and my All.

"Shall I go on deceiving those with a humble heart who seek Me sincerely for the good of the Body? No. To those I have given the key to My Heart, and I will nurture and protect them in all their ways."

Ezekiel had just sought the Lord on this very topic. He asked if my personality would substantially color the Lord's words to me. He opened his bible promises to God's Protection, and it made me feel so secure as well.

Oh thank you Lord, I don't want me in it.

"Well, there are times when your choice of words to communicate what I have given you in an understanding without words, may have a little semblance. But for the most part, I truly am protecting you from that."

"Now, down to business."

"Let's move forward - after the Rapture."

"In Heaven I have prepared a wonderful abode for each of My Precious Brides. I have discriminating taste you know."

Yes, I've noticed. Boy, does He ever! He has mastered the use of color and texture beyond anything the human mind can fathom.

"Yes, each palace is perfect for each one of you. I have made note of all your tastes, colors, textures, animals, architecture, gardens and natural surroundings. Some of you prefer apartment type dwellings, and what I have prepared for you, you will love."

"Some of you love the desert. Wait until you see the cactus plants I have grown for you, blooming continuously with your favorite colored flowers. Waterfalls and canyons, water bluer than the sky, shades of green and aqua dancing in the water. You will love your palace.

"Some of you love the beach. For you I have chosen your favorite shells, sizes, colors, iridescence and even sparkles. Giant ferns and broad leafed plants, stately palm trees and fresh coconut. You will never get over the lavishness of your dwelling.

"And for those who love the mountain forests, well, you'll have to talk to Clare about that, or read their book. You will be utterly amazed. Heart shaped lakes, colorful fish that love to be petted, turtles that will ride you around exploring underwater crystals and caves, forest animals you love will gingerly walk with you, does with their fawns, elk, bear, cougar, all your favorite animals, waiting for you. Oh, how they are waiting, too. Believe it or not they are filled with expectation waiting for their human companions."

Romans 8:19 For the creation waits in eager expectation for the children of God to be revealed. 20 For the creation was subjected to frustration, not by its own choice, but by the will of the one who subjected it, in hope that the creation itself will be liberated from its bondage to decay and brought into the freedom and glory of the children of God.

"They know your name, and who you are. They will communicate with you their feelings and desires to create an atmosphere of pure bliss and oneness with all of creation, just as it is written. Everything has been filled to overflowing with love and therefore everything overflows with love.

"What I have waiting for you My Brides will bowl you over in its entirety - you will indeed be dazed for days (although time is perceived differently) as you discover every little detail I have created for you. Butterflies of your favorite color, birds with elaborate plumage, bees that sing, and share their honey generously, flying about in a heart shape just to tell you they are filled with My Love.

"Those creatures man has used as symbols of evil will be revealed in their former innocence as I created them, to console you and be a part of the ecosystem. Such as snowy owls, falcons and such.

"In Heaven, there is no death or dying, but there is birth."

How does that happen, Lord?

"It is a mystery I will not unfold to you as yet. I would like to save surprises for you after all."

OK. Well, I reasoned that a pregnant animal might die and then of course it would be restored with its young.

"That is one way. But there are others. Moving along My very Curious and persistent Bride.....

"I have created food for you in Heaven that will replace everything you love on earth, but has its source outside of animal flesh. There is no killing of animals in Heaven, not fish, bird or mammal. As you might have guessed, Heaven is ENORMOUS! There are plains within plains within plains. As Ezekiel experienced through the giant Conch Shell."

Yes, he was swimming with the Lord and there was an enormous conch shell lying on the sandy bottom of a lake. As he swam into it he came to the surface and found himself in a huge green meadow with children playing and baby animals everywhere. It was such a happy place! Created just to bring the children joy, and joyful it was, beyond description.

"There are vehicles in Heaven as well as horses and giant birds like the ones you saw in the Avatar movie. Although you will be able to move about in the air freely, you will not be burdened even when you walk, everything will be totally without effort or pain. For some of you this will be a revelation, as life is so painful to you now on earth."

OK, Lord I just gotta ask. What about keyboards...you know how I love my keyboard.

"The instruments you will have in Heaven are light as a feather but do an enormous amount of work - much like what you have now. But you will also be assigned angels with instruments and any sound you desire they will be able to produce, very spontaneously I might add. They will hear what is in your mind and execute it flawlessly. Communication is completely supernatural."

Wow! That cuts out a good 2/3 of the stress on earth.

"Truly. Everything in Heaven is effortless."

Lord, will we grow too accustomed to this and begin to get bored?

"Oh no, there is so much exchange of gifts and communication, songs and movies..."

Wait. There is movie making in Heaven?

"Yes, there is storytelling and creative outlets for sharing that will totally surpass anything on earth, and the easiest part is that they will be permanently recorded on the tapes of Heaven."

Tapes in Heaven??

"Yes, a vehicle for recording permanence. Just as we have books in Heaven, we have recordings both audio and visual. However, there will be many live performances by angels who will serve as characters and helpers in the whole process. You can't even begin to imagine what I have in store for you Clare."

Wow. I've always wanted to make movies.

"You'll get your chance. But may I say, you will absolutely love the worship and being a part of that...well, it will be next to impossible to pry you away from that."

Oh Lord, that blesses my heart so - you know we have not gotten the opportunities to lead worship on earth, that we've wanted. And my skill level...well...it needs improvement.

"That will not even be an issue anymore. You will hear something in your mind and immediately you will play it to perfection."

Oh, this is almost too much.

"I know My Love, but I am wanting to give all My Brides a picture of where they will soon be, just to strengthen them for the last brief leg of the journey. You will consider that your present sufferings are not worth comparing with the glory that will be revealed in you. Truly this Scripture will be fulfilled."

"Well, hopefully you will all drink in My Words and gaze upon the Heaven that awaits you. Tell them about our prayer time tonight."

Tonight when I came into worship, after a few minutes, I felt the Lord to my right, so I looked with the eyes of my heart and we were sitting in a free standing love seat swing. As I leaned my head upon His shoulder and began to relax worshipping through the music, I began to see that we were in an exquisite garden, with colors and textures from a Kincaid painting but even more beautiful with fragrances that were just intoxicating. After a few more moments of worship I began to make out the faces of some of my favorite Christians throughout time, apostles, prophets, faithful men and women of God. I really had a longing at that point to see all of the sweet souls in our you tube family as well, I thought if only they could see and smell this wonderful garden of souls whom they are a part of in the Lord's heart!

"Someday, that vision will include them and we will all rejoice together. But for now My Sweet Brides, men and women all, take comfort that I have gone to prepare a place for you so that we may live the true fullness of life in one another's company. Be strengthened and encouraged, I am coming soon."

Open Your Heart All The Way To Me

4-27-14



I had been in worship for several hours praying and worshipping with Holy Spirit and Jesus, and I knew it was getting to be time to receive a message for you. Jesus and I were dancing to "All of Me" by Christ for the Nations, and He was holding me very closely, and He said, *I need all of you Clare. You are holding back, you are not completely surrendered and peaceful there is still reticence on your part.*"

"Oh please receive all of Me, please do not hold My love back, please trust Me."

And I knew He was right. I felt a distance, like 'You're God and I'm a speck of dust, I'd best keep my distance and my perspective.'

"But you are hurting Me, but not receiving My love. You are holding back because your eyes are on you and not Me. Stop thinking like men -receive My thoughts, My love, My understanding. I have created you to bring Me praise and how can I not respond in all out love when you praise Me?"

"I want to be your intimate companion, I want you to tell Me about the little things that seem silly, that trouble you - the big things that are out of your range of understanding. I want a completely open door to your whole being, without any reservations or self- preoccupation. Don't you see? I am wounded when you don't trust Me even with the silly little things. You are thinking 'Oh He is God, these are trifles not worthy of His time.' Nothing could be further from the truth. They may be trifles but they are on your mind and I love You, so I want to be a part of everything that goes on inside that precious head of yours."

You mean even the bull headed head?

"Even that, which I understand better than you think."

Oh Lord, this is strange for me, I've accepted you without conditions...but there is still this little wall I've Built. It's like a wall of humanity...my humanity and Your divinity just don't seem to mix...or at least that is my perception.

"If that were true, do you think I would bother with a Blue Morpho butterfly landing on your wrist, flashing his wings with indigo highlights for you to enjoy? Don't you see how intimately I am involved in your thoughts?"

Yes, I do and that's what blew me away when you first brought me to my palace in Heaven. I just couldn't get over how many intricate details you worked into every inch of that palace of waterfalls...even down to the muting of the vast amounts of water passing through the room. Is it my faults that cause me to be reticent to be totally open and released to you?

"It's your faults and fears. And I have told you once before there is no such thing as carnal attraction in Heaven, so you don't have to be afraid or worry that you will fall into that, it just isn't possible. And you already know that if there is any hint of that you are being tested by a demon. It certainly is not coming from Me nor will it ever come from Me. You know that don't you?"

Yes, Lord I do believe that. So what else is causing my fear of total openness to You?

"You are still trapped in your insufficiency and faults. Ugly as they are to you, I am burning right through them with My Love. As you fully receive My Love, I fully purify you from these lingering faults until there is

not even a vestige of them left. You may search, but you will not find them. This is why it is so important for you to release your whole being into My hands and keep nothing back. This is what I am doing, can you work with Me? Will you Clare?"

Oh Lord, I know you are helping me. Yes, I will do my utmost not to put my mind on my faults but only your love and your glory.

"That's what I'm looking for. That's what I am asking for. Complete surrender to My Love. In this way I will completely deliver you from your tendencies to be controlled by the earthly nature, it will simply be burnt away into a vapor.

"You see all men and women long for authentic love and there is so little of it in the world that they begin to turn to fancies for comfort. They feel pleasure from food, beauty, and relationships. The problem is that none of these things can deliver what I have to give. Men have so distorted the Love I have for you that you back away from Me and seek pleasure in other things. But all to no avail - nothing can bring that final fulfillment and frustration builds in a soul that thinks that having all they want in life will fill that void.

"But it doesn't. They reach the pinnacle of accomplishment with all they've ever dreamt of doing and having and still they feel so empty inside. That's why many of the wealthy are so unhappy - they are chained down by their lifestyle and not free to fly with Me. Their lifestyle becomes their God, but it never fills that empty place...so it gets covered over with more entertainments, more things, more relationships, until they reach a point of despair and feel their lives are a total failure. They reason, 'I have everything, but I'm still not happy.' Nor will they be until they receive Me.

"So what I am asking from you, My Love, and All My Brides is total surrender, total trust and letting go of who you are into My faithful and loving hands. For I love you tenderly, completely even unto the depths of your souls. So have no fear of closeness to Me. You were made for this, it is your destiny and your home. Relinquish all into My Faithful Hands, and come into the Rest of Almighty God.

"In this rest you will find completion. Yes, you will find peace and be satisfied, fulfilled and hopeful - you will lack no good thing. So come to Me, the way you are. If you've been playing in the mud, come to Me - I will wash you and adorn you with clean linens. If you have wallowed in your flesh...still come to Me and I will restore what you have lost. If you are weary with the goods of this earth, chained to success among men, come to Me - I will cut the fetters and release you to fly with Me into the Heavenlies. I will give you the perspective you need to be who I created you to be, not who men say you are.

"If you have been broken and rejected in love, fear not. My heart has enough love for both of us, and I shall repair ever rip and stab wound, rubbing healing balm upon it until it is restored whole and flourishing - filled to the brim with the wine of our love.

"Do you not see? I have come to complete you, to make you whole, to retire you from the world, to lift you into the Heavenlies, to restore righteousness, peace and joy to your life. To return to you your innocent childhood. Oh, nothing is impossible for God. I have every answer you have ever sought. I have all you've ever wanted. Come to Me poor, blind and naked. Leave rich, well clothed in the finest linens, eyes open to the beauty of life lived in Me. Walk no more bent over by the weight of your sins but honorably in humility because of who you are in Me. All of this and more I shall give you.

"I ask only that you lay aside your dirty robes. In profound repentance, forsake your ways of the past, and step forward to be bathed in hyssop and redeemed by My Blood - to walk in My footsteps to reach out with My hands, to Love with My Heart. This is where you shall find your rest, your happiness and eternal joy as My grace flows through you like a river - bringing drink to the thirsty, love to the outcast, wisdom to the foolish and God to the forsaken.

"So fear not this intimacy with Me My Brides, you have nothing to lose but that which you reject in yourself and everything to gain both now and in eternity. I love you, come to Me."

Song: All of Me, Christ for the Nations

My Perceptible Presence is With You

April 29, 2015



"Clare, not for one moment have I left you. You have done nothing to deserve that, the enemy is lying to you. Besides, didn't I tell you, it's not based on your performance but on My faithfulness to keep My word? Hmm?"

You're here You're talking with me?

"I am."

Oh thank You Lord.

"My very small and fragile child, don't you know you have no righteousness of your own, but all has been given to you? And if you contain it, you will grow in holiness?"

"Well, it's true. You see I visit each of My Brides with graces and most receive them, but very few continue to contain them or multiply them. I visit with grace and I visit with adversity - it is usually during adversity that graces are lost."

But what about those times of victory when the devils sift us and try to take away what we've just won?

"That, too, is an opportunity. It can go either way, one way to lose is after victory, the other is during adversity. When My Bride does not receive the challenges and tests I give her she loses grace. When she becomes self-assured after a victory, she can lose grace."

"It is a matter of clinging to Me or wandering off on your own, in your own will. This is why I am so very strict with you to stay in My will at all times. I want you to contain the treasure I give you so you may lavish them on souls. But if the living waters leak out before you get to them, well... then your pitcher is empty. You know what that feels like when that pitcher is empty, don't you."

Oh, it is so very sad to see others suffering for lack of understanding and wanting to help them - but not having the understanding they need. Even lately Lord, people come to me with questions for You and I don't feel competent to ask or answer them.

"You have asked Me for this competency, and it is on the way. But your role in the Body is more important than answering questions. I don't ever want you bogged down in that. I want you to teach them how to get their own answers Clare. This is far more important and vital to Me."

"Oh Dear ones, do not burden her with your questions! Seek Me and I will answer your questions. All of you who have been following Me closely through this vessel, are so close to breakthroughs in hearing and seeing Me. Persevere, don't grow weary and don't give in to unbelief or discouragement. Those are your worst enemies. May I say laziness is part of the problem? You must press in, those who seek Me with their whole hearts, they shall find Me. Seek Me and live the life that I promised you - the abundant life of communion with Me, righteousness, peace and joy, the fruits of fellowship with Me. Confidence, courage, growth in charity, humility - these are the sweet flavors of the grapes that abide in the vine."

"Bitterness, rancor, flatness - those are the grapes that are produced without the nourishment of the true vine. As I live in you and you live in Me, the grapes we produce together are bursting with nourishment and flavor. It is a cooperative venture, My hands work through your hands, My feet walk through your feet, My heart beats through your heart and all that is Godly and seems impossible to you comes into fruition. All that has previously been out of your reach is now a natural fact, flowing out to other souls hungry and thirsty for Me.

"When you begin to see these rewards: the cultivation of new ground, the planting of new seed, the harvesting of new fruit - rejoice greatly, for great is your reward in Heaven. I have longed for cooperative ventures with My Body, but so few have the faith and stamina to continue to believe even when the ground seems hard and barren. That is why perseverance is so very important. When you labor with Me you will not always see results immediately, but you will feel a deep satisfaction that together we have plowed and planted and by faith there will be a harvest.

"Each day is a new opportunity to co-labour with Me. It is your unflagging Love for Me that keeps you coming back day after day to apply the fertilizer, cultivate the ground and expect the harvest - knowing that nothing you do for Me is in vain, all will bring forth fruit in its season.

"So don't grow weary. Even at this late hour, expect the joyful harvest, expect the plump grapes and fine Wine - all these are coming if you continue in your appointed jobs and do not grow weary with the tasks at hand.

"I know you are tired, Clare - bear with Me just a little while longer. I will answer your prayer about your schedule...but you My precious... 'have to obey.' (we said it simultaneously) The enemy reasons with you and silly you...your self will loves to listen... 'oh, just a little surfing...recreation after a hard night's work'.

"Uh uh."

I'm sorry Lord, it is my own fault.

"Yes, you do get carried away.

"One more thing I would like My Brides to know. I have honored your prayers for Clare, I have laid up for you a storehouse of rewards for lifting her up so she could keep going. Whenever you pray for a minister, in Heaven you will reap of that minister's rewards. You will say to Me, 'Where did that come from, I didn't do that?' and I will say to you, 'You prayed for that servant and therefore you share in the reward.' It is a mystery, but not one thought, not one intention goes unrewarded before Me. I see the hidden things of the heart, I see the love and the care and I reward you for what I see. And many of you are now beginning to come into your own with piercing the veil and welcoming My perceptible presence in your lives. You are beginning to see just how real is the place I've prepared for you. You are beginning to feel the warmth and safety of My embrace, all because you believed. Continue to believe, do not allow the enemy to steal the fruits of your labors from you.

"Protect these precious gifts and fruits. Remember satan has come to kill, to steal and to destroy, and he will snatch them out of your hand if you let him."

And I just want to give you a heads up here. Be careful who you share these experiences with. Some will think you are mentally ill, hearing things or making things up. And stay away from negativity. Many will not understand what God is doing with you and will be negative and skeptical.

The Lord continued, *"So take care to protect the small beginnings and signs of My indwelling presence with you. These are priceless gifts, keep them under lock and key in your hearts. I bless you My Brides with the abundant life of My presence, My perceptible presence in your midst. It is My joy to be with you and even a greater joy when you recognize My workings in your midst. We are as One."*

Draw Souls To Me With The Fragrance of My Love

April 30, 2015



It is a beautiful miracle of grace, Lord, that you would speak to me every night this way. As far as the eye can see, people are streaming into your heart. Jesus' arms are outstretched and they are flowing into His arms and into His heart. Such a miracle of grace - all I can do is weep. They want you so badly, they love you so much, they can't live without You Lord. Oh, Merciful Savior, pour out your love on these souls who are aching to be with You. Break down all the barriers and let them find that place in your heart where they will never depart

from, that place that is so perfectly molded to them, it is their place

alone. Oh God hear my prayer and look with mercy upon these who hunger and thirst for you. Be merciful, oh My God.

"And mercy they shall have, and love eternal they shall have. My compassion cannot be exhausted or limited in any way. Clare, I hunger and thirst for them as they hunger and thirst for Me. They cannot live without Me and I cannot live to My fullest until each and every one of My chosen ones is finally home in the abode of My heart, never, ever to pass from there.

"Completion in Heaven will not happen until they are all here, fulfilling their magnificent purpose in life. From the lowliest and most humble who I adore to the most outstanding, it matters not their station in life. All that matters is that they are Mine, eternally secure here in My Arms. Oh, how I long for them! The pain of longing for them is as it was on the cross! I longed for the completion of all things. Yes it was good to say, 'It is finished', but now I long to see the finish completed with the souls I died for.

"You cannot even imagine the acute pain I feel every day as I watch the predestined ones wander in circles in this wasteland of a world, searching for something intangible to them. I must be there when they lay their heads down on their pillows and cry themselves to sleep because they know something really important is missing in their lives. And they've tried religion but never found Me, and I weep because so many of My people in religion do not know how to bring them to Me. They have the doctrine but they don't have the Love - in fact without that, they indeed have nothing of what I am about.

"The substance of My life from beginning to end was one long demonstration of Love for mankind...and yet the portrayal of religion now are rules, regulations, have-to's and don'ts. And so My little ones wander empty and lost on the hillsides so easily picked off by the wolves and lions. Clare, what did I touch you with from the beginning?"

When the dove formed of lightening descended upon me, it was love that I felt, unconditional, overpowering love along with conviction of what I had done in my life: my sins. That knowledge rent me down the middle and in came Your Love and sewed me right back up again, filled with a vibrant life that nothing in my entire life had ever even approximated in power, depth and scope. I knew, that I knew, that I knew, that I had encountered God and He loved me right out of myself. I was transported into a whole new land and life, a place of discovering and learning and I knew it was the destination of my life. Yes, I knew I had finally come Home.

"This is what I intended 'church' to be. A coming home to the safety of My arms. Yes, there are lessons to be learned but when a soul is steeped in My Love, the things they must give up seem so inconsequential, so empty. Yet so rarely is such a place found. Once the formality of accepting Me sets in, the rule books come out and I get lost in the translation. Truly there is not one denomination that is better than another, all have lost the meaning of the family of God, the love that expresses everything about My nature. And so that soul ends up living by the rules when I would have them here in My Heart, living by love.

"This is what is missing, has been missing and will no longer be missing as I bring my people back to Me. Love will be the order of the day, the order of every day, every night, every moment of life. So now I must scrap all these conflicting rules and regulations, statutes, books, jots and tittles created by man. I must sweep the floor clean of all confusion, all contention, and start from scratch. Building from a foundation of love, with building blocks of truth, charity as the mortar, humility as the roof - for without humility nothing can stand, absolutely nothing.

"So, I want My people to understand: if they are focused on rules and formulas they are doing Me an injustice, they are feeding broken rocks to the lonely and unsaved. Judgement, criticism, scorn and contempt because of their lifestyle is the last thing they should ever have a hint of. Instead, take one by the hand and love them. Be understanding, listen, comfort, lead gently with calm assurance that your God has what they need. The compassion, let them see that in you. Please don't ever present legalities and rote Scriptures! Rather, tenderly draw them in to a safe space, befriend them, lead them by example. Time is so short My Bride, people are lonely and broken, sin-sick in this world - handle them with extreme care."

Ezekiel once had a vision: I was fishing in a boat with Jesus. There were two other people in the boat and fish were floating on their sides in contaminated water. The other people were grabbing them, hooking them and throwing them into the boat. Jesus put His arm out for them to stop, and He gently leaned over the edge of the boat, tenderly placed His hand in the water under the fish and carefully and slowly brought them out. He placed them in a live well with fresh water to keep the fish safe.

He turned to us and began to explain there are many, many broken and hurting souls and you can no longer afford to bring them into the church and herd them into a group to train and mainstream them. These souls are so acutely wounded that, like the fish, they're drawing their last breath. These souls are in such critical condition that they must be handled with extreme gentleness and care on an individual basis. Someone needs to take quality time to spend with them, and help them recover first.

"Reach out a gentle loving hand to the unsaved and by your conduct reveal to them My Nature. There will come a time when you will be remembered, a critical time, when My fragrance will return to them and they will be saved. Sow while you can. The harvest is at hand. Leave My fragrance behind and at that most critical time it will be the deciding factor in their lives."

The Last Stains On Your Wedding Gowns

5-1-15



"Let's talk about love. Do you think we can exhaust the topic of love?"

Surely not, Lord.

"Love works in many different ways that many do not realize. It is an act of love and an act of mercy to pardon someone when they've said something to hurt you. To take up a reproach to them is not love - to overlook their fault, that is love. To correct someone when it really isn't necessary is not love either. To find fault with others, is not love. To

degrade or humiliate others is not love.

"Love overlooks the shortcomings of others because she knows she has even worse faults that others overlook in her. Love sympathizes with the down trodden, not adding more accusations against them. She sees that her fate could change tomorrow and she could be in that very same place. Love does not point the finger when someone falls. Rather she sees herself in that very same predicament and that tomorrow could be her turn.

"My Brides, if you secretly rejoice when someone has fallen, you have not love. I know you try to control yourself outwardly but inwardly you are rejoicing that fate finally caught up with someone who has been a thorn in your side for a long time.

Oh Lord, you are reading my mail.

"Yes, I know Beloved, you have not loved as I wished for you to love. Yet there is still a little time to show true concern without secret glee that someone has finally bit the dust. It isn't any easier when that someone is a rival or openly critical of you. I want you to consider well, Daughters, that God is not deaf, dumb and blind and He can and will read the hidden thoughts of your hearts. That is where I need you to change from.

"Way down deep inside. Way, way, way down deep inside. Not just a cosmetic 'I feel so badly for that person.' But a true heartfelt grief for their embarrassment. One way to feel this is to genuinely reach out to them, offer them a helping hand, and of course, pray for their recovery.

"You know well how painful it is when I am dealing with you about pride, Love looks at another and feels their pain and wants nothing more than to take it off their shoulders. Which 'we' cannot do, because the lesson must go deep to make its mark and change. How many times I have wanted to reach out and comfort one of my children who has gone severely astray, but I couldn't or the lesson wouldn't stick. Rather I have to step back and allow time to etch the lesson into their hearts so it will never happen again. So that at the next opportunity, they will pass the test. This is very, very, painful for Me. And yet I am bound by responsibility to step back and allow time to wash over the soul until it is deeply engraved.

"If you would be perfect, if you would be a suitable spouse for Me, your hearts must be conformed to mine. You must grieve when I grieve, and love when I love. There is no greater sign of your love for Me than the way you respond to your brother or sister when they are in trouble."

Oh Lord, I can see there is still wickedness in my heart. Please Lord, tell me how I can change that.

"You have been doing it all along Clare. Put yourself in their shoes."

Yes, Ouch!

"That will accomplish two things closely related: charity and humility. Continue to look at the good in others and the shortcomings in you. This is the great balancing beam - your faults, their virtues. When you discipline your mind to take this approach, you draw near to the kingdom of Heaven. And conversely when you dote on their faults and your virtues, the kingdom of darkness draws nigh unto you.

"These are satan's thoughts. The accuser, putting down others, exalting one self. When you think that way, you think as he does. That should be enough right there to frighten you away from this kind of conduct. Wickedness draws in and entertains wickedness. Virtue attracts virtue.

"My children, when you are taken up with the faults and shortcomings of others, you are inviting a serious fall. You are also causing Me to withdraw a distance from you and oppose you even in your 'holy' undertakings. For truly, how holy is an undertaking when underneath the surface you are seething with jealousy and fault finding and even spreading it to others? Do you think anything you undertake with that heart is pleasing to Me? Well, you are right. It isn't.

"But even a little one, very little, meek and honoring others, even the little that these do is pleasing to Me because the motive is love.

"If love is not the motive, whatever you undertake will burn in the purifying fires. It matters not how astute, educated, well researched, and presented - if it isn't done with love as the primary motive it will burn in the fire.

That is why so many who have gone to Heaven have discovered a housewife sitting on a throne, while the famous evangelists are walking in the outer courts or even outer reaches of Heaven without a reward. Her only motive in what she was doing was love for Me and for her brother. Whereas that famous one's motive was pride, influence, fame and vying to correct others. These habits are abhorrent to Me and the saints in Heaven. So it matters not how sublime their discoveries, if the vessel is corrupt it will not be counted to them as righteousness.

"It is so much better for you to know these things now than to find out in that final hour. For if you repent, your sin will be washed away, never to be found. Your deeds done under that influence will not precede you into Heaven, but your new efforts done with the proper heart, will.

"So much is lacking in understanding of how Heaven judges the things of men. Rivalry and competition have no place in Heaven. I'm looking to crown the souls of those who truly see themselves as less than their brother - souls that are always taking the seat furthest back, souls that make others look good while they themselves step back into the shadows. Rivalry is detestable."

Oh Lord, I see there is leaven in me, please help me. I am so ashamed of myself.

"Yes, I will help you, and I, too, am disappointed with these hidden attitudes. The more I lavish on a soul, the littler they should become, otherwise I cannot trust them with more - and even what they have may work to their downfall."

Jesus, I am making my mind up here and now, I want no part of that sin. Please, Lord, help me overcome myself.

"My Daughter that is what your journey on this Earth has been all about. These are the finishing touches, the final tests of how truly you love Me, how ingrained with Me your thinking is: how perfectly you love others, that you never want to see them downgraded, but always advanced and you find your joy in their advancement while you remain on the same level. These are hard tests, but very necessary. But all must pass them if they would overcome their flesh.

"Someday, someday, you will arrive at this place. Someday."

Sooner than later, I pray.

"That's up to you My love, the graces are there waiting in the wings. All that is needed is a firm purpose of amendment and refusing to do anything that is not charitable.

"All of you are insecure, all of you feel that you need to be affirmed. Many of you had devastating childhoods and it's taken you all these years to get a grip on yourself. Others were spoiled as children and their struggle is even more severe. Just remember, this is not about downgrading you and exalting others, for no one has more worth than the Blood I shed on the cross. That is your net worth, if you want to judge as the world judges. Not one of you is loved more than another, I love each of you and see you fulfilled becoming who I created you to be. Yes, I get more pleasure from seeing a soul who is victorious in their life, but I don't love them any more for it. I love the failures just as much. It just saddens Me to see the foolish course they have chosen for their lives. It truly grieves me.

"So all I am saying to you, My Brides, is look deeper, look in My mirror, seek approval from Me alone. Do not turn and compare yourselves to others, this is satan's tactic to turn you from the path of virtue. No, allow Holy Spirit to reveal these diseased places in your souls and allow Me to heal you with My love.

"Take this to heart now, My Loves, take it to heart and turn over a new leaf. I am taking you to Heaven soon and these are some of the very last stains on your gowns. I love you, I will work with you and for you. Rely on

Me to help you, do not attempt to do this on your own. I am in this moment imparting to each of you the grace to stand before Me. Work with it."

Oh, How You Comfort My Heart

May 2, 2015



Tonight as I came into worship playing "Jesus, Holy Jesus", I beheld the Lord in the crown of thorns, suffering. I know that Angel Wings has had a rough surgery and I was praying for her and lifting up to the Lord all of your requests, lifting you up and placing you into His heart for resolutions and answers. Truly He was suffering, even to tears running down His cheeks.

Letting the song run over and over again, I drifted off into a sweet reverie with the Lord, my forehead nuzzled under His beard. Every once and a while our eyes would meet and all was calm and peaceful.

As the song repeated itself, I began to see that His suffering was alleviated and the pain surrounding His Head was beginning to dissipate and a twinkle of joy was seen in His eyes.

I told Ezekiel what was going on and he said, "I don't think we know how much the Lord suffers with us, how many times He cries with us." And then Jesus began to inspire me with this message.

"Never underestimate the power behind consoling your God. Do you know the heartbreaks I must suffer every day, and when I come into the throne room of your heart and find you waiting there for Me, just longing to be with Me... oh you cannot imagine how you brighten My Heart.

"My Brides, just because you are not yet perfected on this Earth does not mean I can't receive consolation from you. Your tender affection to Me soothes the burning of My Heart for souls that are suffering sheer torture, and for souls that have totally turned their backs on Me. Both extremes I encounter day by day, both extremes rend My sensitive heart.

"And when I come home to My waiting Bride, who has nothing but comfort for Me, slowly but surely the pains of the day begin to disappear and I find My joy in Her arms. Clare is right - I long for My Bride to come to Me with nothing on her agenda but to hear Me speak, and be in My presence, to worship Me and sit quietly beside Me. The refreshing waters of her heart are like a flowing brook surrounded by gardens gently perfuming the air with rivulets of water singing out to me...her praises and love thoughts...dance in the air around Me, the sweet aroma of praise.

"And there we sit together beside gentle waters, washing away the frets of the day from one another's lives. She soothes Me, and I reciprocate by soothing her. Her countenance comforts Me and mine comforts her. Together we drift in this stress free zone heavily laden with the aroma of love.

"Oh, how I wish for My Brides to enter this place, this comfort zone, this garden of gentle delights where all the business and ugliness of the day is left far behind and a gentle caress of My cheek says more than even a symphony could express.

"I am deeply touched, My Brides, by your devotion to Me, your desire for Me, and your exclusion of the world and all its allurements. In a world so taken up with the doings of men, you are a rare garden on an exotic planet, somewhere yet untouched by man.

"This is what I longed for and sought after with Adam and Eve, but alas the Spoiler of everything good found an inroad to corrupt them. But in eternity there will no longer be any vestige of evil and I will have before Me My victorious creation, those who chose Me above all else, even life itself.

"Please, My sons and daughters, do not hesitate to come into My presence this way. Offer Me your heart as My resting place. Offer Me the tender gaze of concern that I might forget the callous indifference of men. Give Me a place of repose that all My Creation should have afforded Me. Bring Me into the garden of your hearts and tend to My wounds. Never will you know the power of your love to heal My aching Heart, until you are able to see what I must see on Earth. Then you will understand the immense difference you made with your widow's mite. Until then, please remember to come into My presence with worship and the consoling fragrance of your heart. You are Mine and I Am Yours. And that is forever.

"I bless you now with eyes to see the difference you made in My world."

Uncommon Respect

May 3, 2015



Here I am, Lord.

"Here I am too."

OK.

"You don't believe Me."

Please, can I see You, Jesus?

"Close your eyes."

"If I were any closer...oh ye of little faith."

What's the matter with me, I wanted to worship tonight and it was so flat.

"Make better use of your time."

What does that mean?

"Get here sooner."

OK.

"No really, I do mean that. Try getting here much sooner, like 10:00."

OK.

"That will help, Beloved."

"You are tired, but this is the time of the day when the sap is going down not rising up."

So I'm a sap??

"Did I say that?"

Kinda.

"Yes, you're a sap, for Me."

OK.

"You say OK a LOT."

I agree with You a LOT.

"Good answer. Very diplomatic, slightly flattering and absolutely TRUE!"

You're making me laugh...

"Oh, that's good...! I was afraid you were going to fall over dead, you were so excited about us being together tonight..."

"OK. (My turn to say OK) I love you sweet Bride, I'm sorry you are tired and you are fighting the time of day."

Thank You Lord for taking time to cheer me up, You are so kind and fun to be with.

"Well, I want My Bride to know what to expect when she gets here to Heaven with Me, I love to have fun."

What would you like to speak to us about.

"Respect."

OK.

"I want My Brides to respect all men and women, regardless of age, race, education, station in life. I want souls to recognize Me by My respect for others. This is something you can do for Me. Lack of respect has led to terrible down grading and a sense of loss and uselessness.

"It is even assumed that I don't respect the rights of every man woman and child. It is not understood that equipping you with free will was a tremendous sacrifice on My part because I wanted you to choose Me out of love, freely, not like a slave who has no choice.

"Respect is a mark of recognition that you are 'special' and you all are indeed special to Me. When people disrespect you they are saying, 'Your life doesn't matter, you are disposable.' This has a tragic impact on humanity, it kills the will and the desire to dream. Nothing could be further from the truth! I love each and every soul with not only respect but dreams for them and a future that is rewarding. Yet because authority has been wielded unjustly, they equate Me with authority which is often callus and dismissive of an individuals rights.

"I want My Christians to treat people with uncommon respect, restore to them their sense of value and worth. Restore to them their sense of importance in the world. Reinstate them and show them that they are valuable. This is one thing that is lacking so seriously in human relations that you will be surprised at how it turns people 180 degrees around. Instead of kicking the dirt and walking away, shuffling uselessly, it will restore hope and put a spring in their step that belies new hope, enthusiasm about who they are and who they can become.

"I have wonderful plans for every man woman and child on this Earth. Wonderful plans. But so many assume that I am dull and boring: all about rules and regulations, all about being quiet and pious, all about dark and restricting. Yet, you know that is absolutely untrue. Heaven is a place of glorious light, a place of purpose and creativity, a place where joy makes every foot dance, every heart leap and feel deeply necessary to My plans.

"Yes, that is what I want to convey. You are important to Me. I have plans for you, beautiful plans, things you will love - not dark and restrictive but filled with brightness and new hope. When you show respect to others you bring them into My dimension, you are declaring their beauty, and their reason for being. You are saying, 'To God, you are very important.' Not just a cast away or byproduct of your culture, but truly a diamond in the raw.

"You are an individual, different - there is none like you, and this is not flattery, this is truth. And because you are unique, the plans I have for you are unique and especially fitted to the nature I created in you.

"Separating people from the crowd, taking away the numbers assigned to them and acknowledging their unique identity - the beauty of who they are - is even a mystery to them. But by showing uncommon respect you say 'There is something special about you, hidden greatness, something beautiful inside' In essence you are affirming Me in My Creation and that each one I create has intrinsic beauty that is waiting to be brought to the surface.

"This goes so much against the grain of society and human relations that it will stop a soul in its tracks and make them wonder, 'This person is different... what is it about them that has touched me?' And that's when they find out: God is living in you, you are His ambassador and to Him this soul is worth every pain of Calvary, every lash of the whip, every mocking, every blow of the hammer. At what a great price they have been Purchased! Yes, that is the true worth of every man, woman and child, nothing less than My passion.

"So when you show respect, you declare this in a subtle and hidden way. But it reaches the soul and touches them, they feel the difference in you from others...they feel ME. And in recognizing Me, half the battle is won. I am not who they thought I was, NO, I am the One who created them fearfully and wonderfully made, unlike any other, unique. And worth dying on the Cross for.

"This is what I want you to convey in your relations with others. Respect. Uncommon respect. That causes others to stop and ask themselves, 'What is so different about them?' And when you get their attention, that is half the battle, they aren't in a defensive posture anymore - rather they are curious and want to know your secret.

"I bless you, My Children, with a new grace: uncommon respect and My fragrance to touch hurting souls and bring them here to Me."

God's Correction

May 4, 2015



Lord, what would you like to talk about tonight?

"Punishment."

"My Punishment is not for sinners in this life. It is for those I love. And it is not punishment but education.

"Everything has an equal and opposing reaction and no deed is without affect in the world. It is far too much misunderstood that when bad things happen as a consequence of someone's actions, it is punishment to make them feel badly. How far that is from the truth! it is not punishment, it is an adjustment in their understanding so they may take care to be responsible for every word, every deed.

"Each has a circle that ripples out from around them. It bumps into other circles , blends with them and gives birth to yet another circle."

As He was talking, I saw something like a lake with drops of water falling. One at a time it created a pattern of circles that eventually reached one another and blended into another wave.

"When God is at the center of theses circles and what you do is a result of obedience to what you believe - grace abounds, souls are healed and converted. But when you are in the center of this circle you draw away from the other circles. You are like a vortex that takes from others, creating emptiness, disorder and lack.

"Far too many live the life of one who is for themselves and who take from others by drawing to themselves. If only you could see how very powerful this dynamic is. I have not come to beat or punish my Bride - rather I am here to educate her to make the right choices with the power she has to affect the world. When one of my children acts selfishly or out of jealousy, she draws the good in others to herself and it gets swallowed up and sinks to the bottom of the lake. It has no more effect, rather it becomes dead and stagnant in that soul.

"However when one reaches out to do good - and gives, the circles continue to bump into one another, even to around the world and much good is spread. The world becomes a better place.

"When I chasten and correct it is for the welfare of not only the one I chasten, but for the whole Body - that all may learn the ways of charity and to avoid evil... because evil hurts and deprives life from others.

"I do not chasten out of spite, but out of love - in the hopes that the soul will see the effect she has had on others. She stops when she is chastened and asks herself, 'Why, Lord, did you allow this to happen?'" And I am quick to reply, if she remains truly open. Her chastening produces in her the result that her sin produced in others, so she can taste and feel the harm she has done. In this way I give her new grace to overcome this sin and she can rise above her own selfish motives and conquer the evil that is offered to her at every moment by the demons who are waiting in line to make her fall.

"I do not rejoice when I see the injury she must endure - I mourn with her. And that is why My Brides must do the same, even if they were the victims of her iniquity."

Lord, how do we know whether we have done something wrong or we're just getting opposition?

"I work in your conscience. You will feel a darkness, a sadness inside where the offense has been done, when you think of it. There will be a sticking point that says, 'Wait a minute... there is something here for you to consider....' It is a gentle conviction - not a harsh condemnation. It is not accusatory in feeling, rather it is convicting...until the soul says to herself, 'I think I might not have done the right thing here.' And as that thought grows so does the conviction, until she realizes the source of her suffering: it happened because...

"Then I begin to deal with her about repercussions and how many people she hurt by her actions. I want her to see the effects of her sin so she will understand how destructive it was. It is not because I am angry that I allow her to get into an accident, or to lose something very important. No, it is to stop her dead in her tracks and get her attention.

"When you are under attack you will not feel gentle conviction, you will feel heavy condemnation, as if anger is being hurled at you - and it is if you could see it in the demonic dimension. You are being attacked, downgraded, debilitated, robbed of your peace and joy, feeling hopelessness. That is a dead giveaway that what is being fed to you is from the demonic realm.

"With conviction comes hope, and the desire to right the wrong. Sorrow for having hurt others - that is if your conscience is sensitive and well- formed according to My Heart. You begin to see the side of yourself that you've been hiding from: jealousy, rancor, laziness, retaliation. The uglies begin to surface and you so want to avoid looking but you just can't - it is too obvious if you are being honest with yourself.

"You see, I am teaching you to look from My perspective. That means you have to step out of yourself and see how OTHERS have been impacted. Then your motives begin to surface, you begin to see the darkness in yourself that has been hidden. You see this because you are in an elevated perspective and can see all the ripples as they impact others, rather than being at the center of your ripple.

"My Brides, be ever so vigilant. The devil comes to kill, steal and destroy. Anytime you are entertaining a thought of that nature, you can be sure who the author of it is. Do not be leagued to the devil, do not throw in your lot with the devil whose purpose is to destroy what is good and uplifting. Resist his suggestions and pray to Me to overcome yourself, whatever your motive might be. I am watching this great drama to see which virgins are filling and which are emptying their lamps. Do not be left behind with the foolish! Rather protect that which is good in others and see to your own lamp, that it is properly trimmed.

"And to those of you who feel it is your job to reveal error in My servants, be ever so careful. For I alone am qualified to judge - lest you step into My place and usurp My authority. There is much you still don't understand, there is still much quarreling and division among you. As Scripture has it, I wish to feed you on solid food, but you are yet too immature because you are saying 'I am with this one' and 'I am with that one' and 'I was baptized by this one.'

"Is this not the immaturity of a child yet in diapers? Yes, I say to you it is. This is why you are lacking for sound teaching that could prepare you for My coming, because you are busying yourselves with foolish ideas. Please,

please, take heed: do not go on recklessly injuring others. There is a price to pay, and I prefer to love you with blessings than to correct you with chastisements.

"I am going to visit each of you this week, with this lesson. I am going to reveal to you where you have gone astray. I will be gentle and convicting, not disciplinary. Why? Because I love you tenderly and you love Me and do not want to offend Me. So, if I reveal to you how you are offending Me, by your love for Me, you will stop and it will be well with you and Me.

"So, receive My blessing of insight into your own thoughts and doings now. Have courage."

Charity Covers a Multitude of Sins

May 5, 2015



"Look around you, My Brides, and see where justice needs to be done. Look for those in your environments who are lacking in food, medicine, utility bills, car repairs, doctor bills. There are many elderly and young with families who are in need. Look around you and help them. Do you have a car you don't need? Give it away. Do you have clothing, furniture, things for the kitchen and necessities that others could use that you could get by without?"

"There are needy all around you. Be like My Father in Heaven and shower good upon those in need. You haven't much time left to do good for others, make the very best of it. The hour will soon be here when you will no longer be able to do good, your statistics of how you gave will be frozen in time - your records from Earth, closed for eternity. Make good use of your last moments here on Earth, give to those who ask, anticipate the needs of the poor around you. Keep your ears open to conversations that might give away a need you could help with. Look for ways to give. Your time here is short.

"This is a great way for you to show your love for Me. When I was hungry, you fed Me, when I was lonely, you visited Me, when I had no ride, you drove me, when I lacked medicine, you bought it for me. Don't you see? I have put these very people in front of you to test your charity and love for Me. I want to see if you do what I would do. You have some resources, all that is needed is the recognition of the plight of others and a loving heart that goes out to them.

"Charity covers a multitude of sins. There are things about yourself in this life that I have kept deeply hidden from you. But because of your charity they will be erased forever. No, this is not works righteousness, this is Gospel love - this is giving and covering for lack. This is My Heart in action and how great your reward will be for doing what I would have done had I been in your shoes. I expect it of you. I provide for you because I expect it of you. I want to see if you will spend money on your pleasures or on the desperate needs around you.

"This entire life of yours has been a test to see if you belong to Me, to see if you belong in Heaven. Many of you have fallen far short of what was expected of you - however you have recognized your failures and applied yourself to make up for them. You have repented, turned around and are now doing what was wanted of you from the beginning. Your failures shall no longer be remembered.

"Some of you have done what you could with the nothing that you had. To you shall be the reward of the widow's mite. Others have given only of your extreme abundance - the records in Heaven for you are rather short and lacking. For some it was not money as much as it was time and going out of your way for others - this too has its rewards.

"But what I am saying to you now is that I am providing opportunities for you now to make up for your selfishness and apathy. Take advantage of this time, it is My provision of Mercy for My Bride.

"Listen carefully, My Bride. I do not judge you according to what you do not have, but according to what you do have and how you share it. Something as simple as sharing a cake you made with a hungry poor one has great merit in My sight. Driving a stranger to get gas for his tank, great merit. Letting others use your phone, great merit. Carrying groceries to help a mother overloaded with children, great merit. These are the little things that MEAN A LOT to Me. These things show a certain tenderness of heart for the needs of others. I will reward you greatly for these little acts of love.

"Do not grow weary in well doing, even explaining to the unaware that 'time is short and soon there will be terrible events and a judgment against your country because of her sins... do you know Jesus?' This too is very important. Whether they receive it or not is not the important thing, it is the sharing that is important.

"Taking the plight of others around you to prayer when you have no other means of alleviating their suffering, also has great merit. These are the things that matter, little things done out of love, not fear. Things you did because you identified with their situation - yes, this is so important.

"So, I am going to turn you loose on the world right now with this blessing: go your way with your eyes wide open to the hopes and dreams of others who are struggling to get from point A to point B. I open your ears to the silent pleas of the helpless around you, and I impart to you this night the grace to respond joyfully with no desire to be rewarded.

"Go forward now to love your neighbor as you love yourself."

Buy of Me Fire-Tried Gold

May 6, 2015



Lord what would You like to speak about tonight?

"Dying to yourself. This is a concept that isn't much thought of these days, and yet did I not say that unless a grain of wheat falls into the earth and dies, it remains alone; but if it dies, it bears much fruit.

He who loves his life loses it, and he who hates his life in this world will keep it to life eternal....John 12:24-25

"There is so much for people to do, but they have encased themselves in their comfort zones. They live where they feel drawn to live, they choose everything to their liking - and this is why so many are lost and lonely walking down a road with no real destination other than the status quo. Living for the pleasures of the flesh.

"The enemy uses the flesh to encase a soul in their likes and dislikes: where to live, what work to do, how to dress, how to eat, how to be secure. But I say: you must live like the sparrows! To be free, to live for the Spirit and follow My will for your life. You have only to look around you and see the frustration and unhappiness of those who live to the comfort of their bodies. Something is dead inside, the spark of life, gone - buried under layer after layer after layer of likes and dislikes according to the flesh.

"Life is an adventure, full of new experiences when one lives for Me."

Sounds like you're getting ready to move us.

"No, not yet. You know the move I have in mind for you."

Yes, and you know the struggles I have day after day and again especially today over that event.

"Yes. You are living for Me, Clare. You did not choose where you live, I did. You obeyed. You've been offered other alternatives, but each time you've chosen what I wanted. This is why you are alive inside. Had you lived for yourself, well... you don't want to know."

Nursing home?

"Perhaps."

"But most definitely you would feel lost. My Brides, when you live to yourself, you frustrate My plan for your life, you limit what I wanted to do with you. The place you live in is extremely important to My agenda for your life. You have no way at all of knowing what a certain move will bring in your life. You only look at the shallow externals: the climate, job opportunities, your relatives, the culture and appearance of a place."

"But, I look at it to see if it is a fit spiritually for you. Is it the place you need to be to grow, to reach out to others, to have opportunities to grow spiritually, to touch lives - a place that truly fits My plans for your lives?"

I know Lord. I am always shocked when people say they are going to live somewhere because they like it. I used to do that and I was so lost. But somehow you brought good out of it.

"Yes, I can use every circumstance as an opportunity to grow. But I prefer to put you where I know you will mature and advance the quickest. For this to happen I need you to be detached from your own likes and dislikes."

Yes, when we went on tour in our bus, I remember Iowa in the dead of winter, Florida in worst heat of the summer. Ugh. You surely put our flesh to the test.

"And this is what I need of My vessels unto honor: flexibility and a willingness to go where I lead when I lead. There is so much richness in a life lived in the Spirit and so much sediment in a life lived for the flesh."

"My Children, I have such wonderful things for you to do, but your obstinacy in choosing your location ties My hands. There are connections waiting to be made, a broadening of your horizons, and deepening of your understanding, if only you would come under the yoke of obedience."

"There is no reason why a person has to be tied to a house, a piece of land, a city, a country. The world is an exciting place with many opportunities for those who are willing to live for the Spirit alone and go where I send them."

I know I have failed you out of fear of the new and different. I still to this day regret not going to Youth With a Mission in Holland.

"Yes, but I came around again didn't I? I did a work around with your life and you are where I want you at present. But so many derail the plans I have for their lives by holding on to the past and what is familiar and comfortable."

Jeremiah 29:11 'For I know the plans that I have for you,' declares the LORD, 'plans for welfare and not for calamity to give you a future and a hope.'

"But will you trust Me? Will you acknowledge that I am God and there is none other? That My plans are far superior to your plans? That nothing is impossible for Me? That you can trust Me with your life?"

"You must come to terms with these issues if you are to live the fullness of the life I have called you to."

Jeepers Lord, it sounds like we're gonna be around for a long time.

"This is for those who will come after you, Clare, and for those who are listening now and feel a tug in their hearts to do something totally different with their lives.

"I have sat here, from My perspective in Heaven and seen the possibilities for My Children on Earth. I have seen all the places that would have suited them so perfectly, but these places never entered their mind, nor did they seek Me to find out where I wanted them.

"I have given you life and strength and a purpose. Hope and the drive to move onward. Please do not ignore Me. Make it your top priority to seek Me until you find Me and know for sure where I want you. Hold in abeyance all your plans and dreams and seek Me until you find Me and know without a doubt where I am calling you to go. You will never regret it.

"Pay attention to that restlessness that doesn't quite feel right with this plan or that plan. That is My Spirit intervening and holding you back because I have something better for you, with better timing.

*"You see, when you come to serve Me, your life is no longer your own. Most people, however, try to run their new life in Me on two tracks...what they want... and what I want within the context of what **they** want. Rather than totally abandoning their will and their way to Me, they compromise and then expect to be happy and fulfilled. But it will never happen until they totally abandon their agenda.*

"Some are still catering to their earthly parent's expectations. Some have their eyes on a career goal and prosperity, and within that context they choose what they think is My will. But they are so far from the truth that they would be shocked if I revealed it to them. Yet I know the course they are holding onto for dear life will lead them into mediocrity and unhappiness. I can only wait until they discover that's not what they wanted after all. And sadly by then, more than half of their life is spent and sickness has found its way into their bodies.

"I am just saying this for your own good Children. Choose Me and My Will with uncompromising faith and clarity. Seek Me and wait on Me. Lay down your agendas, let your earthly parents lead their own lives, but you - follow Me.

"Many are confused about what it means to honor and obey your mother and father. It does not mean let them take My place in your life and let them dictate what your life should be. Honor them in their old age, help as you can, celebrate their birthdays with them, treat them with respect and reverence in all your dealings. But never give them the helm - this is meant for Me and Me alone."

Is it not written, Anyone who loves their father or mother more than me is not worthy of me; anyone who loves their son or daughter more than me is not worthy of me. Matthew 10:37

Then the Lord quickened the church at Laodicea to me. This was the lukewarm church, and I believe the church that lived by their comforts and the status quo until the interior fire in their souls went out.

Revelation 3:17-19 You say, "I am rich, and have become wealthy, and have need of nothing," and you do not know that you are wretched and miserable and poor and blind and naked. I advise you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become rich, and white garments so that you may clothe yourself, and that the shame of your nakedness will not be revealed; and eye salve to anoint your eyes so that you may see. Those whom I love, I reprove and discipline; therefore be zealous and live your life for Me and Me lone.

"I bless you now with the courage to deny yourself, pick up your cross and follow Me."

What Must Befall This Nation and The Earth

5-7-15



Oh Lord, my heart is so heavy over what must befall this nation.

"What if I were to tell you that your prayers have been answered and I am going to intervene and give her another chance?"

Wow, that would be wonderful...but also make me a false prophet.

"Which would you prefer?"

That's easy...

"Well, I can't and I'm not."

My heart sank.

"I can't. But I will raise up a faction to push back the forces of darkness so there will not be total annihilation."

Lord, I don't think it's fair that the rotten corrupt people who have been controlling this country behind the scenes and bringing this all down on our heads...that they should have their way. After all, there is a faction of true Americans who are Christians and stand for what it right.

"That is why I am going to fight for them. You remember the rockets that were fired at Israel and were turned back in midair and went out to the sea?"

I do.

"Well the same thing is going to happen at key moments, because of prayer. Your prayers and the prayers of others - this is going to happen over and over again until it is finished. Those who have gathered together in underground bunkers, I have called them there to their graves. There will be a purification of the evil in this nation. Yes, I will have justice. Deliberate crimes have been committed in this country with the end in mind that is the removal of My protection. Things such as abortion and gay rights, the training of guerillas and other subversives to disrupt rightful governments around the world. All of this plus the ruling elite. I am making an end to. Not one of them will escape My wrath. Not even one single one, including their offspring."

"You ask Me why I would kill the offspring, innocent babies? Do you not know the evil that will be birthed through these demonized children? They are not like real people - like you, like I was on the Earth. No, they are demonized, fitted with demonic natures that tend only towards viciousness and evil. Bred to be genteel on the outside, but all wrathful inside. Yes, these are the offspring of Nephilim and even worse."

"Yes, I am gathering the devil and his angels and their offspring and throwing them all into the Lake of Fire, eventually. But the end for those in league with them, judgement will begin on this Earth when all have proclaimed so securely 'See - we are safe from the chaos we created on the outside. The useless eaters will be killed off but we are safe inside the bowels of the Earth with our comforts and amenities.' And then it shall come suddenly: the bowels of the Earth will erupt and spew the filth out from inside it. Not one shall survive, even as in the days of Noah. So, those who have so stunningly engineered underground cities capable of supporting life for years to come will in one moment be purged from the Earth."

Are you talking about a physical purging where they are thrown out from the Earth?

"I am talking about magma and water consuming and spewing them out of the Earth. Every last one."

But what about those who repent, Lord, and others who are innocent?

"How can you say that, Clare?"

Well... I'm trying to look on who might be innocent in that whole mess.

"As in the days of Noah, My Love, as in the days of Noah."

"You have no idea the scope of corruption of those on government levels, the massive breeding programs, those who look perfectly normal but in effect have no soul."

What do they have?

"They have intellect and they have orders. They are not bred to think for themselves, but to serve without questioning."

Phew!

"I know that you are grieving for your country, but it shall survive. It is the evil ones who are going down. My people I shall protect. There will be a victory. I am God. I will not be mocked."

But Lord, what about the Fema camps and all the Americans being rounded up and killed?

"There will be much slaughter, in which I shall be glorified. But none of that shall hurt the Souls of the just. No, their reward is with Me. And I will intervene with supernatural peace in the moment it is needed."

Oh Jesus, it's too horrendous for me to even think about. It is so terrible.

"Well, for the innocent the terror only lasts a moment. It is the guilty who will have an eternity of terror."

What are they thinking? That they will escape judgment?

"They are not thinking. They have been woven from conception with lies, inbred with misinformation so that their foundation is thin air, nothing but a bedrock of lies. They live their entire lives in this environment of deception with others locked into the same bed of lies. They have no idea of the reality of who they are serving or what they are doing. They have been trained to believe that good is evil and evil is good. They have no other perspective. Many of them I did not create, they are clones. So, you see they cannot respond to Me because they are not of Me. And the part of their brain that was meant for Me has been hybridized. Oh Clare, it is such an ugly subject, please... no more questions. I hate talking about it."

"What I was trying to accomplish was to show you this is a "Move Of God" to purge the evil from the Earth. Every last one with their evil offspring that has been complicit in these massive deceptions is going to their end. Then I am coming back to reclaim the Earth."

But Lord what about the radiation poisoning all over the world?

"I can with one sweep of My Hand, eradicate every last vestige of this poison and restore pristine purity to the Earth."

But I thought it would be in devastation when you returned? Won't we have an endless clean up job throughout the entire world? Reclaiming?

"It is true that there will be much work to be done in certain areas. Other areas will be so far underground and undersea that it won't be necessary. I will open the Earth to swallow the areas of the worst corruption - never again shall they be seen. I will cleanse the Earth by fires as well, preparing the soil for a new Spring. I will cause the waters in the deep places to be purified and returned to their crystal clarity. Oh, so much will I do to restore this beautiful Earth I created for My loved ones.

"Satan has indeed destroyed the beauty I created in many, many places of the Earth, but I will restore them. In those days it will be a joyful work, even as the rebuilding of the walls of Jerusalem. There will be much healthy pride and joy in the work of restoration. Everyone will be given a part to do."

And these demon-aliens? They will all be confined to the Earth and then held for a thousand years so their terror will no longer be anywhere in the universe?

"That's correct. And there are legions and legions upon hundreds of thousands of them - but every last one will be confined and not permitted to influence in any way the Earth or the people of the Earth. They will be completely bound and confined in every way.

"Joy and goodness will abound and any shadow of evil will originate strictly in the heart of man untouched by the demonic realm. If evil comes forth, it will be conceived in the heart of man - not from the outside as it has been in the past. You see, in the Garden, satan was allowed to tempt Eve and Adam. But during the Millennium there will be no such temptation from satan. The Earth will be totally free of his influence."

WOW.

"Yes, wow!

"Well, I just brought this up because I didn't want you to grieve excessively. All will turn out to My Glory. Though for a moment, My indignation and wrath must be felt on the Earth, that time will pass quickly as I promised and all things will be made new. Do you understand, My Beloved?"

I think so.

"Good, then be at peace, let nothing frighten or upset you, all of this which is about to unfold is in My control."

WOW and what control it is. Amazing.

"Yes, I like to amaze you." He said rather coyly.

Will wonders ever cease?

"Never. Never. Never."

"Be strengthened now, let nothing throw you off course... steady as she goes. Be courageous, be resolute. I am coming to restore Justice to the Earth."



Troubling Discernment & Glimpses of Heaven

May 8, 2015

The Lord bless us all with clear discernment and understanding tonight.

I came into prayer through worship and said to the Lord, It's so beautiful dancing with You Lord, you are clear and present to me.

"And why not? This is practice for our wedding dance."

For the real event?

"Yes, My Love, for the real event, soon to come."

Forgive me/us Lord, we are getting the jitters with the time getting closer.

"Yes, I know. Me too."

Really?

"Yes, really. Don't you think that holding My Bride in My arms, knowing she will soon be with Me for Eternity, would give any man in love the jitters?"

I suppose.

"Oh, Clare, you and all My Brides have no idea how much you are loved, honored and respected. Not even a clue."

I guess not.

"Well, it's beyond your wildest dreams."

Yes, I try to limit my dreams. I don't want to get out there in LaLa land.

"Oh, I'll take you to LaLa land!"

You always do! But at least it's safe with You and not my foolish girlish imaginings. It is truly blissful and Heavenly.

"You are far too timid."

Timid!?

"Yes, timid."

Well, You are always right so I guess, I'll just have to agree with You.

"Oh, you are timid alright. I have to meet you not half way, not 2/3 of the way... but 80% of the way, you are so timid."

You mean... others are bolder in reaching out to You than me?

"Oh yes, much bolder!"

Wow! I used to be SO bold, what's happened to me?

"You married a man that turned the wild march hare into a sweet, domesticated little bunny."

I love bunnies!

"I know... that's because they are timid like you."

OK... And fawns, I love deer and fawns.

"See! There you go again, timid!"

But I also love lions and tigers and cougars... but I guess, because I see them as cuddly in Heaven... So you've proven your point, I am timid....

Well, my sweet Spouse, what would you like to talk about?

"You and I."

Oh!

"What will marriage in Heaven be like with Me? That's what I want to talk about."

I have lots of questions but I'd rather you just tell me what You want me to know.

"We will never be apart?"

You mean physically or spiritually?

"Spiritually."

But we are never apart now!

"Yes, but now you cannot always touch in with Me, you have trouble focusing. Not in Heaven, that will be a thing of the past. The very moment you touch Me with your thoughts, I will be there before you."

WOW!!!! I like that. But won't I be a pest?

"You will learn propriety - that is, being united with Me and wanting attention will be two different things. You will be so filled with Me that touching in will not be so necessary. You will be drawn to worship and lingering in the sweet bliss of Our presence in worship."

"We will spend lots of personal one on one time together, lots of it. Going everywhere together: rock climbing, hiking, horseback riding, picnics, canoeing, flying, swimming. Oh, we are going to have a grand time, and I have so much to show you!"

But isn't that frivolous in light of the work to be done here on Earth?

"You must come to know Me more thoroughly so that My presence can get stronger and stronger through you to others. You will bring Me to them, and the better you know Me, the better you will bring Me to them. Besides recreation is important. Re-create - opens your perspective on life, allows you to rejoice in the bounty and variety I have created for you just to enjoy."

"You see, this is one way we show our love for one another - we create something for the one we love. We cherish their reaction and the joy they find in it. But, I know you are graduating to people, you are beginning to find all your joy in them. Yes, this is beautiful and praiseworthy and very much like Me."

"Every soul has a journey to make through things created - even people - as they travel to Me alone. I know that you would be happy in My broom closet...so I have built you a palace. Is that such a great thing for Me? I think not. It is but a minor token of My Love for you, which goes way beyond created things. It goes all the way to Calvary."

Oh Lord, don't say that - I don't want to think about your suffering for me.

"I know My Love, but sometimes that is the only appropriate gift I can give you. And you do understand that in suffering for others you prove the sincerity of your love."

Yes, I do Lord.

"Well then, remember, My love for you and each and every soul goes to Calvary."

"Getting back to Heaven, there are dimensions of pleasure and awareness in Heaven that you have yet to experience. One you did experience the night I visited you and translated you out of the kingdom of darkness and into My glorious light."

Oh My. That was quite an event...an ecstasy of body and soul that lasted for 45 minutes and defies description.

"Yes there are dimensions like that in Heaven, where you feel that wonderful all the time!"

Oh my goodness! That would be pretty distracting.

"Not really, you learn to function in that state and everything you touch receives a portion of that bliss. Oh, you have no idea what is waiting for you, the oneness of all creation and how we communicate the love for each other inter-dimensionally."

What does that mean?

"Well, a plant communicates on one dimension, a cat on another, a rock on still another - but the love that holds all of creation together is binding between species. In other words, you can speak to all of creation and be understood and they can speak back to you and you will understand - and in the end all are giving glory to Me."

Oh My! All praise and honor and glory to You, Almighty God!

"Yes, we will be together in worship, continually in worshipful bliss. All of My creation is united to Me in a blissful praise. You've just never experienced anything like it, except perhaps the night I visited you and fleetingly in times of worship you've been transported out of yourself, into the Heavens, with Me."

Wow. Lord this is so amazing, may I just stop right here and breathe it in? Just for a moment?
Just for a moment turned into an hour long nap.

"I'm still here?" the Lord whispered.

You mean you didn't get tired of waiting for me?

"Oh no, I was right here with you by your side. Sometimes I just want to be close to you Clare. In that way I can enjoy My Creation...even when she's struggling with her faith in things to come."

Oh I can't keep anything from You, I'm really sorry, I hate it when I question what you've so faithfully told me.

"You can't help it, you are being buffeted."

I rebuked them Lord, 'cause I thought that's what You wanted me to do. But I should have asked You to

send them away, You have the power!

"But I'm also enjoying the battle between you and them. I see that little crack way down deep inside your vessel. And they see it, too."

Suddenly I saw myself as a large water vessel and at the very bottom there was light coming in through a crack. Oh Lord, how do I get rid of this?

"Worship. Lots and lots of worship."

So I went back into worship for probably a good hour or so, and during worship an angel came and opened my eyes so I could see that I was in the Heavenly court, praising God with angels and saints.

Then Jesus came and stood before me. He was wearing a red robe and He looked into my eyes, *"Don't you believe Me, Clare? I need you to believe."*

Yes, Lord I believe You. And yet there is something tugging at me deep in my gut calling everything into question saying, "None of this is true, you've been deceived, that's why it won't wash. This is your gut speaking, pay attention to me! Aren't I always right?"

I see tears flowing down His cheeks.

How do I get rid of this damnable spirit of unbelief, Lord? I am so used seeing something and verifying it with my gut level feeling, how do I deal with this opposition? My faith tells me one thing and my gut level perception is going against it? What do I do? Please send me some help, I can't do it on my own.

He kissed my forehead.

Just then Ezekiel returned from his errands. And he sat with me and prayed to help me discern what was going on. He told me that the Lord was pleased with me, that I am in His will, and this other thing is a distraction to take me away from the rest of my work. It did just come up out of the blue and overtake me.

Silly me.

I asked him what do we do if time continues to drag on and the Lord has not come yet. He said, "We just carry on with our work, there's lots to do."

I know the one thing I am sure Jesus has told me, since He has confirmed it over and over again, is when Miami falls, the Rapture will happen directly after that. But this nagging gut level feeling.. what is it about?

Ezekiel said, "Set it aside, wait on the Lord. It will get resolved. This is discernment 404 - new levels, new devils."

I went back to worship and the Lord began speaking to me.

"You're going to have to wait on Me Beloved -that is the only resolution. I will make it plain and clear but this is a suffering. Wait on Me. In the meantime I would say that you do have faith, but you are being tested. Hold fast to what you know in your heart and set the rest aside. Very quickly now, I will make the truth plain to you in such a way that you can receive it without wavering. Stand. And when you have done all, I say, Stand, because Faith is the assurance of things hoped for, the conviction of things not seen." Hebrews 11:1

"You have the conviction of things not seen, do you not?"

Yes.

"Then you are being toyed with - this is a distraction just as your covering said it was. Haven't I always given him the wisdom to carry you through?"

Yes, Lord. Indeed you have.

"OK then, hold fast to what he has told you and let it wash."

Thank you Lord, I have a peace about this now.

"As I told you, you were being toyed with. Keep your eyes on the work at hand. You see, when you are making progress the enemy tries to erect barriers to slow you down. Sometimes when you can't resolve these things on your own, rather than continue to bang your head against a wall, it is best to set it aside and carry on. Then later things will become clear. But when you enter into a struggle to get all the answers now, you get derailed and the important things that are waiting for your attention don't get addressed. So carry on My Love, you are very pleasing to Me and those kinks in your faith are nothing more than distractions blown out of proportion in order to stop your forward motion. Which by the way they did... for how many hours?"

Six?

"So you see they succeeded. Now you know better - don't let them do this again. And for all My Brides, I say to you: when you hit some kind of irreconcilable issue that begins to draw all your attention to itself, you may very well assume that the enemy has deliberately done this to throw you off."

"One indicator is that you were doing just fine before, everything was going smoothly and your faith was in place and you were at peace. Then all of a sudden you begin to have doubts, serious doubts that take you away from the matters at hand. You begin to obsess over them and come to a completely confused standstill. That is demonic. You struggle not against flesh and blood, but spirits of the air, lying spirits sent to confuse and cause doubt, to erode faith and cause you to stumble."

But I said the binding prayer - aren't they included in that?

"Remember when you came back to prayer after a break, I nudged you to say it again?"

Oh.

"And you didn't."

Bingo.

"But even beyond prayers My Beloveds, even beyond that - if you come up against something that seems unresolvable at the moment, don't allow yourself to be locked into a struggle with it. This is most definitely a temptation meant to derail you."

"So, now you are free My Dear One. Move on, there is so much for you to do."

"I give you all My Blessing and Grace now, that you will be resolute in waiting for Me. Add to that a careful examination of dynamics that might frustrate or hinder your faith. Be on guard against those who would derail your patient endurance and in all things continue in the Hope I am imparting to you this night."

"I love you all dearly! The table is set, the food is prepared - soon, we will be seated at the banquet together. Soon."

Prepare For Your Wedding Day

May 10, 2015



Ezekiel's Vision: This morning, I was eating breakfast and I saw the Lord in the spirit getting dressed for a formal event... He was wearing black tuxedo pants and a white shirt with pearl buttons, tux tie around his neck but not tied yet, wearing black socks and black dress shoes off to the side. One foot on a chair in front of a dresser with a mirror, trying to get His left cufflink snapped. There were other attendants around Him helping Him, one was brushing out His tuxedo coat that hung from a dressing pole. He turned and looked at me with a sparkle in His eye and tilted His head with a knowing smile.

I said what are you doing?

He said, "I'm getting dressed."

For what?

"For a wedding."

Whose?

"Ours."

I thought at first He was talking about the Bride the Church, to take her to the Wedding Feast, and I felt a little sad. I could tell He read my thought and I said, "So... it's just going to be a big gathering of the church, all of your Brides?"

"Oh no, don't worry! We will have our private wedding also, as will I with each of My Brides. There will be plenty of personal one-on-one time, and beautiful lingering honeymoons for each of you, with Me."

"Don't try to understand it all, just receive and enjoy this time we have together. I want you to focus all your thoughts and energy this week on our wedding. This is our Wedding Week and I want nothing to hinder or blemish it in any way whatsoever. When negative or curious thoughts enter your mind, and in times of temptation," He made a waving gesture with His arm as He was brushing away those banal things, "Use My Name and I will sweep it all away."

"This is a week of perfection and preparation. You're going to be married soon! Enjoy the last minute details of preparing yourself. You're free to hope and dream all the things you've ever wanted in Me. Protect this time. I want this to be a week of celebration, our wedding week."

My impression was that He wanted us to give ourselves permission to think and dream and imagine, anything and everything that could ever be possible, and this would all be ours and more -more than we could ever comprehend.

Then Jesus began speaking with me:

"I am indeed dressing for this occasion. This is what I wanted to tell you last night, but I knew you wouldn't believe Me. So I kept it to Myself - that's why the tears. But we are over that now. I see you are believing Me more than ever before, and I am pleased with you, Clare."

Last night I was having serious temptations to doubt the timing of the Rapture and many other things. I really hurt the Lord. I repented and apologized to Him, and had Ezekiel pray for me, to get me back on track.

"It won't be long now, My Love. Don't try to translate that into Earth time, just take it at face value. OK?"

OK, I am feeling excited.

"I should hope so, this is the biggest day of your life."

Should I be preparing a dress?

"I have already sewn a most beautiful dress for you, but you could adorn yourself with kind deeds done out of love for Me. These are wedding presents, from you to Me." He smiled. Now I see Him with one foot up on a chair tying the shoe lace on His right foot. His left shoe is already on.

Oh, Jesus thank You for forgiving me.

"For what? I don't see anything to forgive or forgiven. All I see is My Faith-filled Bride."

Oh how sweet!

"Well it's true."

I'm going to stay in that place with Your help.

"I'm ALWAYS helping you. Didn't you know that by now?"

Yes.

Several times while writing these words down I was tempted to question and have doubts, but I shut them out of my mind the very minute they presented themselves. I said, "No. I'm not going there. Leave." and they went away!

Jesus continued: "I wish for My Bride to spend this week adorning herself for this day that she has looked forward to for so long. Little things mean a lot. Wedding presents - being aware of what you can do as a parting gesture for those around you who do not believe. They will remember this week, they will remember how kind you were to them and they will thank Me for that."

Lord why do you keep giving me the church in Sardis?

Rev 3:1 "I know your deeds; you have a reputation of being alive, but you are dead. 2 Wake up! Strengthen what remains and is about to die, for I have found your deeds unfinished in the sight of my God. 3 Remember, therefore, what you have received and heard; hold it fast, and repent. But if you do not wake up, I will come like a thief, and you will not know at what time I will come to you."

"Because there are many among you who are not taking My Words with seriousness and gravity and living them to the fullest. I need you to repent for being lax and pay strict attention to what's going on in your hearts. Boot the world out, out, out! Focus on Me and our eternity together. Do not bring the world into this sacred space. Put all your doings with the world aside and give Me all your available time. Make room for Me by putting aside shopping, entertainments, idle conversations, and curiosities. Much is going on in the world this week that is toxic to your souls. It will bring fear into your heart and mind. Oh, how I want you to approach the altar with pure love and expectation of all that I have for you. I want this to be a week of spiritual concentration on our nuptial vows.

"But if you feed on what satan is brewing, you will miss it. Your mind will be cluttered and unfit to receive the graces I have in store for you. I will protect you, but you must do your part and shun those things that have nothing to do with eternity.

"My love, it is not My intention to chastise - rather it is My intention to correct the course so you will arrive at the destination. Many are still far too preoccupied with what is going on in the world and their plans for this week. You are being tempted daily to veer off course. I must say you have done well to ignore those things that keep trying to snag your attention. Hold to My directions and put away everything that can be ignored and put aside. You will never regret it.

"And for the rest I say: tighten down the hatches, and keep the world out - the seas are rough and foreboding. I do not want you lingering there. Stay close to Me, isolate yourself with Me and keep the world out of your life as much as you possibly can. I am calling for a week of devotion and drawing close to Me. Dream your dreams about what you want to do in Heaven, dare to ask for the impossible and all the gifts you have ever wanted from Me. Expect Me to hear you and fulfill your every desire.

"Please, My Bride, give Me your all this week! Stay out of the news, stay out of the stores, stay off the internet, go into your prayer closets, pray and seek Me above all else. This is My desire for you - would you give this to Me as a wedding present? I am offering you the grace to accomplish all that I ask of you. If you love Me, you will obey Me."

The Lord then spoke to Ezekiel: *"It is imperative that you absolutely and firmly discipline yourselves this week. Please, My faithful Brides, stay away from browsing the internet. Put your curiosities to death. I need you to be preparing yourselves for the most important moment in your eternity. Press into Me exclusively. My whole heart and mind spirit and soul are preparing for our Wedding Day.*

"Please Beloved, no more of the world. Stay out of the stores. This is not the time to purchase gifts for yourself or your loved ones. I need you to be clean for our wedding. Avoid television, radio, magazines and the newspapers. You have had a lifetime full of that. I have gone to great pains to purify you from those influences.

"Yes, My Precious Ones, do tend to your proper duties - children, work, etc. But only fulfill those obligations that are crucial for the good of another. For example: giving someone a ride to the doctor or errands of mercy for the sick, the poor, the elderly. You know what is absolutely necessary and what is not. I will help you, and caution you as well as nudging you to act when needed.

"In human terms, one preparing for their wedding would be consumed with every detail of the wedding. Please do not be as the church of Sardis - that I would have to come to you as a thief in the night. Strengthen now what is left.

"Abide in Me, and Me alone. Let all of your thoughts and intentions be of Me and for Me. Offer each day and everything that it brings to Me. I will sanctify it all, everything, even your struggles and failures. Give it all to Me and I will make you Holy, a Bride fit for Her King."

Through Your Expectation, I Am Removing Stains & Come To Me Through Worship

5-11-15



"I have so much love and compassion for you, My Bride."

Oh Jesus, I long to be with you. This world is such an imperfect place and me being in it doesn't make it any more perfect.

"I know how you feel, and you are exercising great patience."

I long for You Lord.

"I long for you as well. You have no idea, neither can you comprehend the torture I go through every day having My Bride apart from Me. We are both suffering from this separation, but at least we have these times of refreshing between us."

That truly helps.

"It comforts Me, too. Just to know that you care enough to want to be with Me substantially."

Oh Lord, I want more of You and less of the other things, but I don't want to be unresponsive to those who are seeking You.

"Don't you know that we are together when you are writing to them? Don't you know I fill your head with the My thoughts, so you can counsel them for Me?"

Tears and a gush of emotion, "Oh Lord, I don't want to be here! I want to be with You."

"Soon My Beloved."

Why am I feeling this way?

"Because we are getting closer to the time. I'm allowing you to see a little into your heart and how you are longing for Me. And if I revealed the whole truth to you, you would die on the spot."

That wouldn't be such a bad thing would it?

"Not for you or I... but for others it would."

Oh Jesus, I'm feeling heartsick again. (deep sigh)

In response to comments from my last video, I have shared with many that the Lord is bringing us into perfection in levels, as we realize the Rapture is almost upon us we are all getting more serious about overcoming our flesh. There have been three serious warnings in the past 12 months...and the feeling of expectation that the Rapture was upon us. But we are still here. Is the Lord misleading us? No, never - God doesn't lie. However, He is leading us into a clearer understanding of what in us still needs to be overcome. Every time we brace ourselves for the Rapture, go into our prayer closet and tackle our flesh along with Holy Spirit's help, our wedding dress loses more stains and becomes purer. These are almost like drills in preparation for the final day, which the Lord says will come...one of these days it will not be a drill, but the real thing.

He continues: *"You are right in what you have been telling people. That is exactly what I am doing, because every level brings another set of stains out for those who are truly willing. Others just tag along for the journey but do nothing to really apply themselves. This is what separates the Brides from the Believers. I love them both, but the Brides pursue Me with their hearts and I reward them with My presence."*

So.....

"When am I coming? Any minute. One of these times it won't be a drill, it will be the real thing. I want to see exactly how obedient each of my Lovers is, and in the process they are getting many, many stains out of their garments. Maybe not altogether, but because they are coming to the surface I am able to forgive them and lift

them away. In this process, I am not asking for perfection, only for a firm purpose of amendment and effort. Because My Bride wants to be perfect, wants to be washed clean, wants to be delivered of her faults and sins, I am imputing it to her as righteousness. And although she may not be totally perfect when I come for her, her commitment stands in her stead and her garment becomes a spotless garment. Do you understand? I am doing this for her, I am doing the 'doing' - as she corresponds to Me in obedience, I lift the stains. It is part of the mystery of sanctification.

"Oh Clare, I love her so! I want for her to be with Me.

"And there are different levels. That is... some have been given 20 talents, some only 1 - so I judge on what was done with what was given. That is why some seem unlikely candidates, but because they have worked so hard with their one talent, they are seen as equally successful as others who were given many more talents and used them. Oh, how I love My Bride and long to have her with Me!

"Your song was very touching - very touching. And many hearts came to Me through that song. Thank you beloved, thank you for a beautiful song that brings glory and honor to Me and brings My Bride just that much closer to perfection.

"As she immerses herself in worship, the fire of her love purifies her heart - and up and out comes the dross. The more she remains in worship, the more dross that comes to the surface, the more she recognizes her insufficiency and yields herself to Me. That is why I prefer that souls come to Me through worship.

'I will enter Your gates with thanksgiving in my heart, I will enter Your courts with praise'. It is clarifying worship. The essence of her soul reaches out to Me and we become one in a Divine moment of union. The entire purpose of life is to know Me, to serve Me, to love me - and in no other place is that mandate realized as in worship. Here she has given herself to Me and I reach out and embrace her with My Love. It is the premier way to intimacy with Me.

"So, I want you to continue to teach her that this is the way to My Heart. So many have no appreciation for what I do for them. And I'm not talking about those who don't know Me - I'm talking about my believers, disciples and brides. Thanksgiving is sadly lacking in all and that is why I withhold major blessings, because the minor ones have not been acknowledged and appreciated. This is another secret road to My Heart.

"I delight to hear My Bride rejoicing in the gifts I've given her. Complaining is the very opposite. If I have allowed sickness that has not yielded to anointed prayer then I am asking of My closest Friend that she carry a bit of My Cross for those who are yet unsaved - it is indeed valuable as a fast offering. That is why I rarely ask you to fast anymore, you carry much pain on a daily basis. When you were younger you fasted much of the week, but now you are carrying your cross and a bit of Mine in a different way. It saddens Me that so few understand this dynamic. Oh, how much comfort they would receive if only they knew how valuable their sufferings are to Me. Many will be shocked when they arrive in Heaven at the great reception they will get from those who benefited from their sufferings in this life.

Carrying the Cross of Sickness, From Our Journal

Here I would like to mention that our book Chronicles of the Bride has a chapter devoted to the souls that were saved unknown to me because others rejected the graces God intended for them. Graces Dispensed on Your Behalf, March 9, 2007, page 65. I will leave this in the description box for this video along with a link to the book on our web site. <http://www.heartdwellers.org/books.html>

"My last word to you tonight is to stand strong - hold the ground you have gained by looking into My Mirror and confronting your faults and your flesh. Hang onto that ground, it is valuable. Don't slide back, 'drinking and carousing' because your groom is delayed - rather protect what remains and continue to advance in the fight against your flesh. I shall give you the victory.

"I bless you now with the perseverance to stand expectantly waiting for My call at any moment, and do not grow weary in well doing. When you get to Heaven you will wish you had done so much more to help others. And please, My Brides, as you take time with Me this week, recognize more and more how the world has gotten into your thinking and your lives."

I have another video that I think could really shed light on how we have compromised with the world: Wounding Waters, The Worldly Church: Introduction

Will You Stand When The World Crumbles?

May 11, 2015



A personal word to the Lord's You tube Family May 11, 2015

Dear ones, some of you have expressed bewilderment at what the Lord has asked of you: to stay out of shopping malls, surfing the net, watching movies and other forms of entertainment.

As I was praying for you, something became very clear to me. We in America and elsewhere are about to see the fulfillment of Daniel 2:

Daniel's statue with legs of iron and feet of iron mixed with clay arise in the Earth and devour the whole Earth. It is going to catch many unaware just as Hitler's Germany did.

Those who will be caught unaware are those who consistently place their time and value on the things of this world: money, stores, shopping, curiosities, events, etc. But those who consistently place their time and value on their relationship with God, are well informed in advance - they are the ones who will stand firm as all we have known as free men, crumbles into dust around us and at the feet of this emerging power.

In one day the world will change. Those who have invested their lives in communicating on the internet - the news, twitter, Facebook, YouTube, telephone calls and all forms of communication - will all of a sudden be left barren and empty as the world as they know it comes to a standstill, and they are isolated from one another. In that moment our only reality will be God, and if we have not cultivated that relationship with Him, we'll have no reality at all other than what authorities offer us to lead us blindly into bondage to an ungodly government.

If you have lived by the dollar you will fall by the dollar. If you have lived by vain entertainments, worldly ways and communications and curiosities, you will be stripped of your reality...and then when you are offered those comforts back you will do anything to establish a sense of security by having them returned to you.

But at what a cost? What does it profit a man if He gains the whole world but loses his very own soul? So many will lose their souls in that hour - they will do anything to have their comforts returned to them, setting their Bibles right next to their check books.

Don't you see? Jesus is trying to prepare us for these moments so we will stand in Him and not be totally disoriented and freaked out. We have prepared our hearts for this moment, we have cultivated our strength not in communications outside of ourselves, but communications interiorly with God. He alone is our strength. While the rest of the world is reeling in utter chaos not knowing up from down, we will have the peace that passes all understanding.

He will be at the helm of our ship, directing and guiding us. The seas may toss violently, but with Christ at our helm we will sleep peacefully in the back of the ship just as Jesus was in the storm.

So, I guess, what I am asking you is to not begrudge the Lord this shift of focus in your life. He is asking this for a very real and necessary purpose, not only for our wedding day, but to keep you standing when the rest of the world has collapsed in chaos.

Be of good cheer. Press in with God. Place all value and emphasis in your life on Him and when the world falls apart, you will be standing secure in the promises of God.

The Honeymoon

5-12-15



Oh, my goodness, where do I start? Tonight the Lord took me to Heaven, and our tour was very much like the narratives from Chronicles of the Bride.

It all began very innocently, as I saw the Lord dancing with me in a rather busy area. I was wondering, 'What is all this activity about?'

Well, I noticed His collar was unbuttoned and His tuxedo tie was loose around His neck. After a few more moments I saw that His sleeves were rolled up and wondered why in the world would His *sleeves* be rolled up? I think He really delights in surprising me and making me guess about what He's up to. Well, then I saw He was wearing a kitchen apron.

Just then an angel without wings passed by with something that looked like a roasted chicken, hot and steaming on a platter. I get it! He's helping to prepare the wedding supper!

Well, we danced a bit more and I just adored and worshipped Him to the music. At times He sang over me and spoke encouraging words. After a brief while a helicopter landed nearby and the Lord took me by the arm and helped me climb aboard. Before I knew it, we were airborne and headed to a large blimp shaped ship that was hovering in the sky. The helicopter flew into a landing area in the back of the blimp and we jumped out.

Then I saw the blim- like ship begin to move slowly and then totally disappear into space. In the next scene the Lord and I were on a beach beside the ocean. I was wearing pedal pushers (capris) and a blouse, the Lord was also wearing pedal pushers and a white shirt that hung loose and was very casual and comfortable. We were on our Honeymoon!!! WOW!

Very high, dark, lava rock cliffs surrounded the cove we were walking in. The waves were coming in rather forcefully, but as soon as we got near the water, they melted down into placid lapping waves as if to greet us and make our walk more quiet and calm. But not before the waves tossed up a brilliant pink conch shell right at my feet.

The Lord looked at me smiling, "*Pick it up.*" As I did, pearls began to roll out from inside, then emeralds and rubies all of a deep color and skillfully faceted, revealing their clarity and deep colors. I was delighted and tossed them up in the air...then I thought to myself, 'I should save these and share them with others.' and as I thought that, they all picked themselves up off the sand and gathered again into the conch.

He embraced me and danced with me right there on the beach and I thought to myself, 'This is the most romantic moment of my life, it's picture perfect!'

Soon we were sitting beside a stream of crystal clear water that fed into the ocean. Lush ferns lined the rocks as it descended. I don't remember what we were eating but Jesus said to me, "*Uh, Oh...here comes trouble.*" Just then my huge African male lion, Judah, came lumbering up the beach, just in time for lunch. We giggled as we fed him morsels. I looked behind me and a large serving of meat looking food appeared catching Judah's fancy. He forgot about our picnic and had his own.

Soon Gracie, our Siamese-colored momma cat came meowing up to us for her share, then our other cats. Little Judah, an Abyssinian grey cat that had markings just like a mountain lion, came up to big Judah in his characteristic greeting, sniffed his mouth and nose very studiously. Big Judah, far from being antagonistic at this intrusion, greeted him with a gentle nudge.

After we finished our lunch, I got up to put my feet in the water, and along came some natives running towards us down the beach. Oh, they gathered around us so joyfully, as if we were long lost friends, fingering my hair and shirt with great curiosity and affection. They made it obvious they wanted to take me in a dugout canoe for a ride, while Jesus sat on the beach. Soon we were moving swiftly along in the calm water and just really enjoying one another's company.

Well... that was short.

Jesus soon came walking on the water to rescue His Bride, whom He was very jealous over. He took me to a place a little further inland where the waters were crystal clear and calm. I stood on the ground and looked down into these pools of water that were teeming with exotic colorful fish in a background of white sand. Oh, they were amazing in colors, so brilliant! The Lord and I were soon swimming with them and He was showing me around this underwater wonderland. I remember a place just like this in the Yucatan in Mexico...it was a tourist destination and the fish were something to behold. I'd never seen anything like it. It was like an underwater aquarium with the most colorful fish He ever created all gathered together in looking glass water.

The scene changed again, and this time we were dancing on the deck of cruise ship. The angels had put a blanket over the sky so it seemed like night time. A waiter came by and offered us some champagne. The Lord took a glass and handed it to me, then He took His glass and said, *"I shall not drink of the fruit of the vine until the kingdom of God comes."* and lifted His glass, crossing my arm with His, so He drank from my glass and I drank from His. Then fireworks began to shoot off up into the sky, beautiful. What a celebration of our love. He was so delighted to see me enthralled by this awesomely perfect event on our honeymoon. Oh, I wanted to stay there forever!

After a few minutes the Lord began to speak, *"We should talk."*

No! I want to stay here all night.....OK. Lord if I don't write this all down now, won't I forget?

"Are you kidding Me... as if Holy Spirit will forget?"

Here I am Lord, all ears...no more tears.

"I should hope not! That was just a teensy, tiny glimpse into our wedding reception and honeymoon."

Oh Lord, that should hold me for a long time.

"No, it won't - be honest! You'll be back here before the night is out, wanting more. I know you too well."

You're always right, what's the use of arguing?

"You'll do it anyway."

Uh Uh...I'm too happy to be contentious.

What would you like to talk about tonight?

"Our honeymoon." He smiled with a twinkle in His eye.

Oh, that was truly, ecstatically awesomeness!

"Well My Brides, that is merely a glimpse into what it will be like once you are here in Heaven with Me."

Oh Lord, I'm still floating on cloud 9 with You! I can barely focus on writing this all down, so infused with joy am I.

"And that was merely a whiff of joy from your honeymoon. And I say to you, all My Brides, I have a wonderful escape to paradise planned for you all. Oh, you have no idea. Eye has not seen...ear has not heard the wonders I have prepared for all of you in Heaven!

"After the wedding supper, we will disappear into Paradise, and spend our days joyfully exploring the oceans, mountains, forests and streams of living water in Heaven. Each of you has a very particular place that is in your dreams as a wonderful place to be. Understand, I know all about that place. I have been there and seen the things you love as well as read your minds as to what else you would love to see there, and I have down to the last detail prepared many places for you that we will frequent during our honeymoon.

"You will even meet people there who are longing to see you, as well as your favorite animals - My wedding presents to you. Everything on Earth you ever dreamt of doing, we shall do together in Heaven and these places shall be ours to return to time and time again. They each are tailored exactly to your tastes.

"There are longings in each of your hearts to visit places you have seen in passing. In Heaven those places are real, just for you. What joy will be yours as I answer all the questions you could ever have about creation and you are able to observe its beauty microscopically just by desire. You will even be able to walk into tiny worlds and explore their patterns and composition. Nothing... absolutely nothing will be impossible to you.

"Our Honeymoon will be a whole year long, as you and I experience one another together in an innocent and pure relationship. There will not be a care in the world for the entire time. It shall be nothing but a Paradise and seemingly unending vacation. All this is necessary to adjust you to Heaven and its joys. You will never exhaust all of them, but you certainly will have an entirely new reality and outlook on life. No more pain, no more fatigue, no more bills... Oh yes, you are going to love it. Everything necessary will be provided free of charge, every discipline you have ever wanted to master will be given into your hands with barely an effort. Inner scars will be healed and you will be released into a new freedom unlike anything you've ever known.

"Beloveds, on this Earth, you have scars, wounds, broken and empty places and you are truly war torn - but in Heaven all of you will be restored. You will express creativity in everything you put your hands to. Parts of you that were suppressed on the Earth will come into full bloom and spread their fragrance throughout the courts of Heaven. Truly the God-like nature given you at your creation will bloom and put out the most fragrant flowers and nourishing fruits. Your gifts will heal others as the anointing flows freely for the first time in your life. It will flow so freely it will reach to the furthest corners of Heaven to heal and enhance all who are touched.

"Could there possibly been anything more wonderful? I say to you, 'No.' Heaven is beyond wonderful. Heaven is all you've ever dreamt or wanted in your short life on Earth.

"As you go through life you think to yourself, 'I wish....this and I wish...that.'" And do you know your angel is recording all those things and bringing them to Me. Ah yes, the angels serve in that capacity. It is My delight to see them involved in bringing you joy, and they themselves live to bring happiness to others – that, too, is their joy. So when you visit one of the marvelous places I've created for you, the things you thought about for decades...little fleeting thoughts of what you liked, all of that will be condensed into where you are visiting.

"For instance, if you saw a purple butterfly and marveled at its beauty but thought for a moment, 'I wish it had eyes on its wings.' - that thought has been recorded. And when you see that butterfly, it will have beautiful eyes on its wings. If you love red rocks and deep canyons with waterfalls and ferns, everything will be as if you painted it but with all kinds of surprises like clusters of wild asparagus and watercress, exotic flowers and playful otters frolicking in the water. And a stone's throw away a doe and her fawn feeding on vibrant green

grass, and above her your favorite cat, a mountain lion, lazily licking his paws and rolling over on his back taking in the wild beauty.

"You will see the transformations that Love permeating everything has made. The lion and the fawn will lie down next to one another and he will tenderly embrace the fawn as they nap. The otters will surface in the water with beautiful shells and drop them at your feet, begging to be petted. The bees will ascend in the shape of a heart and invite you to partake of their honey.

"The sand beneath you will gently accommodate your shape wanting to make you comfortable. The canyon walls will have foot holds and handles making climbing effortless and on your way up there will be surprises like little caves lined with gem quality indigo azurite crystals. Eagles will invite you to sit on their nests and fondle their chicks. The leaves on the trees will rustle joyfully as you pass by and the grass will tinkle like chimes, greeting you in love with sparkling prisms of light glinting off of them and dancing off the canyon walls. Oh, the wonders of Heaven NEVER cease and all shall be yours because on Earth you lived for Me. So, now I will spend Our eternity delighting you with things you never thought of, but are extensions of what enthralled you on Earth.

"I could go on and on all night Clare, but even now, your eyelids are heavy. In Heaven that will never happen again unless you want it to."

I don't think I'll ever want to fight with that feeling again, Lord.

"Well, I wanted to share some of the wonders of Heaven with all My Brides. But I should mention there will also be quaint villages such as the ones you admire so much in Greece, cafes and even artwork will abound on the walls of little bistros. People who love to live in apartments will find such joy in their own specially designed home, with terraces and landscaping of the most colorful flowers and fountains of living waters. They will live in canyon-like groupings so they can sit on their terraces and visit with one another. There are meandering canals planted with gardens and accented with quaint bridges; winding cobblestone streets, hidden gardens with lavender and white lilies clustered around intimate waterfalls and ornate but comfortable benches and swings. Oh, what I have planned for the city dwellers will be something out of this world."

Lord you don't do anything half way. You are the most extravagant lover, no one could ever love as You do. *"My Bride hasn't the faintest idea of the wonders of Heaven -, she cannot conceive in her mind the extent I have gone to in preparing the ideal place, just for her, to bring her endless joy. So, I want you all to cherish these thoughts, My Brides. I have gone to prepare a place for you, that where I am you shall be as well. And I promise you - it's not just any place, it is a wonderland and work of art, created just for you.*

"Take these dreams with you now, and prepare your hearts, for I am coming for you soon. Hold fast to these things, treasure them in your heart. They will renew you with joy as you revisit them, for My Heart has spared no detail to bring wonder and delight."

You Do Not Receive Because You Do Not Believe

Wednesday May 13, 2015



Lord, I need to talk to You. Please restore my faith and expectation that You are coming soon. Oh, Jesus this is SO hard.

"The harder the better."

No, that's not what I want to hear!

"And how many souls do you want to snatch from the fires of Hell

before I take you to Myself?"

Oh Jesus where is Your mercy?

"Where is yours, My Love?"

I know I am being selfish.

"Indeed. Is it too much to ask that you wait a little while longer when a man or woman's eternity hangs in the balance?"

Of course not.

"See? I knew you would agree with Me. Not much longer My Love, please hang in there with Me."

Well, without the comfort of distractions, it is hard, hard, hard.

"And with distractions?"

Well, at least it seems bearable.

"But when the distractions are over with, it's back to that blank sky of waiting?"

I guess so. But at least it is closer to the end of waiting, time wise. Lord, You know that getting closer to You only makes us all hurt that much more because we want to be with You?

"Would you rather I don't visit you with consolations?"

Ok, now I put my foot in my mouth.

"And a big foot it is, too!"

Yes, make me laugh, that helps.

"No I am serious, you do have big feet."

LOL! OK, what does that have to do with the price of tea in China?

*"I don't know, I don't drink tea, only premium Columbian coffee, Turkish grind, Campaseno style."
(inside joke)*

Did you say that... or am I imagining things?

"I said it, I did. I really did. Don't you know the lengths I'd go to, to see you smile? Hmm?"

Lord, can I take a little break...I'm really hurting.

"Go ahead. Can I come with you?"

Of Course!!!

"Then expect Me to speak to you while you're away from your computer."

OK, that sounds delightful....(and He did)

I'm back Lord...

"I'm here with you."

What would you like to speak to us?

"Faithfulness"

Oh...like endurance, hang in there, be patient, all my favorite subjects in this very moment?

"No, I am serious, faithfulness is a major window into Heaven."

What does that mean?

By faith Enoch was taken from this life, so that he did not experience death: "He could not be found, because God had taken him away." 5 For before he was taken, he was commended as one who pleased God. 6 And without faith it is impossible to please God, because anyone who comes to him must believe that he exists and that he rewards those who earnestly seek him. Hebrews 11:5

"My love by the very fact that you are here right now, doing what you are doing, that is faith. You believe therefore you receive. Some on your channel are not receiving because they do not believe with their whole heart that I will indeed speak to them. This is an issue I want to address.

"My Children, you believe that the sun will rise in the morning, that the busses and trains will run on schedule, that if you turn on the faucet the water will flow, if you flip the switch the light will come on, that if you call your dog, he will come. Is it such a great thing to ask that if you seek Me with your whole heart you will find Me?

"That is why I directed Clare to take great pains to lay the foundation of faith in the Scriptures to not be afraid of a relationship with Me. (He's talking about fear of intimacy with God, Wounding Waters series)This is not something new, it is something ancient, as ancient as Adam and Eve when I came and walked in the Garden and spoke with them.

"Once you have laid the foundation in the Scriptures, you may safely move forward, but do so in faith that I will reward your efforts, because you earnestly sought Me. For you must ask in faith without any doubting, for the one who doubts is like the surf of the sea, driven and tossed by the wind.

James 1:7For that man ought not to expect that he will receive anything from the Lord, 8 being a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways.

"And if you lack faith, ask for it. I will surely increase your faith as you take baby steps to trust Me. And that is the bedrock issue here, trust. And proceeding from trust is faith and who do you suppose is constantly shipwrecking your trust in Me by lying against My character? Yes, the Father of Lies, he is about his business of deceiving people - especially about My character.

"It is a slap in My face, to believe that I will not come through, I will not be faithful. It is a slander against Me and I wait for My people to defend Me. But instead they turn the other way and give up, they believe the lie! This intimacy that you seek is highly threatening to satan, for a deaf and dumb Christian is not much of a problem - they can't hear Me so they won't be taking any ground from him. But a Christian who listens to God and obeys? He is a problem, he will take ground from him.

"That is why your faith is under attack as you pursue Me, and considered a high-priority threat to the kingdom of darkness, right there alongside prayer. The problem is, your prayers are useless without faith, and faith comes by hearing...and I don't mean just noise in the background. I mean hearing with your heart, it builds your faith, as you eat and digest My Word and it becomes a part of you.

"So the enemy uses the hot buttons on you: rejection, ridicule, delusion and insanity. Those are all hateful things to be called, so you avoid those tags at any cost. But how can you believe when you receive your praise from man? Do you not see that as long as you depend on others for your validation, you will be lame and weak in hearing from Me?

"I am lacing this message with Scripture because some of you are saying, "the messages are not Scriptural" and for that reason doubting the veracity of this vessel. To you I say, 'Stop your unbelief for it is robbing you of the treasure of My presence.' And the enemy knows full well that once you have cultivated My Presence you will not be fooled and misled as those who are mindlessly following all they hear in the pulpit."

Then He began to quote parts of I John 2:

"Dear children, this is the last hour; and as you have heard the antichrist is coming, This is how we know it is the last hour. ... you have an anointing from the Holy One, and all of you know the truth. I do not write to you because you do not know the truth, but because you do know it and because no lie comes from the truth.....see that what you have heard from the beginning remains in you..... I am writing these things to you about those who are trying to lead you astray. As for you, the anointing you received from him remains in you, and you do not need anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you about all things and as that anointing is real, not counterfeit—just as it has taught you, remain in him....dear children, continue in him, so that when he appears we may be confident and unashamed before him at his coming....."

"So set yourselves apart from those who would shame and condemn you for seeking the higher gifts. Courage is needed along with faith, to overcome the voices of the enemy that surround you. Even those closest to you are easily persuaded against your pursuit of Me. Remember, I have told you: anyone who loves, mother, father, wife or children more than he loves Me is not worthy of Me. This is no time to be cowardly in the pursuit of holiness! This is the time spoken of by the prophets when 'the strength of kings must uphold you and lead you to the truth, standing against all opposition.' You will not succeed without detaching yourself from those you love and respect. Your first duty and commitment is to Me and those the enemy uses against you are to be loved but not bowed down to.

"I am calling you to set Me apart from all your other relationships and compromise no more to any man, for this will be your downfall. This is the time of great testing that is coming upon all who dwell on the Earth and to give in now is certain to lead down the road of compromise that ends with the mark of eternal damnation.

"Stand strong in what you know in your heart to be true. Expect - without allowing insinuations of doubt to creep in - expect Me to move upon your efforts and visit you, for truly I am a God who rewards those who diligently search for Me. Open your eyes, open your ears, retune your mind and your hearts, pay attention! I speak to you many times during the day but you are like men who have fallen asleep at the gates - you do not recognize the King when He comes to you.

"I am blessing you with a new anointing, to hear Me. Look for My messages to you in everything around you: the wind in the trees, the sun on your path, the bumper sticker in the traffic jam, the numbers on your clocks, the call of the dove, the heart shape when you cut a tomato, or spill on the counter. Oh, I speak to you in so many ways! Open your ears and your eyes now to hear and see Me. As you practice this, I will become clearer and louder in My messages to you. The signs of My Love are all around you. Go now and begin to acknowledge them."

Rest For Your Soul

5-14-15



During worship I began to see the Lord clearly again and the sweetness of His presence stirred my little heart into a flame of love and longing for Him. This was all His doing - on my own, my heart would be indifferent - but being close to Him, my heart catches fire.

Tonight again he was wearing a white shirt with the sleeves rolled up - I could even see the hair on His arms. His face is usually a little harder to see, but when I ask Him to make it clearer He does. And the longer we are together, usually the clearer His face becomes. The problem is,

the more clearly I see His face the more longing and intensity of being separated from Him, overtakes me, until I can hardly stay conscious, and I begin to ache with grief.

As we were dancing very slowly, He tilted His head downwards so we were almost forehead to forehead. I began to notice there was fire emanating from His chest and as I looked it became a window into His heart, which was burning with the most intense fire. Something like I used to see at the smelting factory where they make steel. His Heart was intensely glowing fire and the more I looked, the more it expanded until it flashed and expanded to cover the whole universe. I realized this was symbolic of His love which created the world and holds all things together in creation:

John 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. 2 He was with God in the beginning. 3 Through him all things were made; without him nothing was made that has been made. 4 In him was life, and that life was the light of all mankind...

And in that moment, all of creation was revealed as having come from His Heart like a blast of light, but none-the less being sustained by His love as well.

This is truly God I am dancing with... but why does He choose to have this tender relationship with me?

Because although the universe is held together by the power of His love, the only way we humans can understand this love is through the espousal relationship, husband and wife. It is here in the relationship that we have experienced love, and so He has chosen to reveal Himself to us in the way we can relate to. The Word became flesh and made His dwelling among us. We have seen His Glory, the glory of the one and only Son, who came from the Father, full of grace and truth.

The only difference being, the communion between man and woman that joins them and makes them one flesh is procreative and involves consummation through sex. But in this relationship with God, consummation comes through receiving His Body and Blood in communion, which then becomes a part of our bodies, and the children we give birth to are spiritual offspring.

The only way He could communicate His profound love for us, other than dying on the cross (which still is not intimately personal to us) is through the husband- wife relationship, through this desire to have us as His Bride. He communicates His very tender and ever present love that longs to be a part of our lives in everything little thing we do. And He longs for that spiritual partnership where we join with Him in the work of redeeming and sanctifying souls. Our part in the redemption is to bring souls the Truth that they may accept the finished work of the Cross.

Lord, do you want to say something?

"Oh... how I wish for each and every man and woman to understand the kind of relationship I long for with them. Oh, how deeply I ache to share in your lives, to be living inside of you and share every thought, every feeling, every action of your life. How I long that we should forever be consciously, by an act of your will, joined as One - that we partake of each other's lives. And living within you, I fill that place of longing that was made only for your Creator. Thus you are completed and I am given the greatest gift of all: a mere creature has chosen God as her eternal dwelling place, above all other things created, returning thanksgiving and recognizing My Divinity beyond the value of all other things.

"My children, I come to you as a Lover because that is the only way you will truly understand how intensely I desire to be interwoven in your life as your all in all. When I created Eve for Adam, a suitable partner, I was also demonstrating the union I desire between you and I. I could have given you the power to reproduce without specifying the need for a life-long commitment, and you would have been very much like the animals. But instead I chose to demonstrate the desire I have to be united to you eternally, sharing in your life the joys and sorrows that life brings, and hoping that you would cleave to Me beyond all things created - and together we would bring forth offspring.

"This is another reason I ask you not to be afraid of this relationship. It is so natural and necessary to complete your understanding of Who I am meant to be in your life. This is the way it will be in Heaven, depending on the degree of your union with Me here on Earth. If you have forsaken all, that I might be your all, in Heaven you shall have all of Me that you can contain. If you have held onto Earthly things and loved them more than Me, your place in Heaven will be pleasant - but the degree of glory will be limited by your choices on Earth.

"None can understand this without going beyond the dimension of the human intellect. It is a grace, a God given gift. As you draw nearer to Me I release more and more understanding of Myself into your consciousness. As you cultivate your relationship with Me, you become more and more Mine and I become more and more Yours. And neither am I diminished by My presence with you, while being with another -for I am infinite and without limit. So, you can experience the fullness of Me and simultaneously others can, too. It is a mystery, just receive it and know that I desire to be your everything. In return I will give you everything that I am as well, and you will know Me, even as you are known.

"Come now into My embrace and cease your endless questioning. I am waiting for you. I have an ocean of peace to bathe you in and you will find rest for your soul."

Rapture Drills Are Purifying My Brides

5-16-15



The Lord be with you and bless you with patient endurance as we receive His words of encouragement.

I don't know about you, but I always feel let down when the Lord asks us to prepare our hearts for our Wedding Day, or allows me to see Him in an apron in preparation for the wedding feast, or when a Blood Moon or feast day comes and goes... and still no Rapture. It's really hard dealing with another delay in His coming. But our ways are not

His ways. I'm just so happy He is sympathetic with our sense of letdown.

Tonight, He again made it clear that there is a reason why we feel this really keen sense of anticipation and then nothing happens. It's not that we're all delusional, He actually is inspiring us during those times to look forward to the Rapture in present tense, not the far off future, and He has a very good reason for it.

When I first began giving YouTube messages last year in September, He was quick to tell me that the Bride was not ready and He was delaying world events in order to give her more time. I got a lot of flak for that, but I

have to say what I'm told, not what people want to hear. And the blood moons and feast days came and went... no rapture. I had a peace about it because the first thing I was told was that she wasn't ready. So, here we are, eight months later and we are still waiting. Tonight's message really fleshed out His reasoning for us.

He began:

"I have been waiting for you to come to Me, My Love. I know how very traumatic all of this is for both of you and others who are waiting so earnestly. I'm sorry to disappoint you all, time and time again, but the Bride's not ready Clare, she's just not ready. None the less we are on the edge of her readiness. Things are moving forward in the hearts of My Doves, it is dawning on them that there is a much deeper level in their relationship with Me and this is good.

"It won't be long now, but I don't want you and others so crestfallen and disappointed. Rather, I want you to bear up under trial, stand fast and continue in well doing. Clare, if I were to rapture My Bride right now in this hour, many who I wanted to take would not be ready. So many who have labored for Me are still missing it. There is a level I want My Bride at: a level of detachment, a level of abandonment, a level of purity that she hasn't recognized she needs. Much has to transpire to get her attention set on the goal and that is the reason for these repeated trials and drills.

"Your channel is just a minuscule sampling of the ones who seek Me and long for Me and yet are not quite ready. Hour after hour we are working in the lives of Our Beloved ones, in hopes that they will pull more and more away from the world. Is it too much of a price to pay for souls, to be delayed, to bear up under another day of suffering, another course of trials? Is it too much for Me to ask of My Bride to shoulder these crosses that I might fill the wedding chamber with those I have called, who are ready?

"If you Love Me, truly Love Me, you will desire with all your heart what I desire. And you can feel it in the sighs and plaintive cries of those who call out for help, that they want to get there to that place of depth with Me and abandonment from the world, just as you once longed to be there, too. Had I come then, while you were yet struggling to uncover and overcome your flesh, well... had I come then, you too would have been left behind. So can you not bear up under just a little more preparation to gather in those who are oh so close?"

Lord I don't really understand, altogether, must we truly be without spot, wrinkle or blemish as your Word says? To the letter?

"Clare, you have said it yourself so many times - how is it that now it escapes you? You do not have to be perfect, but the will and intention to be perfect with at least some fruit really does need to be in place. Consistent effort, consistent amendment, and remember I am 'doing the doing' in the soul - it is merely her effort and cooperation I am calling for.

"Far too many are still sliding around and compromising. Compromise must be done away with. I need pure, devoted, intention and the fruit that produces. This is costly, but by paying the cost I see that she is sincere and I will reward that."

Lord, can you give us an examples, please?

"There are those who are living together and have no intention of getting married. This is sin. There are those who are heavily indebted to the world and continue to live an indebted lifestyle to impress their peers.

"There are those who know they are using worldly means to prosper their church, they feel it in their conscience but continue to do it anyway, because they want a bigger and more prosperous congregation and lifestyle.

"There are those I have called to turn their backs on the world and come on board with My agendas and still, they cleave to living a life of subservience to a roof over their heads and food in their bellies as well as driving nice cars and having the latest cell phones. Yet I needed them and called them to leave all that and walk the dusty paths of evangelism among the poor.

"There are those in bondage to their culture -they feel the call to walk away but they seek the comfort and approval of their peers and family more than in My approval. Some of them I have educated with a mission in mind, but due to the pressure of family they refuse to go."

I am reminded of a woman who got a degree in nursing and her very controlling mother constantly made her feel guilty about leaving her alone, even though she had other relatives that could care for her and good medical benefits. So, she never lived out her dream to return to her developing nation and nurse the sick who could not afford doctors.

"Anyone who loves the world and all it has to offer, more than they love Me, is not worthy of Me. They are in bondage, and I cannot take them until they renounce themselves and the world, once and for all. You know this Clare, you have been in this place."

"And there are others who are in the right place, who are holding down jobs and raising families and have not chosen to compromise and have repeatedly been passed over at their jobs because they weren't 'flexible' enough in their morals to satisfy questionable business practices their boss imposed on them. There are housewives who are faithful to their husbands, abhor things like soap operas, and are raising their children to be holy. I will take them. Yet there are others will feed on this filth, live to spend money in the malls and impress their peers and allow their children to do as they please because they don't want strife in their families. I cannot take them in the Rapture."

"These are all signs that they love the world more than they love Me. So, I cannot take them. Do you get the picture?"

Yes Lord, I do.

"In addition to that, there are many whose salvation is hanging in the balance and were the world to crumble overnight, which it will when the Bride is removed - they will go the path of least resistance, or will die in the events unrepentant. I am juggling all these factors in the decisions We are making and We are intervening in world affairs to hold back the worst until it is time. So, I desperately need your cooperation, fasts, prayers, amendment of life, bringing truth to those around you and praying for their conversion."

"If you cannot fast because of age or illness, offer Me the pain you suffer every day, the inconvenience, the humiliation, the sorrow. When I said pick up your cross and follow Me, I meant carry the sufferings in your life with courage, stamina and without complaining. My grace is enough for you, and My strength is made perfect in your weakness. I use every last ounce of suffering in a believer's life. These are tremendous fast offerings. And obedience to My known will, this also is so powerful. Obedience brings down oceans of blessings and graces. Disobedience frustrates My plan in your life and the lives of others."

"Oh, My Bride, cooperate with Me in these times. I need you all to carry the cross that has been fitted to you in this life. Soon it will be over and you will have a worry free eternity of joy. But for now, be valiant. We must work while the light of day is still with us."

"Many of you have made remarkable progress in your week of abstinence from idle internet surfing and TV - many of you have experienced Me in a way you never thought possible. Some have been frustrated by not so perfect results, but nonetheless have felt closer to Me. Oh, this is so admirable, I am so very pleased with all of you that made this week a time of preparing yourself for Me."

"Do you understand? I am uncovering layers of faults in your lives each time you feel the urgency of the Rapture. Be it the blood moon, or a feast day, or a prophetic word - it makes no difference. I am stirring you to be ready, I am challenging you to climb higher. These are seasons of preparation for you as well as those that are far from Me."

"Many of you have discovered things in your nature you did not know existed. I have pointed out things through arranged circumstances that brought to light an attitude you thought you had mastered. I told you I was going to do this, and I was faithful to My word. However, some of you have not recognized the fault I uncovered as a part of My promise to you. Now would be a good time to review the last two weeks and see what transpired that caused you conviction, repentance and to change your ways. When I give you a word, you tend to forget that I told you it was going to happen because the busyness of life that takes your attention off of Me. I do not condemn you for that, I only ask you to be a little more vigilant.

"And for those of you, My Sweet Brides, who have discovered a new freedom in limiting your contact with the world, I will continue to shower graces upon you as you continue to make room for Me.

"I embrace and kiss each of you on the forehead, sealing you with the fragrance of My love and the promise that soon we will be together eternally, in your Heavenly Homeland. Persevere and be at Peace. You have done well each time you chose Me over the things of the world.

"Even the littlest things mean a great deal to Me."

The Deeper Meaning of Our Wedding Day

5-17-15



Oh, Lord. What would you like to talk about?

Our Wedding Day.

Really? I thought it was back to the grind...waiting, persevering etc.

"Well there must be something to wait for."

True.

"And the longer the wait the more special it must be."

Oh, I know it's going to be out of this world special.

"I should say so. This will be the day your life is transformed from something singular and special to something eternal and glorious. It will be the culmination of all the plans and dreams you never even knew you had. It will be the day you take on the mantle of Glory given to those who have left themselves and the world totally behind. It is the day I look forward to because you shall know even as you are known.

"This will be the day you leave pain, suffering, darkness, doubt and depression totally behind as you walk into the life I've always longed for you to have. I know every particle of your DNA, I know what makes you exceedingly happy and fulfilled. I know your very purpose and on this day it will be your all in all. The angels will rejoice as we walk down the aisle, our life long goal together having been met."

Lord, it is beyond me that You should want me as your eternal companion in such a very personal way. There must be something truly amazing that I am missing in Your attraction to me and desire for me to be such a special part of Your life.

"Do you want to know what it is?"

Oh, absolutely.

"It is as if a Divine Particle of Myself was pulled from My very bosom and given the freedom to fly. And she toured the whole world from top to bottom and came running back to Me, wanting to be taken back

up within Me more than anything."

As He was talking, I saw Him take from inside His chest a perfectly round ball of translucent light, reminding me of a dandelion flower that had fully matured into a translucent puff that we as children used to blow on and send scattering in the wind.

"And in the very same way, I have endowed you with free will and I am letting you go to explore and discover the world and hopefully come back home to Me and live here in My heart forever. Oh, how I long to see the return of My awesome creation, so endowed with free will that she can choose anything for herself...and yet she chooses only Me. And we are reunited in such bliss that it makes even the angels sing. The very crowning moment of your life is the day you return to Me and choose your maker over anything He ever made. So, the fulfillment of life has come full circle and you have returned to worship and adore Me for eternity - and I cannot restrain My eyes from seeing you, My ears from Hearing you, My arms from holding you.

"Do you know how many go astray and never return...they get stuck in some dark corner and slowly fall apart. The light, the joy, the very life they were endowed with slowly fades away until only darkness is left. Oh, how tragic that this most loved particle of life has lost it's very meaning and essence. And that makes the ones that return to Me even more precious and beloved. Oh, that is such a very tragic outcome to so precious a beginning in life.

"You see this divine essence of life imparted to you is so marvelous, so unique, so individual that only I can perceive it in its entirety. Only I can appreciate it, only I can fulfill it, only I have the key to its destiny and fulfillment -and that in itself is such a sublime mystery that it sets off oceans of bliss in My Being. Yes, you My love, My little one, create oceans of bliss, eternally swirling in the dance of worship and thanksgiving - the very joy of being alive and animated by Your God, that all you can do is return this joy to Me in worship. And all I can do is marvel at the immensity of your love that brings Me to tears of joy - for part of My very self: flesh of My flesh and bone of My bone, has chosen above all else to return to her Abba and dance the dance of life and thanksgiving for the gift of her being.

"Oh, it is so great a mystery that none but I, Myself, can truly fathom and appreciate it. Even as your poor eyes are closing in fatigue we are dancing the dance of joy - eternal life that was set on its wing only to seek out and return, to swim upstream and return to the place of her birth, the only place that could ever satisfy her. And I have waited, and waited, and waited... and finally here comes one, bounding across the fields of Heaven seeking her birthplace in My bosom.

"Oh, Clare there are no words to describe the joy I feel at the return of My very Own flesh and bone! This is part of the great mystery of the family, it is a microcosm of the meaning of life. Here I am, the Father, giving the seed of life, the freedom to choose eternity with Me - or damnation. Freedom to live a lie or the truth. Oh, what wonderful and sublime things are yet to be understood by humankind! And in Heaven that will become reality and you will gain the insight needed to understand this great Mystery of Creation and why I have planned that each male should have his completion in a female and together they should produce offspring.

"Here I have given you only a seed of understanding, a fleeting look into the cycle of life as I planned it with its most Glorious outcome. Now I want you to meditate on these profound elements of life, with the knowledge in mind that soon yours will be coming to completion in My arms for all of eternity. This is something to be cherished and pondered deeply.

"I bless you now with My endless affection for each and every one. Please continue in your abandonment of the world, for very soon you will have arrived at your final destination."

Footsteps of Obedience

May 18, 2015



Well, I would like to begin by acknowledging that we are ALL tired of waiting for the Rapture and we don't want to carry our crosses and suffer anymore... and where are you, Lord!!!

We are **all** feeling this way, but I just gave you a message from the Lord where He pleaded with us to carry our crosses just a little longer. Please, I need you to persevere, souls are being reached because of your obedience.

So, I am asking you all, let's join hands and be strengthened and continue to wait for Him with patient endurance. You don't see it but virtue is growing exponentially in each of us who are obedient to His call. So, let's all stop being impatient and back Him up. He has pleaded with us - shall we turn our backs on Him?

Ice skating and touching His Holy Face, the very Face of God:

"I have longed to spend this kind of time with you. You have been under some serious oppression, but you should feel differently now. I gave the victory into the hands of your intercessors and friends."

I really feel it. Ezekiel is much better too. I feel normal again.

"That was quite an oppression."

One intercessor had seen a ufo very high above Taos beaming down darkness onto our property. Until a dome of protection was erected. We see domes of angels frequently, but somehow this time it was very heavy and very dark. And it had Ezekiel and I down flat on our backs.

I realized about half- way through the day, it was a cross the Lord was allowing. Just that knowledge gave me Relief - I have experienced these many times, they always lift. I wondered what this suffering was for until I opened an e-mail that called for intercession - ISIS has captured the largest city in Iraq with a very large Christian population, and is beheading men women and children as we speak. I knew immediately this was the burden of the Lord and why He allowed the enemy to penetrate the dome.

But it took one of our special intercessors to deliver us from this evil when the time was right. I asked the Lord for the gift the intercessor had and He said,

"Clare, My dearly loved one, I prefer someone else be given the honor, I want to see My Brides working together in charity and selfless love to protect one another."

"I have given her this gift."

I replied, 'I would like to have it, too...?'

"I don't want you to be independent. I want you to be vulnerable and covered by the charity and kindness of others. This is for your own good."

Lord, I understand but I feel inadequate for this job.

"That's exactly right - you are inadequate."

LOL Oh, very funny!

"No, very serious... you are inadequate."

OK, very seriously funny?

"Yes, My Love, it is indeed."

Did you have a message for Your precious Bride tonight?

"Indeed, I do. She is beautiful beyond description. Every footstep, every intention is sanctified in holiness because she is Mine. She has given herself over to Me, 100 percent. Her obedience is not just beautiful, it is exquisite. While the rest of the world is running to and fro in their own will, her footsteps are divinized by her obedience. She cannot see the beauty of her feet and each step she takes, but even that leaves a divine fragrance behind her.

"If I were to paint you a picture of the value of her obedience, you would see beautiful and perfect feet in golden sandals, studded with pearls and jewels and each foot step would give of a sweet melody of chimes. And when she lifted her foot, lilies would immediately spring up and give off their fragrance. Luminescence would surround them and give off light.

"And the more difficult her tasks, the more wonderful the sounds given off, the more copious the flowers and Fruits. And as she travels that well-worn path every day, fruit trees would begin to spring up on either side of the path with delightfully fragrant flowers, and eventually delectable fruit that sustains even the most weary and war torn of souls.

"This is the meaning her obedience has to Me, and these flowers of lovenever fade like the ones on the earth. No, rather they continue to multiply until there is a forest full of them. They are flowers that can be picked and last forever, giving off their fragrance throughout time. And I come to her garden and prune these trees and flowers so they will give off even more fruit...and how beautiful is this garden with its trellises and delicately hanging branches that are as pleasing to the eye as they are to the palate.

"So, you see, obedience is no small thing. Not only does it bring forth fruit for the moment but in eternity as well. And I come into the garden and pick this fruit and ship it off to many different places where healing is needed. You see, there are graces invested in this fruit because it was done in love and obedience so the grace brings forth a fruit that can be eaten and benefit others.

"Oh, the mysteries I would love to share with you all! So many mysteries and things that would amaze you Endlessly! The doings of Heaven and the spiritual life are without end. You see, this obedience creates an atmosphere of Heaven of sorts. Truly My kingdom has come, My will has been done. And oh, yes, the devils hate these spiritual gardens and are constantly figuring out ways to destroy them.

"They mainly use selfishness...self- will. Pleasures of the palate can inspire selfishness, worldly accomplishment can also inspire it. Anything that brings pleasure to self can be used to infest the garden with hideous worms and bugs that destroy everything in sight. The worms of pleasure attack the stems of the flowers. The little bugs of self- preoccupation nibble away at the flowers until they are unsightly and brown. The mold of pride begins to grow on the roots until they can no longer produce and sustain the flowers.

"Yes, you can see all the other pests, but the mold on the roots is invisible in the garden. Fruit and blossoms begotten in pride never last. Once pride has entered the garden, all finally disappears. That is always the first avenue of attack - pride will destroy everything you do, so you reap no eternal fruit from your paths.

"But, back to the beauty of obedience. This past week, many of My Brides were obedient. Yes truly, they turned everything useless and worldly off, for Me - out of obedience and faith. And what fruit some of them have reaped! Healings in families, a greater depth with Me, peace of mind and joy of heart. Relationships blossomed in an environment of selflessness and love. Do you not see the fruit in your own life? You may have lost contact with the world - but how much more have you gained Me?"

"So if you have benefited from this time, continue to allow yourself more and more freedom from the mundane media and constant drone of negativity that is hyped in the media. This is so deliberate and intentional of the enemy. It creates an atmosphere of fear, and he reaps so much destruction from people who are continually afraid and insecure.

"My Brides, if you want to be holy for Me, you must live Holy. You must cast away the world and embrace holiness of life. You have no idea the fruit of these decisions, neither will you until Heaven. So, I encourage you now.

"I impart the grace of single-mindedness to My Brides, that they will prune out every weed from the world and continue to walk the path of holiness, where you will produce fruit that is unto eternity."

Ramadi Slaughter

5-18-15



"I am so deeply grieved for the slaughter of innocent men, women and little children. The heartless cruelty of these people is animalistic and not endowed in men rather demonic in nature.

"My Heart is just aching with grief for the souls that have been lost, not just the Christians who are here with Me, but those who did not believe and are in this moment burning in Hell.

"The loss of life is staggering, senseless and an act of satan. How I mourn for those I shall never see again, who did not have a chance to repent, who were raised in complete ignorance and lies."

Lord, isn't there a way to reach them even in the moment of death?

"Clare, they are so firmly entrenched in these lies, even when I give them the chance - they spit on Me. They are thoroughly ruined from birth. They are taught to hold guns from ages three and four, and applauded for hating and wanting to kill. Encouraged by all 24/7 to be brave and ruthless with the infidels. 'Children? No matter, they will grow up to be infidels - kill them before they can do any harm.' It's a culture of death and the deepest pits of hatred, right down to the foundations of Hell.

"It is only by a miracle that they can be converted and come out from this stronghold of lies. Many, many, many times have I visited certain ones and planted seeds in their conscience - but so few respond. Their conscience has been hardened over with hatred perceived as being valiant and honorable. There is so little headway in the communities that reinforce this viscous hatred.

I remember the vision You gave me of the mosques - that cobras were bred in the back of the mosque, out of sight and then released to slither through the worship area, over window sills and out into the streets. Anyone who was bitten by them died. Cobras of violent and vicious hatred for Jews and Christians.

"These are part of the forces of Hell incarnate. They are overtaken by the poisonous venom until there is nothing left of their souls and they are the walking dead motivated by rage, hatred, violence and the quest for glory. Rarely on this Earth has the likes of this been seen - and as you saw in the vision, it goes out from the

mosques to the whole world. Portals to Hell, the breeding ground of satan's seething hatred for Me and those who believe in Me. It breaks My Heart to see little four year olds wielding guns, so proud to be a part of this vast army. They have no understanding at all, no understanding of what they are doing. They are hopelessly indoctrinated in evil, twisted in understanding that that which is good is evil and that which is evil is good.

"And yet there are some who will be redeemed, who will pay heed to their conscience and find a way out. Pray for those who are given a chance that they will rise up inside and reject this violence

"So, now you have seen the source of My grief, I want you to carry these innocent victims in your hearts. Offer prayers for them continuously so that I may work miracles and turn these violent nations to Me. Any inconveniences, pains, sicknesses that I have not relieved you of through prayer, offer them to me along with your prayers. Oh, how effective that will be."

Lord, I thought it was just going to get worse and spread all over the world and this was a scourge You were allowing.

"No, My Love, none of this is My doing. This is satan's bloodthirsty scheme to destroy the nations, the peoples. Because when he is done using them, he will turn them against each other and it would be to his liking that not one human being formed in My image were alive on this Earth. He wants to completely destroy mankind off the face of the Earth. He still hasn't learned that this is not possible.

"And men are so wrapped up in their own beliefs and agendas they don't for a minute imagine they are being used to destroy themselves. They think they are fighting for an honorable cause. But in truth, satan has never been honorable and they are merely puppets. When he is done with them, they'll be given over to pestilence until they are no more. Men are blinded by pride and ego - they are so easy to manipulate, so easy. Especially those who tend towards a passionate nature. When they become Christians, they are wonderful Christians. They are a people who tend to go all the way in everything they do.

"So, I am pleading with you, My Brides. Pray in this hour for those who are being ruthlessly murdered for what they believe. This is indeed a dark burden, but I wish to turn the tides and your prayers are highly effective in combating this evil."

The Father's Love

5-20-15



Oh, my precious family, the Jesus gave me such a beautiful insight into Father God Abba's heart about the souls He has lost - it brought me to my knees in tears.

I believe all or most of us have suffered terribly at the hands of our children who do not understand our dedication to God. Some of us had marriages that were not brought together by God, some of us married before we were Christians and as a result were unequally yoked when the Lord brought us into His Kingdom. As a result of that our children are divided on the faith as they observe one of the parents is in disagreement with the other.

And to make matter worse the whole world is on their side and against true Christianity - so what a tremendous opposition we are facing as we raise our children. Opposition on the inside, in the safe space of the family - opposition on the outside, in the world. It is a miracle of grace that any of our children survive that.

Jesus has done such a skillful job of laying the groundwork for us to be able to see how terribly wounded and hurting He and Abba are about the outcome of the lives of these children They gave birth to and sent into the world to live out their own lives.

I see Our Father God, looking towards the horizon, tears running down His cheeks for the children He has lost to the world. Day after day He looks for some sign of their return, but they only get deeper and deeper into the world. At Christmas He looks for some life, some kind of birthday card, but nothing – stone, cold... nothing. Father's day, nothing - not even a prayer. Just dead silence as the life of the child cleaves more and more to the world's way of celebrating holidays.

I know what it feels like. Some of my own children are just like this. Not a sign of love or desire to have a relationship. I raised them to be Godly, and I made mistakes like all of us do - even some bad mistakes which I have beaten myself for every time I think of them. Until finally, the Lord has come to me and told me, *"It's not you that's the problem. They are in love with the world and the way the world does things and for that reason they are alienated from you."* But I keep praying and hoping and waiting for their return.

I try not to connect with that profound well of grief in my heart, I try to avoid it at all costs and just let it go, but I can't do away with it, it's a deep wound that will never heal until my children come back to God and are grateful that I taught them the most important thing they needed in life, and the thing no one else would teach them, how to pray, trust and live a pure Godly life.

And in that profound grief, I understand how the Father feels. He has tenderly endowed and gifted each of us for our journey in life. We are coming from His very own substance and He dotes over us just like any other parent would. He finds profound joy gazing upon our precious little faces and watching us giggle and play joyfully. His hopes are so high for His children but ultimately the time comes when He has to let go and let them fly to the destinations of their own choosing. Still, not for one moment does He take His watchful eyes off of them. Not for one moment is He distracted away from the complete awareness of them in every circumstance they get themselves into.

No, He is there when they make those deadly choices. He is there when they ignore their conscience and get into bed with someone who is bound to break their hearts. He is there when they overdose on drugs and hang between life and death.

He is there when they wait and choose the mate He had prepared for them. He celebrates with them at the births of their babies, with their hard won accomplishments. He shares in even the tiniest details of their lives, bumps and bruises, the pains of old age, smiles exchanged during a walk in the woods. From the littlest to the greatest events, He is with us, dreaming His dreams for us, hoping His hopes for us, arranging details to help us choose the right thing. I imagine that if it were possible, He holds His breath when we are about to make a decision, but of course He already knows where that decision will take them.

So, to bring this around to full circle, here we are watching the slaughter of men, women and children - some guilty, some innocent, some dying as martyrs for Christ. Some dying, having never known Christ and going to eternal perdition, where Father God Abba will never, ever see them happy and thriving again. Oh, how terrible for Him. It's as if we had lost a child who we knew would never be seen again in the life hereafter. The sweet innocent memories of his childhood linger in photo albums and memories, but that one is no more, he is lost forever in eternal suffering.

This is the tragedy we are witnessing in Abba's grieving heart right now, the utter tragedy, "Rachael mourned for her children for they were no more." Yet, even Rachael had the hope of seeing them again in the life hereafter.

So, although it may go against the grain of your humanity to pray even for these victims of senseless brutality and the Jihadists who have been raised with only one reality - Father God Abba needs our prayers for them, Family. He needs these prayers so He can turn the tides and convert these thoroughly indoctrinated souls before they are lost forever.

Oh let us have pity and pray for them.

It is written, 'YOU SHALL LOVE YOUR NEIGHBOR and hate your enemy.'" But I say to you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you, so that you may be sons of your Father who is in heaven; Matt. 5:44

"If you love those who love you, what credit is that to you? Even sinners love those who love them. And if you do good to those who are good to you, what credit is that to you? Even sinners do that. Matt 5:47

But love your enemies, do good to themThen your reward will be great, and you will be children of the Most High, because he is kind to the ungrateful and wicked. Be merciful, just as your Father is merciful. Luke 6:32

Romans 12:21 Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.

Your Prayers Are Moving God's Heart

5-21-15



"Go and tell My People that their sins are forgiven for they have shown much love and compassion for their brothers. (It is written that charity covers a multitude of sins.)

"My Children, I have been observing you and your reactions to Clare's last message and I want to tell you The Kingdom of God has come upon you. You have risen up with My Heart to cover the sins of the lost and bring them here to My bosom and you have shown the world the

very meaning of love, the love I died for. You have passed the test and crossed over into My Kingdom. You have comforted My rent heart and filled Me with your profound, heartfelt compassion. You have taken away the sting of indifference I have suffered with for so long from the worldly Christians. You have shown Me that My Heart is truly alive in you and your ways are the ways of My Father in Heaven. Oh, what joy amidst sorrow you have brought Me. And I surely will act on behalf of your prayers.

"If only you could see how your prayers have risen as incense and filled the throne room so thick with smoke that hardly can one see their hand in front of their face. Your compassion has penetrated even to the very bowels of My Father in Heaven and He, too, is going to act on your behalf.

"Oh, My Children, don't ever give up on one of your own... one human being. Don't ever say it is without hope, for as long as there is life's breath in the nostrils of a man, there is hope. Even when the breath has gone out of Him, still there is hope, for he may be sent back to evangelize his brothers, even at the cost of his own death. All the indoctrinating satan has done to these little ones, I can wipe away in a millisecond and they can be born again into newness of life in God. Many in this moment have seen the murdering and are questioning the path they have been trained to walk, many. Truly the blood of the martyrs is the seed of the church and there will be conversions. Many innocent children have been moved on the deepest, most hidden parts of their conscience that they dare not reveal to their brothers. But still, in the quiet hours of the night, they ponder - and question, 'Am I doing right? Is this really right? Why does it feel so wrong?'

"They are the ones I will visit with grace and deliver from the hand of the enemy. My heart is for their conversion. Please unite your intentions with Mine, do not fall prey to the very same hatred they have cultivated in their lives - rather go against the grain of retaliation and lift them up to Me for conversion.

"If My love cannot stop the evil, there is no hope. I have called all of you to be My Ambassadors of Love. This is not a job for those who are weak willed or cowards, this truly is a mandate for those who are filled with My love, My power, My truth. So do not allow your flesh to rise up in retaliation - rather rise up in wisdom and join your prayers together to overcome this scourge satan has spawned upon the Earth.

"Pray also for the victims who have lost everything. Home, possessions, children, spouses; they are truly broken and destitute. All they have worked for in their lives has been ripped away from them, and all that is left are

horror scenes. They are in shock and without a will to do anything but live from moment to moment. Oh, lift them up high to the Throne that I might instill in them a will to live, a will to forgive those who have ravaged them.

"I want to commend you for dropping to your knees, even fasting and offering prayer after prayer after prayer for these victims and their oppressors and carrying them all in your hearts. You have revealed your hearts to Me, and indeed it is My very own.

"I bless you now with strength and courage to carry the cross of prayer for all that are suffering - oppressor and oppressed. And to be united to your Father in Heaven who grieves in these hours. And although it seems so terribly dark, there will be fruit from your prayers and you will see and hear of those who have fallen away, and converted."

My Bride Is Beautiful on the Battlefield

May 22, 2015



I was musing on the last few messages and how difficult they were compared to the glorious promises messages we've had lately and the Lord began:

"You see, My Precious Brides, what good is it and what virtue is there in you following Me just because I lavish My Love on you? When you love someone, do you not want to be a part of every facet of their lives? Do you not want to be a part of their sufferings, their trials as well as their victories?"

This is another way to recognize My Bride: when I sorrow, she sorrows, when I must work tirelessly, she is by My side working as well, rain or shine. She is there because she truly loves Me. This is one of the true tests of My authentic Bride.

"What credit is it to you if you show up for the festivals and celebrations but are absent at the work parties? What does that reveal about the character of a person? Those who are a part of the Kingdom of Heaven want to be present for all facets of that life.

"It is a thing of beauty to see you washed, adorned in finery, in procession to the King. But, it is also a beautiful thing to see you weary and battle worn on the battle field, tending to the wounded, beside Me when I am weeping for Our own. Yes, how symbolic this is, how confirming these acts of yours to accompany Me in My sufferings and be willing to embrace what I must embrace.

"In these times, I am strengthening you for intercession, to be hot on the trail of the enemy, tending the wounded and at certain times will I permit you to be ahead of the enemy and cut him off, spoil his plans. In fact, in these moments those of you praying for the world are on the forefront of the battlefield. Don't expect to walk away unscathed. But do expect My comfort and companionship in the fray."

Jealousy is Stalking Us

5-24-15



"I want to talk about Jealousy."

Oh Lord....(I went to discern...it was Him)..can't we talk about something pretty?

"Please Clare, this is what I want to talk about...you don't see it but it has raised its ugly head."

OK.

"I want My Brides to be ever so careful not to be drawn into jealousy. I tell you the truth, there is a Spirit of Jealousy that has been turned loose on this channel and My heart is grieved. Now, I want you all to know right now, the only reason I have chosen this vessel is that she is a complete failure. So there's no room for jealousy there."

"All of you work to be successful but find you miss the mark. Well, she's no different. So, there is nothing to be jealous of. All of you can have what she has - you just have to be willing to work for it. I'm here for you all, I garland each of you with flowers of love, just the most fragrant of your favorite blossoms. There is nothing so special about Clare, except perhaps that she has worked for Me full time for over 30 years without any outward recognition. Now is her time to spread My fragrance abroad. Your support of her is a wonderful thing and each of you are gathering fruit with Me through her channel. You have a reward to look forward to in Heaven because of your support."

"My Brides, I have the most wonderful blessings waiting for you if you will avail yourself of Me. If you will set the time aside and be devoted to Me in obedience. There is nothing I will not give you as you mature into the fullness of who I have called you to be. This will continue on into Heaven as we walk the roads of Paradise hand in hand. Each of you has secret, unfulfilled dreams and desires. These are waiting for you in Heaven - you will be so totally fulfilled, nothing will be lacking to you. On this Earth there are yet obstacles in the way of fulfilling your desires, but in Heaven, nothing will prevent you - everything will be for you. So, I am asking you now, do not fall prey to divisive and jealous spirits."

"Please, please, find your joy and fulfillment in your time with Me. I will instruct you and lead you on paths of righteousness where you will blossom and bear fruit. You will be satisfied and happy right where you are. All that is needed is obedience and work - working with the grace I give you in that moment, and applying yourself to the task at hand. And My grace is sufficient in your weakness. As you work to your limit, I increase your 'limit' and you continue to expand and grow. But work is necessary."

Wow, Lord this is a surprise to me, but you are never wrong, so can I share something?

"I was hoping you would, transparency is pretty important here."

It's quite a mark of distinction to be labeled a failure by God, but I accept it. He has the wisdom and perspective of eternity to judge by.

Some have remarked on our marriage and would like to have that kind of relationship with your husband. First of all, I married the wrong man, had four children, and after he left me because of my spirituality, I did everything in my power to be unattractive to the other sex, and waited five years for the Lord to bring the right man. Then it took ten years of just about hell for the two of us to work out our problems together until we could work together without jealousy or contention. I was a prideful, headstrong ex-San Francisco professional. He was Irish from Texas and a very sensitive and gifted musician and lover of Jesus. It was absolute torture for twelve years. It's a miracle we survived, but...Jesus told me to hang in there. So we did. Our success was that we were both submitted to the Lord, and He would show us the error of our ways as we stumbled along and we would apologize to one another.

Some of you have remarked on my voice. Oh... if only you knew the suffering I went through with being so unsatisfied with the way I sounded! I wanted to give up time and time again (I still have my moments) because I just couldn't get my voice to do what I wanted. Then the Lord informed me, *"You're lazy."* and chided me with other remarks about not working hard enough. And sure enough, after what I consider A LOT OF WORK I started to sound the way I wanted to.

My point? Jealousy and laziness go hand in hand. How can I be so sure about that? I've lived it, year after year, being jealous of others with gifts that were thriving when I was stuck in a corner and overlooked or put down. Everything seemed out of my reach: playing the piano and singing simultaneously, playing the piano at all, and having instruments on a keyboard to arrange with. Things began to change when the Lord brought me a keyboard. Then it seemed like my duties were overwhelming and preventing me from getting to my keyboard. And that was poor planning on my part and allowing myself to be overly involved in insignificant activities - my own fault. When I wanted to give up on the keyboard again, I got chided, "*You're lazy. You can do this work at it steadily...like the tortoise and the hare.*" Well, I've always been the wild march hare...and scorned the lowly tortoise. So I had some serious attitude adjustments to go through.

For the gifts I've been given I should be much further ahead in my skills. But I allowed myself to be drawn off track by trifles. That's why He tells you the truth - I have been a failure. But the Lord would come and instruct me and show me what I was doing with my time and how to make better choices, which He still does to this day because I am easily drawn off track. So, I began to make noticeable headway and find some satisfaction in my songs.

Then I would see others with gifts chosen over me time and time again. And I'd wonder...why Lord? And He would tell me, "*It's not time yet.*" And I knew very well I had lots of character growth to go through, as I still do. At those times the temptation to quit or slack off was sometimes too much for me and I'd get lazy again. I'd listen to voices, 'You're too old. You're too sick. You're too poor.' And I'd have to fight those off. The Lord would show me that everything He has called me to do, He has also equipped me for, so those lies wouldn't stick.

Oh, the struggles are endless, especially because the failures were so obvious. I'd lose heart over my failures. But the Lord would come in again and again, "*Where you are weak, I am strong. Keep going.*" So I'd dust myself off, dry my tears of self-pity, and get up again. Eventually I would have breakthroughs. When I began this channel, He told me to do a 5 part series on the sins I saw in the Body and He gave me the titles. I had no idea about speaking in front of a camera, no training - I'm a high school dropout, after all! But somehow He gave me the grace to be able to make sense.

Yet, no following. Really, no one was interested. It was very discouraging to see 15 people day after day after day for a year. Of course the first year I didn't put much on the channel because I was using my time for music. All that changed a little when He began giving me messages about the Rapture. That's what everyone wanted to hear about. Of course the devils tempted me to make that my focus to gain subscribers but the Lord was so on my heart and gave me the grace to stay true to Him. All I wanted was what He wanted - I don't care about subscribers, I just wanted to make sure I obeyed what He wanted.

So, if you see growth in my channel, please don't be jealous. It's not my doing. It's totally Him. He selects the content, He gives the message, He leads us...nothing about it is me. Well, except maybe the pictures, I do love to search for pictures...but even there I finally leave off with my own devices and ask Holy Spirit to bring me the right picture. And even at that, they aren't my pictures or artwork... so what do I have to brag on?

The whole point of our channel is to help you have that relationship with Jesus that is just so heavenly and Wonderful. And all we are doing is sharing our mistakes and our victories and how the Lord has led us - so what's to be Jealous of? It's all Him from start to finish.

"Really, My Love, that is exactly what I wanted you to say. Cleave to Me, My Bride, and you will find joy in your days. Don't look around at this one or that one, don't compare. How foolish! Don't you know you are one of a kind??? What I have invested in you from conception is a one-of-a-kind, priceless original. All that is lacking is your obedience, cooperation, and very hard work. And I do mean hard work, rain or shine, happy or sad, being faithful in all I ask you to do. If you want success, that is what you must do. Eyes only on Me, obedience only to

Me, desire only Me and what I desire. In this way I can facet My Diamond into the perfect gem that will shine its brilliant light even into the darkest corners.

"So, I have spoken about this jealousy. I want you to repent and escape the enemy's trap for your life. Listen to what My little failure has shared about her life and be encouraged. I have made all of you differently. I don't need another Clare, I need YOU. Who you uniquely are -and that will only emerge as you follow Me without looking to the left or the right and obey My every leading in your life. It will cost you everything. Are you willing? Then let's go! There's work to do.

"I bless you with My forgiveness and Peace. Your Hope Is In Me."

Confusion is Coming to This Land

5-24-15



I have a strong presentiment that we are all going to be June Brides. It's just a strong feeling...

The Lord has been more grieved than I have ever seen Him. Today He came to me weeping and sobbing, for what He must shortly do. Oh, dear Brides, keep your dear Jesus sweet company, wipe those tears away and let the fragrance of your love completely enfold Him. He needs us now more than ever.

Carol has pointed out to me that many things are coming to a head in June. I am concerned about the disruption of communication which we are already seeing on YouTube and other people are reporting problems with passwords that suddenly have popped up. And it seems strange to me that Memorial Day was brought forward by a week. Everything that is to transpire in this country has been scripted and something is definitely in the works.

As I was thinking these things the Lord began to speak to me:

"There will be confusion, increasing confusion in communication, a land line is a good idea. However, Clare, you are not their God - they must start looking to Me, not you. I know that's what you want as well. Yes, they need each other, too. But ultimately, faith is a very intimate, a private thing. In that moment when it's most needed, no one can replace Me.

"As these things unfold great faith will be needed to believe that I am coming for you. I am, I am - oh yes, with all My heart I tell you I am coming! You are My Bride and I am coming. I was weeping for all that will be lost as things commence. Oh, how I have dreaded this day, this time, oh how(tears and sobbing)...Oh, My people get straight with Me, clean up your lives, don't be caught in this moment unprepared! I am coming. I am taking My Bride with Me and I am leaving those who are not ready... behind. Weep and wail, oh people! You will be left behind if you have not repented of your sins and made it right with your brother, and your God.

"I am not speaking to those of you I have chosen for this mission. I am speaking to My lukewarm churches, those who have lived for themselves and not sought Me out above all other things in their lives.

"The coming confusion of staged events unfolding one after another are to bring the public to their knees in dependence upon the Government. Mark this down Clare: when things get rough don't turn to the Government. Turn to God. Repent, repent, for it is upon you. Whatever you've been holding on to - let it go. Whatever you've been doing, repent that I might have mercy on you.

"It will not be long that you will see troupes in every part of your country, and not all of them will be yours. Yes, foreigners who hate Americans will be used to bring order and conformity. This is not an easy message, Clare,

but people must be prepared for what is soon to descend upon them and I am using your calm and gentle voice to warn them.

"All of these things have been planned to unfold in tight order that you might be overwhelmed and insecure. This will set off riots and food crisis in places that have never known this kind of disorder. There will be those who are specially trained to set off riots planted in different areas to start trouble and disorder so Marshall law can be declared.

"Concerning the big problem you are dealing with right now, 'overwhelm', I want you to do your best with what you have right now. Yes, e-mails, phone calls, etc. are going to increase and you will not have time for Me unless you fight for it and put a stop to it. Yet, I don't want you to completely cut off from the people. Disable comments for every other video. That will help.

"Tell your people to network with each other using all forms of communication...mail, phone, internet, land lines are very useful when nothing else works...yes. Go back to a land line. I am your God, I have your answers, seek Me until you find Me."

My dear family, I can't possibly communicate with all of you. It is simply humanly impossible. So I am offering you another plan that to help you find the answers you need - but not from me. Please begin by finding people on Youtube that you really trust, especially on our channel. Seek them out and cultivate a relationship with them as prayer partners and co-discerners.

The Lord has instructed us to get a land line telephone and one that doesn't need electricity. Network with those on our channel that you can really relate to, cell phone and land line telephones, as well as physical addresses, to stay in touch when they put the system down. I know the Lord said He would not permit a complete end to internet communications, but there will be interruptions at very key times and communicating by telephone land lines will keep your sense of community somewhat intact.

Next, use our playlists to find answers to your questions. I cannot any longer answer personal communications, it is causing health problems for Ezekiel and I and Carol can't keep up, either. Lisa works a full time job. THE LORD WANTS THIS. He wants you to find your own answers and pray it through. I have given you all the tools I've had, so look for them on our video list and playlist.

I have just about turned upside down and done double backflips to tell you how worthless and useless I am and you still think I have something to give you. Well, all I have is from God and He's wanting to give it to you as well - you just need to work a little harder to get it. I will still try to help where I can but you're going to see me less. Otherwise, if I don't cut back I won't be able to do any more videos, so I have to withdraw a bit of a distance to keep my sanity.

Remember He is in love with YOU and has your answers right there in His hands. He is living in your heart, He is standing on your right hand and He is carrying you. What more could you want??? I am not your answer, He is, Jesus is.

Please remember our web site and use it if YouTube goes down. I will try to get all our videos up on the web site so you won't miss anything. But if that doesn't work, at least the current one will be posted.

Lord, is there anything else you want to say?

"My Brides, I am coming for you. Stand your ground. Do not grow weary in well doing. In fact, right now double your efforts to do good to others: prayers, acts of kindness, more personal prayer time and cutting out the world more and more every day. Please, please, I am in Love with you. Do not withdraw in times of failure -

come running to My arms! I will receive you and pour clean water on you and tend to your wounds. Don't let the enemy steal our love away - persevere and hide these things in your hearts. I am forever with you.

"I impart an anointing to you now: clear thinking and tenacity in what you know is right, greater faith under trial and a steadfast assurance I have spoken to your hearts and I will fulfill all I have told you. These words are faithful and true."

"Watch and pray, be repentant and be prepared."

We Must Have TRUE Discernment

May 25, 2015



Dear ones, we need to really go deep with our discernment.

There is a place within a place, a place so deep and personal that no one can invade it. It is your God space, your conscience and not anything the enemy can penetrate.

I need you all to cultivate your ability to hear from this place. There are many who have gone out with clever arguments against some of the most profound relationships we can have with God. I want to say that a clever person can use the Scriptures to prove or disprove the

same thing at any given time. They can pull up all the scriptures to defend their viewpoint, and another person with the opposing viewpoint and do exactly the same.

We have to be wise as serpents and gentle as doves or we will lose the precious relationship we have with our God.

When you listen to a prophet and your heart begins to throb with fire and love for God, do you suppose that prophet is speaking under the anointing of the Holy Spirit, or in their own flesh? Can a person speaking from the flesh inspire the fire of God in your hearts? "My sheep know My voice and another they will not follow."

But then, along comes a clever intellect to sow doubt in your mind about the authenticity of what you heard. You, my dear ones, must have rock solid discernment so that you cannot be swayed by clever arguments. These are tortuous times in the world that even the elect could be deceived. It is your responsibility to develop your perception from deep inside your God space, or you will be led astray by powerful people and lying signs.

Because the Lord does not always send clever arguments - in fact more often than not, it's His power working in us that bears witness. This is from God.

Did Paul not say, ... I Corinthians 1:3 I was with you in weakness and in fear and in much trembling, 4 and my message and my preaching were not in persuasive words of wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power, 5 so that your faith would not rest on the wisdom of men, but on the power of God.

And the fire that burns in your heart, is it not the power of God, the fire of the Holy Spirit driving you on into the depths of a relationship with the Lord?

So there is great need for discernment here. Either you hear the voice of your Jesus or you don't. And some are being tempted by clever arguments to deny what they feel and know in their heart is real.

"My sheep know My voice and another they will not follow."

This is true discernment, to know what is true in the depths of your being and not let anyone steal it from you. There is no replacement for this kind of discernment. You can't reason it out in a discussion with human thinking. And people who twist the Scriptures to fit their arguments will twist your thinking right out of reality, and cause you to lose your blessing.

So please, my Dear Brides, avail yourself of true discernment and do not allow men to steal these things from you but hide them deep in your heart. Do not give ear to the enemy who cleverly seduces with words of wisdom...you know in your heart the voice of God. Cleave to Him and do not give the enemy opportunity to steal from you.

"My sheep know My voice and another they will not follow."

Heaven, Jesus shares about worship, food, and recreation.

May 26, 2015



Tonight we worshipped to Terry McAlmon's songs and the Lord was so very present and wanting my complete attention. I'd do just fine for a few moments then my mind would wander...He would gently chide me...*"where are you???"* And I'd gently refocus. Oh, how patient He is, so many times I wandered and so many times He brought me back. I was fixing coffee in the kitchen and He was still dancing with me. But mostly He insisted on looking into my eyes and me intently following His eyes as well.

He was SO very conversational, engaging and pleasant. I began to settle down and really feel comfortable...I actually relaxed. And we chatted, but don't ask me what we talked about, that's not in my universe anymore... In spite of all the ginkgo I take, I still have memory problems. Can anyone relate??

I just remembered one exchange...I was going to change one of the songs, Jessica Ketola, "Here in Your Presence," and He said, *"No don't change it, I like this song."* And when the line was coming up, "You are mine, I am Yours, You are God, I am Yours" He said, *"This is My favorite part."* I think Holy Spirit helped me remember.

He doesn't need ginkgo.

Jesus began: *"Oh My sweet, sweet Dove, how eagerly I look forward to your parting with the Earth! That means that forever more I shall have your attention and be able to keep it, TOO!"*

I can't even imagine having an attention span like that as much as I drift off into Lala Land.

"You won't be drifting any more - you'll be in Lala Land."

And I won't have to drink Frappuccino's to keep my focus?

"No. But you will have them anyway, made from the choicest beans from the mountains of Heaven. And oh, the ice cream is out of this world."

I don't doubt that!

"No, I am serious, ice cream like you have never, ever had on Earth. I promise you, there is nothing in your experience like it."

I like that rose flavored ice cream we had once at a Middle Eastern restaurant.

"Oh you'll have your fill of that."

How does that work Lord...stomachs and things?

"Do you really want to know?"

Only if You want to tell me.

"Sure. In Heaven your body is ethereal. There is no such thing as human waste...no water closets/toilets in Heaven."

That's a relief.

"Well said, relief is a constant state...you never have to relieve yourself."

You like to play with words, too!

"May I say, I invented them?"

You may. OK, seriously.

"Because you are in another dimension where there is no decay or growth beyond maturity, there are no dead cells, no bacteria, nothing of that sort. Food in a manner of speaking is eaten and enjoyed but travels through your 'body' as if inhaled. It has very little bearing on your body's composition or state. Good news...you won't get fat from sweets. You will always be as slender and perfect as I made you to be. There are no hormonal abnormalities, no environmental stresses on the body, mind or senses. It is pure harmonious bliss."

Oh Jesus, I miss playing my keyboard. And the cello - it just about sends me into 7th Heaven, wherever that is.

"Would you like to change the subject My Love."

Oh, You are such a perfectly charming gentleman. No, let's keep going with this, I like it.

"Everything in Heaven is run on thought and desire. All desires are pure and Godly. Even the desire to enjoy food is Godly. No, I'd better put it this way for you gourmets: it is very Godly to enjoy food. Why? Because My Being derives pleasure from seeing your pleasure, because My Heart is so in love with those who have given Me their all, that I want to give them My All, and when they return thanks it is praise and a form of worship."

"Allow Me to explain. You see, when you appreciate, truly from the heart - knowing the source is Me - when you appreciate anything, you are in fact worshipping Me. On Earth I ask you to abstain many times because your flesh and carnal nature and the environment is so full of demons, it can very easily get out of hand and contaminate your desires with carnality. But not in Heaven!! There I delight to see you petting your lion, sipping your Frappuccino's, and delighting in the trees that sing to you."

The trees sing to us?

"Oh Yes, they love to sing to you - don't you know all creation sings? You just haven't tuned into that frequency. But in Heaven, you will have access to all frequencies. Oh, Glory! What awaits you is beyond your ability to comprehend...but I delight in giving you glimpses."

Back to food?

"What more is there to say? There are those employed in the preparation of food because they love to work with the flavors and sanctified senses that are stimulated by food. But in Heaven, food never becomes the focus. The Glory of the Father is always the focus. Always. And as you heard from Jesse DuPlantis, We are constantly coming in and going forth from the Father and the love exchanged resounds in Heaven with even the tiniest of creatures. A blade of grass responds in worshipful sounds.

"And even though eating is worshipful, the soul is so drawn back to the Father that the longing to be in His presence worshipping soon overtakes the enjoyment of food. You see, it is circular. Everything returns to the Father, and to Us. We created the milieu (mee-lou /atmosphere) so that your desires are instantly realized. And in appreciation and recognition of the source, you return thanks to US - and so it is a constant atmosphere of worship. But nothing compares to the essence of pure worship and so everyone wants to be in the Throne Room."

But how does that work? I mean how does everyone fit?

He laughed joyfully, *"This goes beyond your understanding of dimensions. There are dimensions, among dimensions, among dimensions and there is always room for one more. But, remember that in Heaven everyone is serving in different capacities, so worship and its timing for each individual are very orderly, although never does a soul have to wait for comfort. Comfort is always there when it is needed."*

But I thought that in Heaven no one ever suffered?

"There is continuous joy, but there is also the awareness that things are not completed. And on the way to completion there is empathy, and in empathy is pain... and pain needs comfort."

Does this happen a lot?

"Unfortunately, until the end of the Millennium it will occur, far more than We would like it to. But it is part of what keeps everyone serving. But it is not the kind of pain on Earth where things are dark, foreboding, depressing, oppressive. No in Heaven there is hope and remedy on the way.

There are needs, and all are constantly serving the needs of those on Earth. (prayers being offered, healings and music being imparted straight from Heaven.) There are no needs for the citizens of Heaven, all needs are met abundantly. But those on Earth, and in transition to coming here - they have needs that the angels and saints see to. That is something I will not go into detail about at this time. Suffice it to say, all are very alive and focused on the work entailed in ministering salvation to souls, the salvation I accomplished on the Cross.

"There are times when the windows of Heaven are closed and there is, in a manner of speaking, a retreat time - a time of rest from the awareness of the needs of Earth. This is something the Father determines. It is usually a time of extreme joy and celebration without awareness of things outside of Heaven."

I thought no one ever got tired in Heaven?

"Oh no, that's a misconception. There is always comfort and refreshment in Heaven, but laboring for souls can take a heavy toll - especially when spiritual warfare is in progress. In your terms - everything is very 'electrical' - even as I have shown you how lightening is a sign of warfare in the first heaven (our atmosphere). There are exchanges of energies that are damaging, but in Heaven, repair is always available. And yes, there are beds in Heaven, just for reclining and refreshment. There are energy dynamics that on Earth most are not familiar with. Why do you suppose I made us a hammock in the forest?"

I hadn't thought about that.

"Oh yes, there are times of refreshment and recreation, many such times. Clare, it is not to be imagined on this Earth, the delights I have prepared especially and exclusively for each soul. Really, I want to see them overwhelmed with wonder in My Love for them."

"Now My Bride, I have given you a glimpse of the joy that lays ahead...do not grow apprehensive as clouds appear on the horizon, rather delight yourself in My Promises to you. The darker it gets, the sooner My arrival. I impart to you this night the capacity for unending joy, even in trial. For My Hand has formed you, Dear Ones, and to each I impart and quicken what is needed for their souls. Eye has not seen...but now that I have told you...lock it securely in your hearts, and ponder it often."

My Presence in Your Marriage

5-28-15



"I want to talk about the marriage bed. By marriage bed I mean the relationships you are in right now, your marriages. Some of you have defiled your marriage bed by thinking of other people rather than your spouse when you are having relations. This is a very common sin that eventually leads to adultery. My Children, I did not make you for more than one mate. I made you to be united to the one of My choosing all your days and to find joy in one another's arms and company."

"But you tend to grow weary and bored with your beloved whom I have chosen and you become lax in your relationship and do not show the marks of affection or do the things that please Me to draw closer to one another. Sometimes I call you to set aside your work, as I did tonight with Ezekiel and Clare and to spend time together, just being there with one another and enjoying what I have done in your lives: your children, your animals, your homes and the simple things."

"Even your very special time with Me is to draw one another into the espousal relationship, which rather than vying against your spouse, I bring you closer to your spouse. If you have a serious problem in your marriage that is not being resolved and you are spending more time with Me to escape the boredom, you are not balanced. I want you to have fun with your mate and I'm not talking about marital relations, but marital relationships."

"I am present through your spouse. How I hunger for the love between souls to grow! I inhabit this space, it brings Me joy. Can you not feel My presence in one another? I am there, truly there in celebration of your love. Too many use work and spirituality as an escape from a less than satisfying marriage. The tender feelings you have for your spouse originate in My heart and are My way of lavishing love on them as well. You need this outpouring of love and concern for one another - it is healing for both of you. I fill you with the very real intention of seeing you lavish it on other souls, especially your husbands and wives when healing is needed."

"Sometimes healing is administered through showing that you care enough to go out and eat together, watch a movie together, or play with your animals or one another. This brings balance and makes for a well-rounded life. A well-rounded life is able to carry others. It is when you become lopsided and escape through your work that damage is done to yourselves and one another."

So, I am asking you: make this a week of being devoted to your spouse. When you have the urge to work or clean or do other time consuming activities, exercise special control and do something together to show how much you care. Let them express what they want to do and follow their lead."

"Too often couples are selfish with one another and exert their preferences on their partner. Rather than do that, deny yourself and engage in what pleases them and I will bless you both."

"Regardless of the shortness of time, still there is an example to be made on your children of how to love sacrificially while totally enjoying yourself. This they will hold in remembrance and will give them a good foundation in how to yield to one another and have a healthy marriage."

"I want to bless you now with a desire for selfless love for the soul I have entrusted to you in Matrimony. Ask yourself, 'What would Jesus do? How would He yield and care for the one He has given His Heart to?'"

Just as Paul exhorted you, 25 Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ also loved the church and gave Himself up for her, 26 so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the word. Eph 5:25

"It is so little understood that marriage is a preparation for Heaven. Love is so very intense and all-consuming in the bonding stage of marriage in order that when trials come you will both cleave to one another and show respect due to one another."

"In your culture, so many are looking for illicit sexual pleasure. That is not love, it is simply lust and the desire for more stimulation. That is not what I created marriage to be. It grows deeper and deeper and further and further away from the flesh as the years pass. It transcends physical pleasure and blossoms into spiritual sanctity whereby both parties become ready for Heaven."

"So take this week to honor and remember the purpose I brought you together with your spouse for, and that I have called you into a sacred trust to love and prepare one another for My Coming. For those who have unconverted spouses the very best thing you can do for your mate is to leave behind the fragrance of My love."

Why Our Enemies Are Important

May 30, 2015



"There is so much more to the refining fire of enemies than anyone is truly aware of. They are My refining fire, a force to be reckoned with when loosed, a force to be pitied when bound. And I have total control at all times."

Oh Lord, that thought is so challenging. How can You allow things to happen such as these ruthless killings?

(Here I take a break and talk about the dynamics between a soul and God when they are sent into a body. Some have very short and sad lives, but that is agreed upon before they are sent to earth. I've talked about that in another video.)

"That's just the problem Clare, you are not Me, and you do not see as I see. You have only one millisecond to the whole plan, a flake of frost on the tip of an iceberg. Oh, there is so much more to see, but for now I

ask only that you trust Me and listen."

Sorry.

"No, nothing to be sorry about. I anticipated your reaction and it fits right in with the thoughts of others as well. OK, now can I have your complete attention?"

I'm here.

"Just barely." (He later sent me to bed because I was too tired to hear. This is the following day.)

"When you hear a story told, you get one side and the current one at that. Beneath that tiny flake of frost is an iceberg of history. Things that never enter into people's minds because they don't think as I think nor do they care to know what I think. That is why so many things are a mystery to them. That does not mean, do not be empathetic and pray. No, brotherly love and prayer are extremely important. You could be in their shoes tomorrow.

"There are generational curses, hidden sins, cultural influences, inter-relational dynamics between each person involved. And even their generation curses - things that go back hundreds and even sometimes thousands of years. This does not occur to the casual bystander, but the angels are aware, that is why you will at times feel strong warnings not to do something, go somewhere, get involved with someone. Your angels can see what is coming. Holy Spirit also will recoil with apprehension in your conscience. I do protect you, but once you step outside of the realm of obedience, I can no longer protect you as I wish to.

"You see, the demons are My policemen. They wait in line all day to sift a believer, sometimes they line up around the block, just to get one shot at a soul. However, I have lifted My hand in opposition and they cannot have the opportunity. Once a believer has crossed the line and disobeyed, however, permission is given - but only so far. In other words, what they are allowed to do or not to do is controlled by My permission.

"In other situations I allow the demons permission because I am perfecting a soul in virtue and patience - forgiveness and virtue needs to be cultivated. At the very same time, when I allow an attack from the demon, I know how it will affect a soul and that they will in turn pray for those who are being used to attack. Very often those souls have no one to pray for them and the one whom they attack are My very last resort to find intercessors. This has been the case on your channel as well. Those who have attacked you for no reason at all, are in serious need of intercession - their salvation is at stake."

Oh Lord, that is so very sad.

"It is indeed. Clare, I need your prayers for them. You see, some people have been brought up to believe I am a God of harshness, hatred and punishment. This is because the people around them misrepresented Me. They were controlled by a religious spirit (that is simply a demon) very often of judgement, bitterness, unforgiveness and criticism mixed with persecution - in the belief that they are acting in righteousness to correct false prophets. They in a sense become the Savior and God because they are taking My role upon themselves. This parallels the Messiah complex, except instead of taking on the sins of the world, they become the prosecuting attorney and judge, passing judgment on everyone that does not live up to their harsh image of Me.

"You see, they are not used to hearing Me as a gentle and loving God. They cannot imagine the face of an innocent newborn being the very accurate image of My Loving Father's own face... as you do. They see Him as mean, cruel and continually corrective of fallen mankind, in whom there is no good thing - throwing thunderbolts of justice and wanting to annihilate anyone who falls short of their idea of holiness.

"It is because they are so eaten up with hatred, judgement, bitterness and even jealousy, that they are in dire danger of losing their souls. But in their understanding, it is all the others that are going to Hell, while they are the 'holy saviors' making corrections with harsh attacks at anyone they consider a 'heretic.'

"You see, you have found Me to be gentle, kindly and helpful when you fall. You didn't always see Me this way, but because you have opened your heart to Mine, you do. For instance, when you were in the grocery store, very tired, and didn't use the best judgment in what you bought, you came home feeling badly - even very badly - and that you should be harshly punished. And what did I say to you?"

Oh, You were so sweet, I just melted in repentance. You said, *"I will help you make better decisions next time."*

"And this is truly My nature. It is My kindness that leads to repentance with gentle souls, and sometimes even with violent souls. When they feel My love and forgiveness wash over them, they melt and repentance flows like a river from their sinful souls. It is only with stubborn, self-willed and obtuse souls that I am at times forced to use more forceful corrections, which I hate. So when I see others doing this to My chosen vessels, I love them unconditionally but am not happy with their behavior. Yet I allow it because they need prayer. I understand that they do not truly know who I AM.

"I AM a God of righteousness, but I tenderly carry the lambs in My arms and lead the ewes with wisdom and gentleness. I even speak this way to My shepherds so that they in turn will learn the language of love. Love and righteousness cannot be separated - they go hand in hand. Some are of the impression that they can wield the sword with righteousness and love is not even in the picture. They don't feel love. They feel hatred, anger and bitterness. They wield unkind words in an unkind way and then expect everyone to obey them, and all they do is run from them. This causes them to sink more deeply into bitterness and judgement.

"You see, My sheep know My voice and another they will not follow. So, without love it is impossible to lead, to correct, to guide. And never should the motives of others be judged - that is My job and My job alone. Those who do this do not know Me. They know a 'jesus' who is not kind and tender but judgmental and always looking to punish. Again, they are victims of a religious spirit or religious demon that has convinced them that they are doing Me a favor, when in fact they are scattering the sheep I have worked so hard to bring into the fold.

"They perceive themselves as powerful prophets of wrath sent out to pronounce judgement on the nations. And yet, Judgement is on THEIR doorstep. Oh Clare, it is so sad to see these poor ones bent and twisted from birth by those who do not know Me. This is why your channel has become so important to others. You KNOW Me and they hear My voice when you share our conversations. And oh, how they have hungered to hear Me...they have heard men over and over and over again, and all they want is to love Me and be loved by Me, not have a stack of religious rules and man-made notions stapled to their backs.

"Those who are shepherds after My own heart are terribly persecuted, but then, they wear My Crown of Thorns and it is fitting. Still they choose to love and not hate. This is My true nature, 'Father, forgive them -they know not what they do.'

"There is one other aspect that I have not covered. Many times those who have taken on this role are mentally disturbed and abused from childhood. They see the harshness and punishing authority figures and transfer that image to the final authority figure, God. The fault is really with those who never really loved them. They should have seen the final authority figure as loving, kind and corrective, but the love got left out. So they take on that role with others.

And finally, as My Servant Paul said,

I Corinthians 13:1 If I speak in the tongues of men or of angels, but do not have love, I am only a resounding gong or a clanging cymbal. If I have the gift of prophecy and can fathom all mysteries and all knowledge, and if I have a faith that can move mountains, but do not have love, I am nothing. If I give all I possess to the poor and give over my body to hardship that I may boast, but do not have love, I gain nothing.

"Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is not proud. "It does not dishonor others, it is not self-seeking, it is not easily angered, it keeps no record of wrongs. Love does not delight in evil but rejoices with the truth. It always protects, always trusts, always hopes, always perseveres.

I John 4:...We love, because He first loved us.

"This is the failure these who judge have never known My love."

"If someone says, 'I love God,' and hates his brother, he is a liar; for the one who does not love his brother whom he has seen, cannot love God whom he has not seen. And this commandment we have from Him, that the one who loves God should love his brother also."

"So, as you may have gathered from what I said before, I use the enemy to form and correct My vessels. If I want them to increase in love and compassion, I send those who are critical and mean spirited, without understanding of how I am working through you. In this way I know you will become more pliable, more compassionate, and pray for them. In the end, Clare, I use everything and everyone to accomplish My ends, for I shall complete the good work in you that I have begun. And I use everyone and everything to that end. I know you are dying to share that story, so go ahead."

Yes, it's true I can't hide anything from You. This is a story told by Graham Cooke. I can't remember if it was a dream or vision, but the Lord showed him a full sized, hand carved stone statue. Then Jesus said, *'That's you. Would you like to meet the artists?'* And of course Graham said yes. Then Jesus showed him the two men who had been persecuting him for years, sitting in the front row of every convention and then writing scathing reviews of his teachings.

So indeed Lord, You do use everything and everyone to shape and form us.

"My love, I want you to remember this teaching. But more importantly I want you to pray for that man. This is My heartfelt request from you."

"I bless all of you My Children, but I look especially fondly on all of you who have nothing but love in your hearts for those who are troubled, like this soul. By your love, you prove to Me you are truly My disciples and Brides. This man will be saved because of your heartfelt prayers. He surely will."

Who You Are To Me

May 31, 2015



"I want to talk about Love -the way I love. The way no one understands how I love. You see, on Earth it is either eros or agape, rather cut and dried: romantic or brother-and-sister love."

'But I cherish you like the finest diamond in the purest gold setting. The other day when you made a poor choice, I came up to you as your spouse to strengthen you. I recognized your intention and honored that. Rather than focusing on poor judgement, I came to your side to uplift you and give you hope and even understanding of yourself."

"It is one thing when a person forms a habit of sin. And quite another when they form a habit of holiness, but don't always act from the pinnacle of self- control, wisdom and maturity. I anticipate where you are going, and just as a man opens the door for a lady and even

catches her as she slips, I am there by your side: kindly, solicitous for your welfare, reading in complete clarity the very direction you are struggling to go in and anticipating all the obstacles I know you will face."

"I wipe the tears of frustration from your cheeks when you fall short of the mark. I sit beside you and counsel you when you're just at a loss for how to proceed. I listen tenderly to your thoughts, emotions and aspirations all through the day, tirelessly - taking it all in, plotting your course to the destinations I have placed in your heart."

"I miss no opportunity to be a part of your life, My Love. Your life is My life as well - we are truly One and My entire Being launches out to assist you in arriving at Our destination. I place the noble thoughts in your heart, even the golden cello you saw...ah, I had that made for you long before your heart throbbed in that direction. Then I placed that desire in you, because I knew that was the pattern of your DNA, and the fulfillment I planned before the beginning of time, as difficult as that is for your human mind to understand.

"We had Our own agreements when I gave birth to you, we had Our dreams, Our own plans and outcomes that only I could engineer to perfection. Oh yes, man plots his course. But in reality he is but a blind man groping on, assisted by the workings of My Spirit - both open and closed doors set before him. Even the closed doors have importance in the development of all his dreams. Oh Clare, if only people would learn to trust Me and do the outlandish things I ask of them! Oh, if only they would. Their frustration, their emptiness, their lost-ness as they grope blindly along the way... So many times it is a product of their pride because they refuse to let go of what 'they know' in order to embrace the blind path I wish to set them on...with only a little dog leading them."

Here He is speaking of a metaphor for humility, submission and obedience. I have found that He doesn't use my acquired skills in life but rather delights to throw me in over my head... into hot water, so He alone can accomplish His will in my life.

"But so many already know the answers and cannot yield to the wisdom I send them. The more intelligent the soul, the greater their risk of failure in their true life's purpose. Their intellect is based on men's ways. Even the very heights of philosophy and thought become a fatal impediment along the road I am calling them to travel. Their sense of control in their lives is but a mirage. They arrive at their destination and find nothing they thought would satisfy their inner depths. Then they are bereft of all consolation and feel rewarded with a terrible void, when it is merely the fruit of their own devices.

"How rare to find a man or woman who is willing to die totally to themselves and embrace only Me. This is why I treasure those who do. SO much. They are My comfort in a cold and uncaring world where the glamour of success leads them on blindly and sucks the very life from them.

"So, understand, all of My Loves, My Brides. I cherish and carry you tenderly to your destination. You have encountered yourself and decided against following your own wisdom, and so I am free to paint your canvas with My most unique colors and forms until you have arrived at the state of fulfillment of all I dreamt of when I made you.

"So you see, how can I possibly be harsh with you? You are like little toddlers following along with Daddy: happy, joyful in His presence, wanting nothing more than to be with Him and bring Him joy. How I rejoice and sing over you! And truly you are the apple of My eye and the sparkle from a precious, one-of-a-kind gem being faceted into perfection. I guard you with tremendous solicitousness, for My very life is invested in you. Oh, how pleased I am with the soul who has discovered who they truly are and totally abandoned themselves into the arms of their loving Father.

"I bless you all now, My precious, precious Brides - you who have abandoned yourself to My wishes and scorned the laurels of the world. Oh, how I treasure you. There is but one thing left for you and so I give it: I bless you with the capacity to receive My Love, My thoughts and My vision of who you truly are to Me, to cherish it in your hearts and never let it be taken from you again."

Why Does God Allow Suffering?

June 1, 2015



"Gratefulness opens the door for greater blessings. Greater and greater blessings. With gratefulness comes power, the power to loose and unleash the fetters both on yourselves and on others. When a bitter spirit is standing in the way, there is bondage. But remove the bitter spirit and healing can take place.

"There are so many, Clare, with a bitter spirit in the way of My being able to work in their lives. Things happen in the lives of souls they do not understand, so they blame Me and become bitter. It is true that ultimately I could have prevented what happened, but it is also true that things happen for a reason. Reasons the minds of men cannot fathom. For instance, there are those souls who, had they succeeded in their intended destiny, would have ended their lives going to Hell. But because I allowed an intervention it totally changed the course of their lives. They cannot see it, and so they become bitter."

But... won't that bitterness take them to Hell as well?

"It can if someone doesn't intervene. But, I literally move Heaven and Earth to bring someone across their path that changes their whole attitude, many times at the very end of their lives, when it is their last chance. Not that I don't try earlier! But some are so hardened and obstinate that it takes facing death to realize their mistake.

"Oh, My precious ones, so many, many times worse things were headed your way and I withstood the devils on your behalf. You were not walking with Me, you didn't know Me or even care to know Me, but I protected you anyway. You see, when you live by My rules, love Me, and serve Me, you live within the confines of the corral of safety. But when you break down the fence and take off into the wilderness, you tie My hands. However, even then I relent and over-rule My norms to protect you, because I love you and I know you don't understand what you are doing. I approach you year after year after year to turn you from your selfish and blind paths, and you ignore me year after year, blithely skipping down the path of your own fancies.

"Then you get to the end of your life and start to think about things, looking back on mistakes, wondering when death approaches where you will finally end up. Even then, you try to reason away the things others have warned you with, you choose different religions and say that is your way. But in the stillness of the night, phantoms arise and taunt you with the truth... and you begin to wonder.

"Oh, I do try SO hard to turn your disposition, because I know where it is taking you and that I will never see you again. I will grieve for you, I will hear your screams from Hell, but I won't be able to do anything for you made your eternal decision in spite of everything I did to turn your heart back to Me.

"And for you who know Me, it is time now for you to examine your hearts and search for hidden traces of bitterness, or even pools of bitterness hidden in the caverns of your heart. Is there something you cannot forgive Me for? Is there something you say you have forgiven Me for, but you still hold resentment in your heart that I treated you so unfairly?"

Lord, I struggle with a few issues...the family I was born into, for one.

"I know that, My love, and I am very sorry your parents made such foolish decisions. I certainly could not sway them, and in the end I knew the choices they would make. And I apologize to you for sending you into such a family. But may I say, when you get here, you will thank Me for that?"

Lord, in my right mind I thank you for it even now. Yes, even now I see things you gave Me through my parents and it wasn't all bad. And after all, you did overcome me in my searchings and save me. So, what have I to complain about? I could be going to Hell for the way I lived.

"All that you say is true, My Beloved. But, look how far you have climbed up the ladder of grace out from the deep, deep pit that gave birth to you. Look how you have taken My hand and risen up into the realms of glory with Me. Surely that is to be rejoiced over."

It is quite amazing and I have to say I do feel fulfilled and happy in what You have chosen for me.

"Oh, and that is only the beginning. I didn't say from glory to glory without reason."

"Oh, My children. If you could see from My perspective what you have triumphed over in the kingdom of darkness. If only you could see the amazing obstacles, powers, dominions, and enemies you have triumphed over, you would be so very appreciative, happy and satisfied. But, not until you are with Me will you be able to see from My perspective the great victories you have won."

"Still, it is most important in this hour that you examine every tiny crevice of your heart and find yourself out. Find out if there is still bitterness for what I have allowed. Can you trust Me with that? Can you trust that what I allowed in your life was for the best? Now that you know Me, you know My nature, My love that didn't stop at being cruelly executed for you - now that you know that, can you trust Me and thank Me for your life, all the good and all the bad?"

"Oh, I am imparting this grace tonight as we speak. Yes, I am imparting wisdom not of this world, wisdom from the highest realms. My wisdom and grace to be able to thank Me for what I allowed and what I did not allow, for what I gave and what I withheld, for what I took and never replaced. All of it - good and bad - you will see served a purpose, accomplished great good and in some cases leveled the playing field and cancelled the debt so you wouldn't be consigned to Hell from your very own decisions."

"I have spoken of this to Clare before. Many, many, many souls born into squalor and dying prematurely made the decision to come to Earth and suffer in this way because they longed to be redeemed from among mankind. You, at this time, cannot understand what it means in Heaven to be among the redeemed..."

Lord, you are such a communicator that surely you can help us to understand why in the world a soul would allow themselves to be born into one of those bodies that is destined to die from aids, destined to be raped and killed. Lord, please tell us in a way we can understand.

"You are asking for a great deal, Clare. I will try. You are not going to explain it to yourself in your logical mind. As I have told you before, your intellect and pride get in the way My Dearest."

Ok. Sorry.

"I hear and see what you are thinking. 'If I don't get it right I can just delete this section'. Shame on you! And your trust??? Where has it taken off to?"

Lord, I believe, help my unbelief.

"Oh, My Darling Clare, nothing is beyond Me. But many things are beyond you because you cannot see as I see...you are still looking through a glass darkly."

Lord, are you saying You won't tell us after all?

"I should spank you for thinking that."

Oh, please don't. You always get me where I live.

"In the chocolate bar?"

Please, don't tell them how bad I am.

"Alright then, imagine a little bug, a lady bug...crawling along slowly on the ground. Now, imagine a bird coming by and catching up that little bug. "

So far, I have the lady bug and the crow.

"Ok, now imagine the perspective the lady bug has...and then imagine the perspective the crow has...."

There's no comparison!

"That's correct. There's no comparison until the bird picks the lady bug up and flies off with it. Then the lady bug can see as the crow sees."

Ok.

"It is the realms of awareness, between the two...."

I'm thinking...

"Come on! You asked, and now you don't want to see the answer?"

Lord, you know how I am.

"Sadly, Thomas... I do."

OK, is that any way to treat your frail Bride?

"Is that anyway to treat your loving Jesus who continually instructs you?"

No. I'm sorry.

"Alright then, tell them the answer Clare."

The Ladybug experiences Your love as she crawls along the ground, through every little grain of sand etc., in a very, very limited way. But, when she is picked up in the crow's beak, she suddenly sees everything there is to see.

"Exactly! When a soul is in Heaven, they do not experience the depravity of Earth and sin, so they can't possibly appreciate what they have. But when they've been subjected to the utter darkness of sinful men, and are lifted up and out of it, their awareness of how they are loved by Me is suddenly expanded beyond all boundaries and they experience the very extraordinary bliss of My Being and My Love for them."

"Ok, that's My try... what do you think?"

Mind boggling???

"What did I tell you? Hmm? Didn't I tell you that you wouldn't be able to understand till you came here?"

No, Lord, that is positively amazing! When You talk to me I usually pick up on Your thoughts and put them into words. But this example, I was totally mystified by every image... I didn't get it until the very end. Kind of like falling backwards into Your waiting arms which I can't see - I just have to trust.

"Yes, I have to talk to you sometimes this way, because the line of thought and where I am going is totally out of your reality. Like those events I warned you would be part of the Tribulation...the strange creatures, etc."

Yes, that was hard for me, but You did it! You're amazing Lord!!

"I know."

LOL

"So, I have already blessed you tonight by imparting wisdom not of this world, wisdom from the highest Realms. My wisdom and grace to be able to thank Me for what I allowed and what I did not allow, for what I gave and what I withheld, for what I took and never replaced. All of it good and bad, you will see it served a purpose."

So, in essence: those of us who got the rawest deal will experience the very greatest depths of Your Love.

"Yes, My Love, now you see it! Those who are forgiven much, shall love much, and shall see the enormity of My Love. The Greater the knowledge of darkness, the greater the appreciation of the Light! I bless you all again, now. Take your time with this, it is quite deep and challenging to understand. But this night I have imparted the grace to understand as you listen."

"The greater the sorrow and bitterness you've experienced in this life on Earth, the more grateful you will be in Heaven and the more bliss and joy you will experience for eternity!!!"



Section II

Messages Specifically for Those Left Behind in the Rapture

Provision and Instruction For Those Left Behind

April 22, 2015



"I want to talk to you tonight about spiritual growth. Much of what I've been doing with you all is about spiritual growth: growing taller, filled out, more stable, well-grounded ready for anything because your reality is the spiritual dimension with Me, not the earthly dimension soon to be further emerged in chaos.

"Not realizing what is coming, people are still planning as if life will go on forever just the way it is now. That is why they will be blind-sided by what is about to take place. What I want for you, Clare, is to leave

behind as much as you can to elevate people out of that dimension of chaos, which is something only I can do with souls.

"You see CERN, clones and the ruling elite will make many very serious mistakes that will impact their hiding places among the rocks of the Earth. Vaults of water and magma will open up on them with tragic consequences. They will cry out to those who engineered these spaces, 'I thought you said this could never happen!!!' But all in vain, only to be swallowed up into the abyss. This indeed will be their just deserts, and so I counsel all to have nothing to do with these underground bases, they are not safe.

"And yet I will provide safe havens in the deserted areas, places with abundant water, natural caverns and sufficient food. Just as the angels provided manna in the desert, so will I release to all sufficient sustenance. Many stores of food will never run out. Medical supplies and healing will also be sustained supernaturally by Me. Many will come into a full time healing ministry, tending to the sick and infirm, strengthening and giving comfort to those who have collapsed in fear, those on the edge of death, even some to be brought into the kingdom in the last moments of their lives.

"I have some wonderful things planned for this horrendous time. Many a wall will come crashing down upon the enemy because of prayer. I will supernaturally and literally move Heaven and Earth to protect the holy ones. Some will be martyred, some will survive but all will be provided for, I will not abandon them to the will of their enemies. Yes, unsurpassed suffering will be witnessed but also unsurpassed glory and the triumph of faith. There will be many sent from Heaven as visitations to encourage and provide. My angels will be most solicitous for the welfare of the remnant I am shielding from the full force of My wrath.

"Listen carefully to the instructions I am imparting to you. Prayer will be your greatest weapon and I will teach you how to pray. It will flow from within you without any effort, so strong will My grace be among you. Prayer will well up from inside and overtake you in moments of fear and danger, and you will be kept safely hidden as well as have My Peace.

"Many will betray each other and only discernment by My Holy Spirit will alert you to who cannot be trusted. If you judge by outward standards: what is said, what they look like, how they act – if you judge by normal human standards you will be fooled. You must rely on Me to detect weak souls or those sent to find you out.

*"Again I want to say, **this is for the left behind ones**, this is not for those who will be raptured. It is important to have these things printed and easy to find."*

Lord, would you please fix my printer?

"Tomorrow, it will begin working again. Begin printing tomorrow. OK?"

Oh, thank you Lord.

"Don't be afraid Clare, don't let the enemy do this to you. I know the temptation to be afraid is tremendous because you can see so clearly what is coming. But I have made ample provision for every moment of your life up until the Rapture. I want you, Beloved, to be an example of peace and security in Me, not a trembling little mouse in the corner."

I had to laugh.

"And yet fear is no laughing matter. Rather, it chokes out faith and you mustn't let it gain ground on you. Recall My promises to you and how many times I have come through for you, Oh Israel??? How many times did I provide hay for your horses, food for you table, gas for your vehicles, free places to live? Hmm? How many times.. and still you doubt Me? Come now, what a disgrace you are, do you want to circle the mountain for 40 years?"

Deep sigh. Forgive Me Lord. Jesus, I believe. Help my unbelief.

"You got your nose into some news of developing events and that scared you."

That's true.

"Well, it's better if you stay away from such things, they will most assuredly have a harmful effect on your state of mind."

Lord, what about leaving supplies behind for our children?

"I have told you before, I have already provided for them. This would be an act of unbelief on your part. It would also be a powerful distraction. Can you trust Me with them? Do you think after all these years of serving Me, I will abandon your children? Is it not written that you will never see the children of the faithful begging for bread? I have powerful provisions for them, but because you can't see it, measure it, hold it, you don't believe. Your faith is flagging."

Please help me Lord. Truly I am a shameful servant.

"Well come here shameful servant and let Me hold you, and restore your faith."

He held my face closely with His two hands and said, looking deeply into my eyes only inches from His, *"Stop worrying about your children , I have ample provision for them, it is all planned out and getting in the middle would only confuse things. Stop Worrying."*

"Trust Me. I want all your efforts on these souls I have sent you. Be a mother to them, feed them honey from the rock and wheat from the fields of Heaven. Oh, how jealous I am for these who are so in love with Me. Oh how I long to protect and nurture them! It is beyond your understanding to know how God adores a soul devoted to Him. How can you lead them in faith if you are weary and stumbling?"

"Nevertheless, I will make up the difference, for My strength is perfected in your weakness. So carry on, lift the burdens from their hearts, adorn them with garlands of love from the gardens of Heaven. Nurture them Clare, and BELIEVE that I AM has sent you to their side in these hours of mischief the Devil has devised."

"I'm not done yet, My Love."

"Just as in days gone by, when I supernaturally protected My people, so shall I protect those who must stay behind. There will be one among them who will be designated the leader, and to him or her, I will give supernatural knowledge and wisdom. Protect this one who is critical to your mission. Let not the devils cause division, misunderstand, murmuring and jealousy. Be on your guard against these poisons they will use to divide and scatter you all. Together you will survive. Separated, you will face many dangers without anyone to hold you up. Do not let them divide and conquer. Be smarter than the enemy - walk in charity and humility and

you will have no problems. Walk in self-will, selfishness, suspicion, and rancor, it will be your demise. There will be many testings among the groups, many testings. Painful decisions to make, life or death decisions to make. I will give you peace when the decisions are the hardest. Use lots to help you determine a plan of action. I will be with you as I was with Israel in the desert. I will give you signs of My love, signs of danger, signs when you are going the wrong way. Be attentive, pay close attention to the signs I send you.

"If you suspect you have made a wrong decision, stop and pray it through. Better to wait on me than to move forward into a trap. There will be times to act and times to wait. It is in the times of waiting that trials will be the most difficult. Pray always, worship and thank Me for every safe moment of your journey, for every provision, for every time you evade the enemy. Use My Name as a weapon of war, for you fight not against flesh and blood but principalities in high places and against evil rulers and authorities of the unseen world, against mighty powers in this dark world, and against evil spirits in the heavenly places. Ephesians 6:12

"Now I want you all to remember how easy it is to fall into unbelief, to mistrust, to suspect, to be fearful. These are the weapons the enemy will use against you - forewarned is forearmed. Now My Precious Ones, cling to My instructions, for in them lies life and death. Be not afraid of what man does to your body, only your eternal soul. Do not compromise for the sake of your body, your children, your wife, or for any reason at all. I will be with you to deliver you from evil. Pray, 'Deliver us from evil.' Frequently - it is a powerful prayer.

That's all for now, My Love. Remember, I promised that your printer will work tomorrow."

Thank you Lord. Thank you.

"I Bless you My Brides, be sure to save and leave these instructions behind. Have courage and keep your eyes on Eternity." Amen

Put No Confidence In The Flesh

5-9-15



What would you say to your people tonight, dear Lord?

"Place no confidence in the flesh. Do not imagine for one moment that you can provide or take care of yourself without My intervention...or more properly My complete control. When you place confidence in your own flesh: your ability to defend yourself, your ability to provide for yourself - you set yourself up for failure. There are those who are going to walk into the Tribulation with empty pockets and no place to go, no food, no preparation at all. And yet they will be fully provided for

every step of the way.

"When a soul puts all their confidence in Me, I am free to provide everything they need. Rather than providing and surviving, be about My business and all these things will be added unto you. Your insecurity and panic do nothing but give the devils permission to sift you, wear you out and cause you to move prematurely right into the enemies' waiting arms. But with your focus on bringing souls to Me, I am free to provide all you need. My faithfulness is your rear guard and covering.

"It is a lack of knowledge of Me that causes others to dive in and apply themselves to providing for their needs. When you know Me, you know I have already provided a way out, complete with food, medicine and cover that will make you invisible to the enemy."

"This is for the benefit of those left behind Clare. For the most part now, I am going to be preparing them through our times together"...my mind drifted onto the seismic charts for Yellowstone I saw today that were solid bars of color rather than lines and I was thinking, 'Nibiru is bringing these earth changes on and they knew all the time this was going to happen.'

"Yes, they knew all along. But rather than provide for the masses, they are counting on the catastrophic conditions to wipe out portions of humanity that do not fit into their genetic code.

"But let's get back to what is important here, My Love. The focus must be on charity and virtue, trust and faith in My ability to provide. Without these pivotal attitudes, they will not succeed. My protection can make you invisible. My protection can turn wild beasts away. My protection can save you from the ground giving way beneath you. My protection can provide water and food when there is none. I can do all things, and I will, for those whose agenda is to gather in souls to the kingdom. Those who give and lead unselfishly, those who are honest and caring for others, these are the ones I will supernaturally protect and provide for.

"Many I will add to your numbers that need salvation. Their eternity is hanging in the balance and if you make their eternity your priority, I will cover you. Souls are going to be racked with confusion and fear, not knowing up from down, so severe will the trials be on the Earth. They will be so thoroughly disoriented that nothing can calm them down but a supernatural grace. A healing grace, laying hands on them and praying for My Peace to descend upon them.

"And for you who are called to heal, I live inside of you. Place your hand on the injured or suffering and imagine My hand moving from your heart out through your hand and onto the soul. I will do the rest. All you have to believe is that I AM and I LIVE IN YOU. This is all that is required for a complete healing of even the most dramatic sicknesses.

*"Do be baptized in the Holy Spirit, do pray in tongues, do sing over people in tongues - you are speaking MY language and I am praying through you, the perfect prayer. Do not allow anyone to discourage you from speaking in tongues - the devils will use self-conscious, insecure and poorly informed souls to try and stop you from using this powerful gift. **Don't let them.** Now more than ever you need to pray in tongues. I will for some of you give the interpretation while you are praying which will inform you of what your true opposition is, be it man, beast or even your own self.*

"There will be a great need for supernatural wisdom, so many different opponents will be coming against you. I will warn you of them if you make prayer your absolute priority. More than life itself, you need quality prayer time with Me. No one in your group can go without prayer. The ones who will not pray will be the weak links in your chain. They will betray you and make poor choices under pressure. Better that everyone stay in prayer and allow those who will not pray to go elsewhere - that is once you have done everything in your power to bring them to Me and still they will not acknowledge or choose to live by My standards. Let them go, they will only bring trouble upon the other members of your group.

"Towards the end, when things get the most chaotic, you will need to cleave to Me with all your heart and lean not on your own understanding or devices. I will inspire you with the proper steps to take, even in your dreams I will come to you and instruct you. Understand that the closer you draw to the end of events, the more chaotic it will become and the shorter the time before your deliverance. Pray for strength, courage, wisdom, compassion and peace. It is by your faith that you will be saved, the flesh avails nothing. Everything depends upon faith and trust in Me alone.

"You will witness people breaking down completely and unable to cope any longer. They will retire inside of themselves where they feel safe. All you can do for these is pray and be compassionate. My grace will carry them. They will be among you as the sick and disabled. Do all in your power to tend to them, do not grow impatient with them or cast them away -they will be your saving grace. Because you took care of them, I will take care of you.

"However, If you must leave someone behind, give them a portion of food and water, pray for them that I will take over their care and commend them into My Merciful hands. Do not walk about in guilt - you did all you could and now it's My turn. You will be tried to your uttermost limits and when you reach those limits turn to Me and say, 'Lord, take over for me, I am at my end.' And I will give you the strength to carry on. Remember that My power is made perfect in your weakness. This is My chance to show you just how much you mean to Me and who I truly am in you.

"I bless you now with the peace that passes all understanding, courage and endurance. Run the race to the finish line. Soon I will return and make all things new."

What Is To Come, part 1

March 2, 2015



Tonight I skyped Carol, and we talked about all the things that are in the air. It felt empty and futile to talk about them because I didn't know the order or progression of events or what was real and what wasn't. I cried out to the Lord, "I know I don't deserve this knowledge, but please Lord, have mercy on me and help me to understand what is to come and in what order."

After I had received Communion, the Lord became clear and He said, *"I will instruct you about these things."* (This poor woman cried aloud and the Lord heard her.)

But I have done nothing to deserve this knowledge, Lord.

"Do you think, for one moment, this depends on your righteousness?"

Maybe I do.

"Well you are wrong, all depends on My Mercy My Love, and I have chosen to be merciful to you tonight."

Lord, you are merciful to me every night.

"True. But why do you suppose you want to know all these things?"

Because You put the desire there? (I really suspected it was just pride or insecurity and I know He will not pander to that. But because of the way He said it, I got it right.)

"How did you guess that?" He said smiling.

Oh dear, God, please help me hear clearly and accurately and to believe.

"A very wise prayer My Love."

"The Destroyer will not come until the end. The things you have been shown are to happen after you are taken. This will be a record for some that they not lose hope but see clearly that I am in control, they can take Me at My word, and it is not hopeless."

"I want mankind to have confidence in Me and My Mercy. That is why I have foretold these events...at least in part. To have some kind of roadmap will give them security, they can see things unfolding and will know I foretold and am in control. I already said that, didn't I?"

Yes, Lord. (He's playing with me, now. Testing me to see if I'm really paying attention - plus He repeats Himself to stress the point.)

"Well, I am repeating it because it is so important that men not fall into despair. The temptation to fall into despair will be very powerful and by this the Devil will snatch many away in his grip."

"You must know, Remnant of Earth, there will be an end to the tragedy and the day will come when all is restored in pristine purity and evil is harnessed. In those times whatever evil emerges will be from the hearts of men, not demons. And there will be a baptism by fire to cleanse the Earth and the hearts of men. It will never be forgotten by those remaining alive. And yet as time goes by, men will forget as they did at the waters of Meribah and again I shall be forced to purify the evil from Earth - this time for good.

"The Destroyer (The planet Nibiru) will not come until you are removed, My Brides. There will be a season of chaos directly after you leave in which nations will conquer nations and Marshall Law will be installed under Sharia principals. All that do not renounce Me will be slain. All that take the Mark of the Beast, well... they will perish. Know that My Mercy shall know no boundaries for those who call to Me in these times.

"Rise up, My People and call unto Me, and I will save you. Trust Me, trust Me, even with your heads. What you suffer on Earth will be nothing compared to those with the Mark.

"The beasts you questioned Me about are being bred inside the Earth. They, too, will come forth to wreak havoc at the appropriate time." (Like the strange giants in Ezekiel's dream.)

Oh Lord, the animals!

"The living will envy the dead. This goes for every species, not just man. Do I not love each and every creature with tenderness and devotion? Do I not provide for them every day: water to swim in, food to eat, sun to warm... My providence abounds. But, they will come to Me during the worst part, as many already have and are happily with Me in Heaven. Clare, I love all creatures. I know how to ease their suffering. Trust Me."

I cannot imagine how much pain it will cause You to look upon their estate in those times.

"All of creation is suffering for this sinful generation, All. It is the consummation and pinnacle of evil from the very beginning."

"Things are going to gradually deteriorate as the planet gets closer and satan will be in a hurry to impose his agenda on mankind. There will be desperate attempts to force the Mark and the suffering of those with families will be devastating. But, I will be with them to give them strength - only just endure to the end, for the Crown of Victory awaits you.

"When people have gotten to the point where they believe there is no more hope, that is when I will come and restore all things. Right then, at the very darkest hour, I will come. As in Ezekiel's dream, there will remain remnants of technology that functions. I have protected this because there will be a need for communication. I will continue to use the internet, radio and other media to reach My People with a message of hope. All will not disintegrate as you suppose. And I have not allowed for the E-bomb that fries all technology."

I really wondered about that.

"No, it is much more like the movie you saw. (10.5 Apocalypse)

"The Rapture will be the beginning of the end. All are awaiting that. Not only Christians, but the evil ones as well. They will take advantage to install their system because of the disappearance of many. Yet it will take time. There will be intervals of peace.

"Your country will not be completely destroyed...land masses, earthquakes, the separation of the continent will not happen until the end. In the meantime, there will be war on your soil. I have told you about Miami. Do not listen to other voices. What I told you is accurate. Believe it or not."

I'm sorry Lord, I am so shallow and weak in faith. I'm so sorry. Please help me Lord, please help me to have complete trust and confidence in You. Please.

"Your confession moves My heart to tears. (tears were streaming down His cheeks) You are not alone, you know. What I mean to say is that forces are working against you to cause doubt and scruples. But, I have heard your cry, My Love and I will help you. Clare, look at Me."

(I saw Him so clearly and present to me.) Oh, Jesus you are so beautiful.

"I'm beautiful for you, My Bride. I love and cherish you and despite your many flaws and weaknesses, your heart is for Me alone. And for that I am eternally grateful, for never will I forsake you."

"Sometimes you make an error in your own mind. But most of the time, almost all the time, you are hearing Me correctly. I want you to rest in that. I know you are trying very, very hard not to insert your own agendas, thoughts, ideas, scenarios or what you've heard from others. You have tried to keep it pure. I will honor that. I will give you details that are highly accurate."

"Even now Russia is planning to strike your country. Even now they are seriously stalking the American continent. They have many in place here in America. Weapons are hidden in the forests. Underground entrances will be opened up on American soil for artillery and other weapons to emerge. It will be for the most part a conventional war."

Yes, I have been so confused NYC - nuked or flooded by tsunamis?

"Nuked."

But what about all these ideas of tsunamis and quakes, etc.

"What will be left will go down underwater, it will actually happen simultaneously with the bombs. It will be both."

Oh Jesus, all the innocents.

"Yes, My Love. All the innocents. Remember, Clare - I love them more than you can possibly imagine. I will take them quickly and mercifully. It will be for those who remain a hell-on-earth scenario."

"You saw the Koreans and Russians. They will be in many areas, as well as American Muslim recruits - that will be treacherous. People will lose faith in humanity because of the betrayals of their own."

"These recruits have been convinced they are doing a good thing by killing every man woman and child in the name of Allah. They will find a vent for their anger at mankind and the hard lives they lived because of the selfishness of many - the inequality, being rejected and looked down upon. They will be dazed with blood lust. And there will be no stopping them without lethal force."

"Yet, I will have My pockets of survivors, those who have not bent the knee to Baal. I will protect them, but they will suffer much. They will be tried by fire and when I come - be found worthy. This will be a very small percentage of mankind. Your family will be among those survivors. Much of what you taught them growing up was preparation for this time. There will be much brokenness and repentance among them."

"What you left behind for them will be a goldmine of instruction, but My Spirit will be with them and much that they do will be what they learned from you growing up. They will be healed of their bitterness and judgments as the realization dawns on them that you were both for real."

Oh, thank you, Lord.

"Most of these things you have known as I have spoken to you along the way. Much of what you think are your thoughts are Mine. They are weighed and balanced with much consideration of truth. Truth is your plumb line and as long as you hold to that you will not err."

What about Yellowstone, Lord. It has the capacity to destroy America?

"There is a pattern with Yellowstone. The main caldera will erupt but it will be on a much smaller scale than is anticipated. This will be My doing. My Mercy. However, there will be many new outlets for the magma, much like Kilauea. The magma will bubble up from underground for many miles, just as you have seen in the vision."

I kept seeing an eruption in Wyoming but on a much smaller scale than what has been shown as the 'super volcano'. But then, surrounding it were miles and miles of streams of lava much like what's been happening in Hawaii for decades.

"I still have plans for America. I will break and humble her, but I will also restore. I wound and I bind up. Yes, this land is corrupt and has led many into heinous crimes, but still there is a remnant of goodness which I shall increase. I will not totally destroy her, only severely break and reorder her thinking."

"Yes, there are groups of militants that will fight for liberty. They will be much like My people when they conquered enemy territory. I will be with them, I will fight with them and protect them supernaturally, because of what they stand for. They will be the backbone of this country when she is restored. There will be many heroes and saints among them."

But, I thought You viewed this whole thing like the Mission, where you just allow yourself to die rather than take up arms?

"Not so. I will empower these men and be with them. Again, for what they stand for. There will be skirmishes and wars round about. I have some very talented warriors planted among them. They will rise up at the appropriate time. They will be endowed with supernatural wisdom because they will rely on Me, not on their own devices."

"The cities will not be safe. The wilderness will be much safer. Yet, there have been prepared creatures that will seek out humans and hunt them down in the forests and ravines. This is where great wisdom is called for. Many will use My Name to defend themselves from these creatures and I will work on their behalf. Monstrosities of nature, bred and tailored to seek out and destroy."

Here is a real life episode from two young men in a young adult group, and what they did when a Grizzly charged them. The one man had just been saved the day before. It was spring time, and he and his brother went for a hike in Glacier National Park. They just rounded a bend when they heard the unmistakable sound of a grizzly sow, who they assumed was protecting her cubs. She was at a full charge only about 40 feet away. They said, "All we knew to do was call on the Name of Jesus, so in that moment we both simultaneously said, 'In the Name of Jesus, STOP.' And in that moment, she halted immediately, throwing up a cloud of dust. She then grunted and lumbered off in the direction she had come from.

"So use the Name of Jesus, to stop these monsters as well. It may be your only recourse." He reached out His right hand and placed it over mine tenderly. *"That's all for now, Clare, this is only a start. There will be more."*

Thank You Lord, Thank you for coming to my aid and rescuing me from all these converging thoughts that bring only confusion.

"You are welcome, My Love."

Ezekiel checked with the Lord to see if this was accurate and truly the Lord and he got Holy Spirit in the Bible Promises.

What is To Come part 2

March 3, 2015



I caught someone on YouTube who was talking about Yellowstone... they had a vision. So, I took the bait. I soon realized that it was not of the caliber of what Jesus has been telling me. It didn't feel right and I said, "No. I'm going to believe My Lord." and then turned it off.

"It was so good to hear you say that. I will never, never, never give up on working with you. Never. Rest assured, He who has begun the GOOD work, will continue to its completion." Jesus began.

"And yes, I do believe the word about Yellowstone is important to share. (I was thinking about getting that out.) People are expecting the worst and given the circumstances, I can say that is logical. What they are not counting on is My Love for America and the Mercy I will show her. Yes, among all the nations She is one I love and still have great plans for, after she has been humbled completely and restored. Then, again I will use her. She is very much like My Bride and even as I exiled My people to Babylon, never did I plan on completely abandoning them. And so it is with America. Never were My plans to reduce her to nothing, without the hope of future glory. She will be used by Me again. One thing that truly has not dawned on the people of this country is her beginnings. Many of the founding fathers were Masons and spiritually corrupted. The entire estate of Washington (District of Columbia) was laid out on pagan principals and now these principles have come to fruition - she is reaping what she has sown. I will destroy what has been and is corrupted about her and restore to her the true heritage of her God, and she will once again be a force for the good in the world.

"Clare, when I come to rule there will be equality and justice around the world. Never again will I allow governments to repress and denigrate a human being of any race, color or creed. Although the knowledge of Me will fill the Earth and it will be her glory, still the selfishness of man will arise to take the liberties of others for the sake of greed. I will not allow this and it will be the turning point ... greed will be the hinge from which the good will turn to evil. But, until that time, you have much beauty and peace to look forward to. The generations will flourish in an atmosphere of good will. The true faith that I intended for mankind will bring all into the light of My Glory and living for Me will be as easy as breathing. Joy will abound within families, villages and even cities, because the knowledge of Me and My Love for mankind will be readily available and openly professed.

"The Western United States will remain for the most part intact. And from this place will the new government arise. This is one reason why I will spare Yellowstone, that it not completely destroy the West and Southwest. Both farming and technology will arise based strictly on Godly principles and enforced by My Angels and those entrusted with governing - those who have proven themselves worthy and fit to care for all without selfish ambition and underhanded motives. This so contrasts what you have today springing from the occult motives instilled in Rome from the beginning. When I speak of Rome I speak of the government, not the Church.

"The restructuring of My Church will arise very organically from those chosen to lead in every village and township. They will be kept small except for the exceptional gatherings I, Myself shall attend, to impart new understandings, revelations and ways of living in peace and love with one another. And yet, from the onset there will be those who will shy away and search for alternatives to what I have established. These will be the seed of discontent that cannot bend the knee. They will be the forefathers of those who will incite the rebellion. Greed and Pride will always exist, Clare, until I remove the evil from within.

“I want to impart to you the Hope for the Future that I have. It will be a long, dark, Earth, and I want all to know it will come. It will. There is great hope for the generations yet to come. Peace will be established in mutual brotherly love and though nations shall retain their own identities, there will be no quarreling or squabbling for resources or power. It simply will not be allowed. Much in the nature of man continues to tend in that direction but I will enforce true liberty and justice for all. No one will be overlooked. Not one, not even the littlest one, for My Spirit will search the Earth and see to it that wrongs are righted and justice is done to the poor, the little, the marginalized.

“You will be part of this, My Spouse. I will have so much joyful work for you to do. Your happiness will stretch from sea to sea. Yes, the country will be divided. Yes, it will be quite a distance from one side to the other, not something you can take a ferry to cross. There will be distinctly different climates, culture and industry. There will be trade between the two halves of the country. Never again will men squabble over petroleum, for the new energy system will be installed almost immediately after the purification. Communication will be simpler than ever. Pollution will be a thing of the past. No one will be allowed to carry on operations destructive to My Creation or to humanity. Yet, in their foolishness, men will toy with over-throwing the beautiful lives they live, and I will allow them to accumulate and band together that they may be no more on the face of the Earth.

Lord, I really want to understand the whole Alien agenda and how You are going to deal with it.

“The technology they possess and have developed is deviant and cruel in the most grotesque ways. All is motivated by greed, hatred, lust for power and complete disregard for all that is good. I will totally destroy and wipe every single one out. There will be no more influence from these treacherous demons and their perverted technologies that vie with Me and declare they are capable of creating life. They are only capable of destroying life. Period.

“What your government has bought into will cost them irreparably: their lives, their souls, their offspring. And never again will they rise to power. The whole world will be turned upside down and emptied of all evil. This I will see to when I come. The three days of darkness will come just before I do. This is when all men will be on the brink of despair that there is no longer any hope at all. This is when I shall dispatch My angels to bind and destroy every wicked agent and agenda of terror and destruction.

“Life will be so new at the end of that period that it will seem that Eden has been restored to the whole Earth and the brightness of those days will declare My Mercy and Glory. And spontaneous regeneration will occur in many places on the Earth. It will truly be a new dawn where wickedness reigns no more. People will look for violence and wickedness, but all will be put to rest.

But what about adulterers, liars, thieves....etc. that cannot enter the holy city?

“There will be massive attempts to rehabilitate those with twisted lives. My love, My kindness and My Mercy will cleanse those who are willing and they shall be healed. I will spare no resource to help them into a new life. But sadly, many will still hold to their old ways of doing things and eventually be punished. I cannot allow evil men to reproduce evil in My Kingdom, they will be stopped before they can corrupt those who are following what is right and good. (With the exception of what He allows at the very end to gather them all together.)

“Transportation will not be only for the rich anymore. All will have an equal right to the things needful to fulfill their own destinies. Those who have succeeded in the past and hold to My Laws, they will be put in the position of raising up others who will rise to fulfill the very thing they were born to do.

“There will be no hindrances, no politics, no favoritism, no bribery - nothing of the sort will be allowed to exist in My Kingdom. All will have their share and what is needful for a happy life. You see, communism had these ideas as well, but because of the corrupted nature of man, it was bound to fail. Nothing of the sort can thrive, grow and last without My Law and Order. Man will always tend towards selfishness and those who are succeeding will be trampled down by others who are stronger and want to steal what they have built up. “

"OK that's enough for tonight. Agreed?"

Yes, agreed. Thank you Lord.

"Thank you, My love, for listening and writing. These are important things I want to tell many to help them persevere in the darkest hours of humanity."

What is to Come part 3&4

March 4, 2015



"I have been listening to your heart and you are dealing with many forms of demons posing as E.Ts. And Clare, I must tell you to stand convinced, not one of them is good. They are all fallen angels working against Me and humanity. Some put up the facade of being good, but don't be fooled - their agendas are just as wicked. They just manage to get more deeply entrenched because they are disarming. They are far more dangerous than the grays. Oh, how I hate this subject. None-the-less, I do not want you to remain ignorant. Every single one of them are extremely evil. There is not one good thing about them except that I

can use them to make My people more holy and stronger. They actually are My vassals. Thinking they are doing things independently, they are carrying out what has been planned from the beginning of time."

(Vassal: a person or country in a subordinate position to another "a much stronger nation can also turn a weaker one into a vassal state")

"They come in different shapes and sizes as well as ships that are different from one another. You were thinking the ship that was sighted over Phoenix and Arizona came from Nibiru to look around on Earth. That's not so. That was a government exercise, that's why the military didn't get involved even though there was so much time in which for them to act."

"Are you with Me My Love?"

Wobbly, feeling insecure about discernment. Is it You Lord? I told Ezekiel and he said that I need to push through, that the Lord was talking with me.

"He's right. You need to push through. When you are finished and go back to read this, it will make more sense to you. I love you, I'm sorry this is so hard, but part of it is your over stimulated emotions."

OK.

"I have wanted to talk to you this way for a long time."

But...

"You weren't ready and I knew it would be difficult to convince you it is Me. But I have taken you to task because I need you."

OK. Here I am.

"I could have chosen someone else you know."

Yes, Lord, I know very, very well and I don't know what to say except I'm a piece of work.

"OK. Back to work."

"The people are still misinformed about what they are dealing with. They (demons disguised as ET's) are very crafty and able to take advantage of people's weaknesses. They blithely invite them in not realizing that they are a force to be reckoned with. And putting a few 'grays' down to impress them is nothing, except the opportunity to pull the wool over their eyes and convince them that they are benign."

Lord, I'm tired. (I rested my eyes.)

"Clare, let's proceed."

OK.

"Part of this 'tired' is unbelief and laziness."

Ouch.

"Well, at least you are persevering. I'll give you credit for that."

You know I can't take credit for what you do, Beloved.

"You're a smart one." He chided. "But actually, it's your love for me and obedience that is keeping you here."

Awwww...

*"I'm only speaking the truth. So let's move on...**together**, OK?"*

I'm all ears.

"Much of the mass confusion that is going to fall on the Earth will be the newness of all these different breeds of clones."

Lord, I have a question about that but it's...

"too yucky to ask?"

Yea.

"The confusion they sow, by being many and varied, they will take advantage of. And yes, they do have the capability of destroying planet Earth. But remember, they are dogs on a chain and permission will not be granted. Clare, I love the Earth, she is beautiful, a masterpiece - and I will not allow her to be destroyed."

But what about a new Heaven and a new Earth?

"I will make them new and what was once will no longer exist or be remembered."

Do you mean...

"It will change instantaneously according to the vision in My Heart. And all men shall see the Glory of the Lord. What was will be no more, all things will be made new."

What about all the sea creatures?

"There will be lakes, everywhere. No more need for violence, no more violence in the atmosphere, because there is no more rebellion of man. Everything will be a pristine Garden of Eden.

"Men will mine the Earth, but not in a destructive way. On the Earth every metal and substance necessary will be available to man. All hearts and all projects will be directed to glorifying God."

What is to Come: part 4

Lord, it is a full moon, I feel a lot of resistance and static. (It took me longer than usual to be in the right place to receive His words in faith, tonight.)

"You are going to have to listen more carefully."

I'm sorry.

"Well, now that I have your attention let's go on, shall we?"

Oh, Jesus thank You so much for that confirmation on Yellowstone! Wow, Oh thank You!

"You are going to come to believe Me more and more as these months go by. You will be shocked by how clearly you have been hearing Me but didn't recognize it. A little more repentance goes a long way, but mostly MY Love, more confidence in Me."

Thank You, Lord.

"Alright, so Yellowstone is just one instance of My Mercy at work. The prayers of the Christian people have mitigated much that satan wanted to do to completely annihilate the Earth. Not only that, but they have had an effect on those who are going to be taken and saved. Silence is deadly right now, it is time to shout from the roof tops, 'Your King is coming, your King is coming!!!'

"By the time planet X becomes visible, it will be too late for mankind to do anything about it. They will be at the complete mercy of happenstance (something that happens by chance) and of course My Mercy, which most will not engage. Those who shall survive in the rocks, crevices and ravines, I will supernaturally protect and provide for. Their spiritual growth will blossom exponentially because all that they do will be reliant on My Provision. There will be multiplication of food, healings, water and all manner of protection for those who turn completely to Me for protection. By the time I come and it is over with, they will truly be purified like gold and silver shining in My kingdom as saints. I have chosen them for this hour and most have a premonition that something much bigger than their lives have been is coming for them. Some have prepared, others are just awaiting circumstances. Most are not as yet Christians, they do not know Me, although they have heard My voice in their hearts. The legalisms of churches have kept them from Me, along with their fondness for freedom from laws and rules.

"But all that will change when I come for you. There will be searing conviction amongst the relatives and especially the children and spouses of those I take. It will go deep, deep into the depths of their hearts and divide bone and marrow. Then, as the purification of Earth advances, more and more will have a passionate love for Me and righteousness - it will blossom and overtake them on the way.

"Many will cease to care about living and be ready to die to be with Me. They will be envious of those who have been raptured. But, not for the common motive of escaping suffering, rather for the burning fire of love they feel for Me. Yet, they will persevere in what is laid out before them.

"The more My children rely on Me during this time, the more miracles they will see. The more they rely on their own flesh, the more in danger they will be. I operate best with total faith. It causes a vacuum that only I can fill, whereas providing for themselves will weaken My ability to intervene. More and more they are going to rely

only on Me. More and more things will become more desperate and they will have little choice. The sooner they come to terms with that, the better it will go for them.

"I will not give them over to defeat, rather I will be with them as I was with David when he fought Goliath. As they pour over the Old Testament, they will find example after example of battles where My people were outnumbered 10 to 1 and yet My right arm won them the victory. And as they confide their trust in Me, I will bring it to pass.

"There will be traitors among them. They must learn to know one another by the Spirit. Many will attempt to join their ranks. But I warn them now, do not accept anyone I do not approve, no matter how dire or urgently they present their request. You see, they will use good will against them, to pry open the group. Then, because they are not of like mind, they will undermine everything that they do. Do not allow anyone into your ranks that I have not approved of. Use the system of lots and pray Holy Spirit to choose, put your confidence in your flesh completely to death. Put your confidence in Me totally. I alone know the hearts and motives of men and women and even children.

"The Devil is underhanded, he will use your goodness against you. Rely on Me and not your own human reasoning. There will be times when you will look at each other and say, 'We're going to die.' And yet, because you put your hope and trust in Me, I will move on your behalf and rescue you. I will make you invisible to the enemy, and fearful to the beasts that will be bent on destroying you. Remember always to use My Name. There will be times when the enemy is combing the forest looking for you and they will walk right over you and not even know it. I will make you invisible to them. There will be times when I will cause panic in the ranks of the enemy and completely turn them off your trail. I have many ways, My children, of saving you. Many, many ways. There will even be times when the ground will open up to hide you.

"Never give up, trust in Me and My love for you, for I will be with you. The power of the Blood...plead My Blood, 'The Blood of Jesus cover and protect us, make us invisible to the enemy.'

I sense here He is talking about heat sensitive drones seeking you out.

I remember when my oldest son had to have emergency surgery at six months old. His small intestine telescoped into the large intestine and he was blocked. While he was in surgery, I was praying and I saw a large red demon hovering over his little body. I heard, "Raging infection" and so I pleaded the Blood of Jesus over his little body. Try as he might, that demon could not enter the body, it kept hitting a clear polymer type shield and bouncing off. Thank the Lord, the operation was a success with no complications of infection. The Blood is powerful! Use it.

"Those who are well equipped and prepared will have no advantage over those who have put their total trust in Me. (This is one reason why I have not allowed you, Clare, to lay up for the future.) I will provide everything necessary. Only listen very carefully for My voice. There will be times when I will prompt you to do something that seems out of order, but it will be your salvation. Prayer will be your weapon, a weapon that no one and nothing can defeat. Pray in tongues. Much wisdom will infuse your minds and bypass your intellects which have been trained in the thoughts of the world. My ways are not your ways, My ways are not the world's ways.

"Prayer will be your greatest weapon. Pray and listen very carefully. Expect Me to instruct you, give you visions, answers, understanding. Expect it and learn to discern it early. The sooner you embrace this wisdom, the safer you will be. I will lead you and teach you the way you should go. Use the Bible for Rhemas, listen for Scriptures that float into your mind. I will be speaking to you in so many ways, only be alert and pay attention. Do not allow anything to escape your notice. I will send you signs and images to alert you of danger ahead.

"My children, I love you dearly and if I could have taken you with your loved ones, I would have. But for your own reasons you resisted Me. Now you must learn to open your hearts and minds to receive Me without resistance, without doubt, in total trust. When it seems that nothing is going to work say, 'Jesus, I trust in You.'

Say it over and over again, visualize Me as you say it to Me, so it fills your inner man with confidence that I will act and spurs Me on to act because of your faith in Me.

“Remember when you have no other recourse, you have ME. Remember, also, that you with the Father, Myself, and Holy Spirit are greater than any force on Earth. You and I are a majority. There will be times when you see angels protecting you. I will open your eyes.

Believe.

Who I can protect and who I cannot protect

Part 5

March 5, 2015



Lord, I feel responsible to talk about who You will protect and who You cannot protect.

“You have brought up a good point...and where do you suppose that came from... hmmm?”

Really?

“Yes, really. Humility, self-control, honesty, and charity are absolutely essential if you want Me to walk with you. If you are used to leading and getting your own way, you won't do very well as a leader. If you are unsure of yourself and know that you need Me more than ever, you will excel as a leader.

“My children, the ways of the world that you have learned are totally inappropriate here. I protect those who humble themselves before Me. If you are prancing around proudly with all the answers, you are bound for destruction. I am counting on your breaking when you realize all you've been taught by friends and family has just come to pass before your very eyes. I am counting on you face flat on the floor begging forgiveness for your pride and arrogance. I am laying the ground work for you to survive the trials that are now at your door, both body and soul.

“If you humble yourself before Me, I will most certainly be with you. Even if you are in a long standing habit of pride and arrogance, and are aware of your sin and want to be delivered, I will work with you. But if you insist on your own wisdom, I can do little for you. It is of the utmost importance that you put others before yourself. When I came into the world, I did not lord it over others. No, I bent the knee and humbled Myself, washing the feet of My disciples. That is what a leader does – he, or she, looks after the interests of others.

“Some of you have come from very humble families and have seen what I am talking about. Others will have a struggle because they did not have good examples. Don't let that discourage you. I am dedicated to you and your make over. I will not abandon you to your arrogance; rather I will instruct and lead you as you come to Me sincerely wanting to change.

“Much, even your survival and the survival of your loved ones will depend on your total reliance on Me and My ways. I will always, always provide a way out for those who have humbled themselves and relied on Me.

“Though the mountains shake and the seas roar, I will be with you and never abandon you. You will know them by their love and humility. You will recognize those who are sincere by whether or not they are authentically humble. Anger, back biting, strife, insisting on your ways, those are the ticket to defeat.

“Above all, preserve your souls by giving your life to Me. The very first step in the ladder of humility that leads to Heaven is recognizing you have failed with your life. You have sinned, you have hurt others, made foolish and immature decisions, and neglected those you owed respect and support to. And those who you should have listened to, you discounted, especially your elders.

“So, having made a mess out of your life, you need to give it to Me, unconditionally. ‘Lord I have sinned, and sinned, and sinned, I am not worthy of You, but I beg your forgiveness. I repent of the selfish and arrogant life I have led, forgive me. Wash me clean with Your Blood, deliver me from the evil within. I want to be born again: fresh, new, and in Your Image. I give You my life, unconditionally. Receive me, lead me, save me.’

“Along with that pray the Our Father I have taught and expect Me to make immediate adjustments to your character.

“Learn of Me, for I am meek and humble of heart. I have left you innumerable love letters - read them, believe them, allow them to take root in your heart. There is no joy that is compared to knowing and loving Me. This knowledge of Me and My love for you, unworthy as you are, will sustain you through every trial. No matter what you go through, I will be there on your right, holding your hand, speaking to you, comforting you. Nothing can separate you from My Love.

“Nothing.

“Not anything on the Earth or above the Earth, not aliens, not death, not even when you fall - still I am by your side to pick you back up. Nothing can separate you from My Love.

‘So, don't be afraid when you fail. Expect that you are going to make mistakes along the way, expect that you will fail, and know that I will lift you back up. Do not run when you fail, turn to Me. Do not run away, rather run to Me. I will take you into My arms in a full embrace and wipe away your tears. I do not condemn you, I am not a man that I should judge you. No, I love you. I know before you even fail that you will fail and I already have a provision to raise you back up.

“Know, understand in full knowledge, that I never, ever will forsake you. Even when you cannot feel Me, I am there supporting you, ready to come to your aid, to forgive and restore. With this knowledge, I want you to go forward now in total reliance on Me. From this day forth, your life is not your own, it is Mine to cherish, guide and bring to glory with Me in Heaven.

“Fear nothing, for I am with you always. And where I am, you too shall be, for I have gone ahead of you to prepare a place for you. A place uniquely your own, where we will be together forever. I am not a man that I should love you as a man.

“I am your God, and never will you find the limit to My Love for you, because there is none. I am eternally yours and you are now eternally Mine.”

What is to Come –Demons, Aliens, Volcanoes and Hell Expanded

part 6

March 6, 2015



“Let's talk about volcanos.”

OK .

“Recently Yellowstone has become more active and what is anticipated is the destruction of much of America. And yet I have told you I will

moderate this outpouring so that it is not catastrophic. Not many believe or will believe this, for much of the world still relies on what is sensational and the worst possible scenario, simply because they don't believe in God or what I can do to save your/My country... for it is My country, too, you know."

Even though they've rejected You, Lord?

"It is only the foolish. But in America there are many, many Christians and though they haven't completely come to terms with their Masonic capitol, My Spirit is with them and on their hearts. Especially as things begin to heat up, many more will return to Me whole heartedly."

I was thinking something....He shook His head in the negative. I flinched and thought, 'but everyone says that, good prophets...'

"Clare, it's not going to happen. You hesitate because of the embarrassment it might cause you if you are wrong. May I say that if you are wrong in hearing Me, a revival would totally obscure your negative prophecy. There is no revival coming to America until the Rapture. I'm sorry, that's the way it is going to be, that is My agenda."

Who can argue with God?

"You, My Love. All the time, as a matter of fact." He said wryly.

I laughed.

"You are a stiff necked one, you are."

Is that why my neck hurts Lord?

"Undoubtedly."

OK, but this is not a laughing matter. Many prophets have said there would be a revival before the Rapture, but I felt a check in my spirit, and now I wonder about...

"The destiny of those who would have repented?"

Yes.

"I have given ample opportunity for turn-arounds in this country - ample opportunity. I will not have My revivals met with scorn and contempt again. Something must soften the hardened hearts in this country, those who have made materialism their God. That is why I am waiting."

What about the economic collapse?

"That will be coming after the Rapture as well."

Wow.

"Yes, Wow! A time of unparalleled suffering. But this will break the backs of those have nothing but scorn and contempt for the little ones, the simple ones, those whose God means everything to them. And they do not live for what they can get - they live for Me, because getting Me means everything to them."

"And so I am not about to make life more miserable for them. I will wait until they are up and gone, then the hammer will fall."

Hammer?

"Yes, the hammer of judgment on this nation. It will come all at once. Which by the way fits in with the agendas of the ruling elite. They will have more control when there is no recourse for people to get food, other than the government. You have noticed slowly the squeeze is being put on the little food banks, those not in step with the government. The alternative groups, the ones that are more independent."

Yes, I've wondered about that.

"I do fill you in, you know."

I'm beginning to see just how much!

"Getting back to volcanoes. I have targeted the areas of the world that deal in human trafficking, drug running, and gross injustices against mankind. Earthquakes and volcanoes will take many lives and destroy much. It is not My wish to see any suffering in humanity, but you have no idea the atrocities against mankind these areas are involved in. The blood of their slain cries out to Me from the Earth. I will not delay, I will bring justice."

"Also these volcanoes are entrances to the underworld, direct channels to the bowels of Hell, and as Hell fills up, the Earth expands. This is no private thought of yours, I have given you this understanding, it came from Me."

Oh, Lord that is horrible!

"There is also an increase in activity before demoniens demon/aliens make their public entrance on the Earth. Everything is orchestrated to bring forward the last kingdom that will rule the entire world, synchronistically."

"They, the demoniens as you call them, (actually I like that tag - it establishes what they truly are) will be enlisted by that government to search out and destroy communities of resisters, along with clones that will come forth from every corner of the Earth. Even now small pods of such creatures inhabit even the most remote areas of the world, waiting for the word to come forth to search and destroy resisters. This new government would not be possible were it not for the help of these clones."

"The skies will be so full of demoniens that people will be beside themselves with shock and awe. In the very beginning they will be led to believe they are benign. Then, without warning the supposed evil ones will 'invade' and a war in the heavens will break out. This is only a staged even to galvanize all the countries into one government."

May I have a vision, Lord?

"Very well."

I was expecting a multicolored scene, but the skies, somewhat polluted, were filled as far as the eye could see with discs and other vehicles of strange proportions, all very monotone and metallic. Although the sun didn't gleam off of any of them. It seemed to be a rather hazy day.

"It is no coincidence that volcanoes and sin are in proximity to one another. There are connections to demonic activity, increased in an area where the portals are open. This is also a fact in Hawaii. Oh, My Love. There is so much you are ignorant of, stop trying to make it fit in your logical mind and just type what you hear. Will you?"

I'm sorry Lord. I hung my head.

He lifted my chin and said, "I love you?" with a lilting tone of voice.

I smiled, "I know I'm a piece of work."

"Indeed you are, and I never tire of working the work. So, don't crumble under My rebuke. Those who God loves, He chastens..."

"I love you?" He said again in that lilted tone of voice.

OK, Lord... really, with Your help... assume I'm going to stick to Your facts.

"THANK YOU! I guess now you are getting to see just how much pride and human intellect is in control of your thinking, huh?"

Ummmmm. Way more than I imagined.

"Yes, I've hidden that from you. May I say that is what has hindered you hearing from Me all these years?"

Really?

"Well, in point of fact, yes. And other things, such as cultivating more virtue so you could be trusted and wouldn't buckle under pressure. Well, that's enough explaining you for now. I'm not finished yet."

Oh I'm so glad, I want to hear more!

"You're a funny one alright, one moment your balking, the next you're pushing? Who can understand you?"

YOU can, thank you Lord.

"OK. So, there is a correlation between the volcanoes and demonic activity, that is 'sin.' Also superstition and strange rituals, almost always involving human sacrifice. Those movies you saw as a child were not just movies, they were based on fact. And you can be sure that where human sacrifice is involved, satan is right there with them, under the guise of their local deity.

Yes, I remember the Incas, and the Polynesians in those movies.

"Every culture has their own brand of satanism. All, however, lead back to him."

Oh, that is so gross, what I am thinking. (The life in the sperm is taken when it is not discharged properly, and implanted in the egg of an abducted woman or in an incubator) This is SO sci-fi!

"But you are right on target. You've seen just enough on the internet to know how they create life."

But what about a soul?

"They are soul-less, occupied by demon entities. They only take the seed. Demons have a similar pattern to angels and humans. The uncreated light is a characteristic of life being present. Whether it is demonic or angelic or human, it is a life form.

But doesn't the soul come from You when the egg and sperm are united?

"Indeed they do. But I have not given them a soul, I prevent it. Rather, they have hundreds of thousands of demons waiting for a body.

At that I was picturing what the process was like.

"Yes, Yes..."

So the demons take form when they are given a vacant body?

"That's correct."

But what about the inter-dimensionality of these creatures. Is it like Your glorified body? God forbid...

It is inter-dimensional, that is it can take form in different dimensions without losing its substance.

Wow! That's over my poor little head, Lord.

"I know, and you are blessed because you are following Me without editing anything to suit your human understanding. You see this is how inventors work as well. I put ideas in their heads, they work them out and a new discovery of science comes forth. All has been done and allowed to bring humanity to this climax you are approaching now, this critical hour.

Whew!!!

"Yes, I know. You see, that is why demons cannot be destroyed, only bound. And in the end all will be fed into the Lake of Fire for eternity - that is, forever, and ever, and ever. Do you see? Life cannot be destroyed, but it can be confined. The bodies they inhabit can be destroyed, but not the demon within. At least I have not provided that option.

"There will be so many lessons to learn. You've heard of tough love in the penitentiary, right?"

Yes.

"Well, there will be visitations to behold the lake of fire for the sake of understanding the destiny of those who choose evil."

And the smoke of their torment will rise for ever and ever. There will be no rest day or night for those who worship the beast and its image, or for anyone who receives the mark of its name." Revelation 14:11. 6

I guess with that comes another question. After the millennium, there will no longer exist evil. So why would tough love be necessary?

"All things spoken by Me shall be fulfilled. The Earth will be full of the Glory of the Lord. No longer shall evil have any place to inhabit, all will be regenerated according to My eternal design.

"That's enough for tonight, My Love. I know there are some that will scoff at this, but don't trouble yourself about them and I won't either."

I laughed.

"In their own time their eyes shall be opened. What I am giving you is for those who can receive it with understanding, that in the end they will see that good shall triumph and there is much to look forward to. These records are being given to you that others not fall into despair. Had the church been doing her job, this would not be necessary. But due to political pressures, much has been suppressed - but now is the time for them to be revealed."

I heard this Scripture in my spirit:

He said, "Go your way, Daniel, for these words are concealed and sealed up until the end time. 10"Many will be purged, purified and refined, but the wicked will act wickedly; and none of the wicked will understand, but those who have insight will understand. Daniel 12:9

What is to Come: The World Will Mourn

part 7

March 10, 2015



Lord, I don't understand why I am wearing a black sequined evening gown and yet dancing so gracefully with You as if I were at a ball of sorts...

"Because the whole world shall mourn and you shall mourn with them, but have deep inner joy, which the world cannot take away from you. We will dance through the times to come, as My judgment falls upon this nation and the world. We will behold it with one eye, while beholding Heaven with the other."

"As things come to a close here in America and around the globe, you will draw closer and closer to your Heavenly homeland. I know, Clare, you sense in your spirit that time is short - and indeed it is, My Love. Soon, I will be taking you away with Me forever and ever and ever. I will lavish on you all My gifts of Love and we will live happily ever after."

Oh, Lord - that is so precious and exciting and my inner man trembles in hopes that it truly is You and truly will come to pass soon.

"What have I told you about doubting? And trusting?"

I guess I have no experience to compare it with, to hold on to... it is so far away from my experience. It's too good to be true.

He smiled, *"Yes, My Love, I know well how you feel... but it is true, Clare, just as surely as I AM. It is true and I know it's beyond what you can imagine - and that delights Me even more because I love to see you surprised and overwhelmed with My loving provision for you."*

So, the world will mourn but we will have one eye in Heaven and one on Earth.

"That's right."

Lord, how can I be happy knowing what mankind is suffering on this Earth and how You suffer with them? I really question this, as well as...

"Coming back to help?"

YES!

"You are going to enter into My Rest - you have labored and now you are going to rest. I have not called My Bride to be any part of this judgment that is coming. I am not removing you so you can watch from Heaven and suffer. Is that clear?"

Oh.

"I'm not. Your job is done here until I return. I will come to you for comfort, but I will not expose you to the horrors of Earth. I cannot and I will not."

Lord, can I question Your wisdom on this?

"Why not, you always do! Why should today be different from another day, hmmm?"

Well, this is no laughing matter but you are making me laugh.

"We can have fun together sometimes, even when it is hard and heart wrenching for us both."

"In My Divine plan, I have limits to what each one must undergo. I have purposes and I have limits. My love, do not question. Just accept. Just receive the gift of freedom from the alienation and troubles of this world."

Lord, my gut feels funny.

"It's disbelief Clare."

I rebuked it.

"My Love, many think it's heroic virtue to come back and be present for the chastisement. They don't know what they are talking about. My angels have been prepared for what is to come, they alone will be a part of what is to happen."

But what about our prayers from Heaven when we see You praying...surely we will pray too? Our children! How can we not respond to that?

"There will be times when you will pray for them, but your knowledge will be so far above what it is now, that even then, what you pray will be for their best. No longer will you be dramatically tied into them, rather you will see them as I see them - as a part of humanity that must be purified from sin. It will not lessen your affection but it will change your perspective to one of seeing from Heaven."

So I won't be pulled into an emotional whirlwind?

"Exactly. You will love them...from a distance and yet, as their mother. It will all make sense to you then, My Love. It truly will."

So we will not be returning during the Tribulation or get to see all the things going on here on the Earth.

"No. You will not. You will touch in from time to time, to give them courage but you will not be a part of the drama...rather more like an apparition that speaks encouragement, but not engaged in the painful realities. You see, your reality is going to be so much more different. In a sense, it will be impossible for you to get emotionally involved on the same level you are on now, in your body, on Earth. Your whole world and reality will be so different."

"I know it is hard for you to grasp this concept...although I do see a little light breaking through." He smiled. "You see, things are so different in Heaven, even now you cannot compute how you will react or see Earth from Heaven. It is the true reality. What you are in now is only a mist. When you've been distanced from it... well, there's just no way for Me to explain it, you have to experience it, My Love. But, you can take My word for it, will you?"

Well, I do have a peace about it now that I rebuked that unbelief. I have a deep peace, Jesus, that You are speaking the truth to me, and that it shall be as You have said. I thought about Fatima and the warnings Jesus' Mother gave the world, all of which have now come to pass.

"Yes, very much like My Mother experienced. In her apparitions around the world she came as a messenger to bring hope and exhortation as well as warning. But in no way was her reality immersed in yours. She was still in Heaven, her true reality, but she was permitted to return and exhort. That's what I mean."

A lot of people don't believe in her apparitions, even when there are photographs, conversions and healings that seem to testify that this is a holy event. In looking at the fruits, they testify to something extraordinary and that You are with her.

"A lot of people will have a lot of surprises. You have chosen to go deeper, to look without prejudice, that is how you discover truth. There will be unequivocal signs in the sun, moon, and stars that she is My Messenger and the spouse of the Holy Spirit."

"Your viewpoint doesn't make you Catholic, it makes you an impartial observer basing your opinion on the facts."

"Moving on. There are many who will be disappointed that they cannot come back and be a part of the drama. To you I say: Please, take My word for it, you would only get in the way. You would suffer what was intended for the reprobate. You have proven your love for Me and I will not have you go through these things with those who have shown scorn and contempt for Me."

"However, you will get your chance when we return together. Then you will have your assignments and all will be new, full of expectations and opportunities for you to use your gifts. Oh, the plans I have for you, My Bride - they are so exciting! So wonderful! And you will be fully equipped to do all that is in your heart that you have longed to do."

"Yes, you will be perfectly equipped. Your music will flourish, your playing will be nothing less than perfection, and the anointing will bring hearts to Me, to heal and restore. You see, that is what you are all expecting, you're just getting ahead of Me by thinking it will be during the chastisement."

"You will all have the opportunity to do everything that is in your heart and so, so, much more that I have planned for you. No longer will you labor and see no results because of the hardness of hearts. No, hearts will be wide open to receive all that you have to give."

"Oh, REJOICE MY BRIDES!! Rejoice! Great is your reward, and great shall be your assignments. Rejoice! Look forward to this. Yes indeed, you will dance in the black dress, one eye on Heaven and one on the Earth, but your reality shall be in My Arms, not in sackcloth and ashes."

"Well, are you satisfied now, My Love?"

Oh, yes Lord, I believe I am. I believe in You Jesus, You speak only the truth and I have come to understand that You truly are preparing us for what is to occur very quickly.

"Thank you My Love, thank you for receiving. My heart leaps for joy that finally you have settled this question in your heart, and you truly have heard the voice of your Shepherd. And I have told you I will never cease to work in you to bring you into the reality of My faithful voice. It is I who will do these things, and all that I need from you is what you just gave Me."

"Thank you My Love, thank you ever so much for believing in Me. I adore you, Clare, I have spoken My words through you and I will continue to speak them until the day you come Home with Me."

Maranatha Lord!!! Come quickly!

What is to Come – When the Bombs Fall

part 8

March 12, 2015



Lord, I just don't understand how I can accomplish everything You've said I would do before the Rapture. Either I heard from a demon before... or the Rapture is far off.

"Can we talk about it?"

Yes, that would help me immensely.

"I never told you the time frame in which you would get this done. I just told you that you would complete everything I'd given you to do (to date). But I didn't say when."

Lord, You inferred before the Rapture. And also, You've told me that You had thrown up obstacles to give Your Bride more time. Now I am very, very confused.

"Let me clear the clutter. First of all, I did promise that all would be accomplished. I know you thought it would be before the Rapture, but I didn't give you any time frame."

Oh... Help me Lord, you can see I'm falling into a trap.

"Steady as she goes, My Love. Hold on. You must be patient. There's going to come a time when everything you have wanted to do which I have put in your heart, is going to be completed. After the Rapture."

After?

"Yes, after."

But You said you were giving Your Bride more time?

"I just did give her more time."

But, I sensed or felt you meant years - like a couple of years or three years.

"Well, I never clarified that for you because I am still waiting for My Father's word. There is timing involved, acute timing involved."

I'm stumped.

"There goes that unbelief again."

Yep, guilty as charged, Oh help me Jesus!

At this point I needed to make a fire and heat dinner up for Ezekiel, and it was a welcomed break. I knew that if I went to him he would help me out of my confusion. Am I being toyed with or is this truly Jesus?

I'm back, it is Jesus.

"Well, are you satisfied and at peace?"

Yes, Lord.

"You asked Me to help you. He is My mouth piece and protection for you, Sweet Bride."

Oh, Jesus - how can you call me sweet when I question You so?

"I'm not offended. Your irascibility only gives Me the opportunity to display My meekness and humility for My children. In other words, if I can be meek and humble with Clare, surely you can be meek and humble with one another."

"You see, I make good use of your stubbornness."

You truly are gentle and forgiving Jesus. Thank you for being so patient with me.

"It wasn't difficult. I love you and I understand your struggles, which by the way are universal to all men. But now that we've settled that, I need to fill you in."

I'm here, Lord.

He kissed my forehead.

"Well, because the time is short, I have you both on the fast track to wrap up these messages and prepare yourselves for that day. Only in prayer and steadfastness will you weather the terrific storm that is about to hit America and the world."

"Each day, I want the two of you to make sure you are solid and prepared at any moment."

How will we know that we are prepared?

"You're going to feel a deep peace. It's been edging up on both of you, just continue to keep your focus and understand there's no time to waste. Please, buckle down and work hard to organize your messages and leave behind what I have given you."

"Clare are you listening?"

I'm foggy.

"It's the sugar."

Whoops.

"Just bear with Me."

"There is going to be a limited nuclear exchange, enough to throw the world into a panic and set the stage for Obama to take the reins of peace and be declared as the hero."

"Your country will be in pandemonium and communications will be knocked out temporarily. But in order to enforce Martial Law, communication will be necessary. After all, how can the victor enjoy his victory without broadcasting it all over the world? Your country will recover from this devastation more quickly than anyone would expect, because everything is in place with full knowledge of what is coming."

"Your country will no longer be a world power. She will have massive issues of reconstruction and contamination to deal with. Make no mistake, those underground cities will contain the important people while everyone else struggles on the surface. Law and order will be out of control, criminals will take full advantage to rape and pillage, life will be a mess.

"That's when I'm coming for you. Lift up your heads and watch the sky, I am coming for you that same day.

"Let Me repeat Myself, lift up your heads, I am coming for you that very day."

"Do not fall into despair, do not panic. I have warned you over and over again, your redemption draws nigh. This is the moment of eternity you've been waiting for."

Lord, I'm speechless.

"Well, it's coming. As surely as I AM, it is coming.

"Do not give in to fear. Stand your ground, raise your eyes to the Heavens, I'm coming."

Lord, help us.

"I've already placed my angels to help you, you will not stumble or fall, all is in place."

Oh. Thank you Lord.

"You see, I have wanted to confirm this to you but I had to wait until you were secure in our communications."

Jesus, I am numb.

"I know, I know. It's a lot to take in. But I have prepared you well, you'll pass in flying colors."

Is that all?

"For now, yes."

What is to Come – Prepare Packages of Hope

part 9

March 14, 2015



Today we experienced the internet down. I felt isolated and frustrated. Then I began thinking about how others will feel when the internet is not running, how isolated, fearful and confused they will be too. That was heavy on my heart when I came to prayer.

"It is very important for you to leave behind prepared packets for your loved ones. This thought is not from you, Clare, it's also been on My heart all day, and the communication outage pinpointed it very well.

"Dear Children, if these messages have ministered to you, I would like you make copies and put them where they will be found by loved ones when you are gone. This is only a precaution because the sites you visit may no longer exist after the Rapture. Those in a position of power have made note of who is a danger to their agendas. When you find something that touches you and gives you an enlarged viewpoint that secures your peace, download it and keep it where it will be found."

Should we make CD's or DVD's?

"Whatever is more stable and convenient. Even two copies would not be excessive in case something happens to the first one. The devils will be in a hurry to destroy anything holy and instructional so they can isolate those left behind."

Well, we have pdf's available.

"Yes, printed is best, easy to read and useful when there are power outages and the internet is gone, which it will be for quite some time until facilities are rebuilt. These packages should be accompanied by a very loving letter. Stay away from causing guilt, which will either make them mad or lead them into despair. Be constructive, be positive, be hopeful. But especially be loving."

"They know very well they blew it, you don't have to rub it in. Rather you need to strengthen them because their knees will barely support them."

"Leave behind a will of some sort, or list of how things are to be given away. This will help to prevent arguing. Be fair in the distribution; be especially kind to those who don't deserve it. Your whole attention right now should be on their salvation. I am a loving God, but with My Wrath on mankind, it will be difficult to convince many of this. But remember, those I predestined I also foreknew."

"Be plain in your speech to forgive them. Ask for forgiveness, and recount how you have sinned against them, ask for pardon. They will need these graces to cleanse the past and leap into the future. Believe Me it will be a leap. The most difficult transition anyone could ever imagine, but I will be with them."

"Encourage them to have soaking/dwelling prayer and to reach out for My hand, to grasp. I will lead them skillfully and comfort them lovingly. But they must enter into an approachable prayer. Yes, praying on your knees in supplication is very effective, but much better to have a personal, intimate, holding-God's-hand relationship... then all the rest follows naturally. I want them to know that I love them, I'm with them, they have a future, whether they die now or live through the Tribulation. I want them to know that all is not lost, all is not ended, no, their lives are just beginning. And though it is a journey fraught with dangers, it will be deeply rewarding as they draw closer to Me, see My miracles, and experience the depth of My love for them."

"This is something they've been skating through their whole lives. All the things they should have been doing these years, but weren't, will have to be done now, in this season. Those who lose their lives shall find them, those who grasp theirs tightly will lose them. It is a paradox that revolves around faith and trust. Hopefully the fulfillment of the signs and Scriptures from the Bible will turn them 180 degrees around."

"But sadly, some will choose - in full knowledge of impending consequences - to go ahead their own way. They have lessons to learn and some day you will see the true depths of their rebellion, and fully understand why consequences had been so dire."

Lord, will we ever see what happened during the Tribulation?

"There will come a time for 'reviews' - in other word, you will be shown what is necessary for you to understand. Towards the end - the climax before we return - you will be shown much and prepared for going back to rule and reign with Me. But before any of that there will be a time of great orientation, training, equipping and preparation for your stations in life on Earth."

"What you think of now as unbearable, from Heaven will look much different in its context. None the less, there will be a honeymoon and I will not spoil it by bringing in the sufferings of mankind on Earth."

Forgive me Lord.

"Go ahead, every night it is something...but I do understand."

I find it so very difficult to imagine that we won't be able to see and help our families. This is a real sticking point for me.

"That's because you are too attached and do not understand the road of sanctification each must travel. That is why I told you last night, you would only get in the way. Do you think your presence in their lives is more useful to them than Mine?"

Oh No! But both, would be my leaning.

"Do you see why I will not allow that?"

I can only imagine how much trouble I would be if I were with them.

"Clare, there will be times when you are allowed to touch in with them for courage, but no more than that. I have to do this My way."

Lord, I accept Your way, but I need to wrap myself around it. Please help me.

"It's already on the way, and in Heaven. My Love, you will be a very busy woman indeed, that will help to quell your fears. "

This may be a silly question but can the enemy affect your thinking in Heaven?

"No. He is not allowed. And you will experience such freedom in thought in Heaven, that you will come to understand the horrendous pressure you were under from the dark forces."

So whatever disordered thinking comes up is entirely our own?

"Clare, in Heaven, there IS NO disordered thinking. Only truth and clarity. It has to be experienced to be believed, so don't even try to imagine it."

OK.

"I don't want you to fret or worry, everything is going to unfold very naturally. All has been prepared and made ready for your new life in eternity."

Is there anything else?

"Tell your listeners there is not much more time. They need to prepare their packages for their loved ones. And for those who do not have a loved one, make packages up for those around you. Not that you need this kind of incentive...but much grace will be dispensed by thinking of others and preparing them for what is to come. By this act of kindness you will keep many from the brink of despair. And they will later thank you for being their one point of sanity in all the confusion."

"Please be faithful. Please prepare."

"I love you. More tomorrow."

I love You too, Lord. Stay close.

"I am."

What is to Come – Troubled Waters

part 10

March 15, 2015



"Troubled waters. Your country is entering troubled waters, as we speak. Arrangements are already in place for the actions to take place, after an assault on your land. Appointments have already been made, trainees are waiting in the wings to be called upon and what is ahead is going to be a very well-orchestrated set of events to bring this nation down to its knees.

"Many who have not wanted to listen to any 'bad news' are going to be caught completely off guard and blind-sided. Many have no idea just how corrupt the leadership is and they consider those who blame the NYC (911) debacle on your own government to be kooks and conspiracy mongers. They will be among the most confused and blind-sided because their life revolved around comforts and maintaining the status quo. Never in a million years would they believe what is actually being done to them, while their attention is totally off what is really moving forward at an alarming speed.

"There will be mass confusion and mass panic as the bombs fall. The disappearance of so many family members will cause some of them fatal heart attacks and suicides.

"However, there will be a remnant that will finally get off the fence and stand up to defend their rights. Too late. Their rights have already been taken away. What needs to be done now is to secure their future in Heaven: their salvation, their repentance and their total reliance on Me. Those who take up arms with a mind to do it on their own without My help will fail. Only those men and women who knew all along and belong to Me, are called by Me to defend what is right in this country, only they will succeed against all odds.

"So, if you are thinking about going it alone, you are sadly mistaken. Come under authority and work with those who have been prepared."

Lord, if those who have been chosen to defend this country You say are Yours, why weren't they Raptured?

"That is a very good question. Do you understand the character of My Bride?"

I think I do.

"Is she war like?"

Not at all. She's like the priest in the movie *The Mission* who walked straight into the mercenaries that were firing away and killing everyone in sight, and were mowed down.

"That's correct. Those were My Brides coming to meet Me. And that is the character of My Bride. She is a lover, not a warrior. The only war she makes is on her own sins."

But in an earlier message You talked about those who are chosen to fight.

"My Love, that is the character of the soul. Were that soul that is a fighter to become a lover, he/she would be Raptured as well. But some souls are very, very strong in the warrior instinct and they, too, have a part to play and a place in My kingdom. In the end, they will understand the way of love. My angels understand well the ways of love, but they of necessity have risen up to defend My honor and My kingdom, and when this is all

over, and I do mean ALL over, they shall cease to fight, for there will no longer be anything to defend. But that time is a long way off."

Lord, I don't understand something. Why didn't you do all this after the last cycle of destruction with Atlantis, etc?

"For you My Love, this is not necessary information right now. But in Heaven all will be understood clearly, OK?"

You, Lord, are so sweet to ask me if it's OK...

"You are also My little girl, and I don't in any way want to discourage your questions, as you are growing up. So, back to the plan."

The plan?

"Yes, the nefarious plans of the ones skilled in intrigue and selfishness, their conscience seared shut, and wholly eaten up with corruption and greed. What they fear shall come upon them. In no way will they escape the conflagration of what is yet to come. In their ignorance and self-sufficiency they believe the scenario will play out as planned. They have no concept of how far off they are from the truth. They have no idea of what awaits them as plan after plan backfires and brings the dire consequences of their near-sighted greed and atrocious sins against humanity, against those I created in My very own image. Sad will be the day.

*"**Mostly My Love**, I want to warn those left behind that to act on their own, to take up arms and strike out on their own will have dire consequences for them and their families. But for now, I want to say that this will be a time of banding together, praying together, and encouraging one another in the face of all that is to come.*

*"It is a time of banding together in hope, love and security and yet there will be traitors. Only by the Spirit will souls be known to one another - the flesh lies and deceives, but the Spirit bears witness to the truth. That is why it is of absolute importance for them to pray and have a relationship with Me. **Do nothing without first consulting with Me**, accept no one without first consulting with Me, for I will expose what is hidden in the hearts of men, their evil agendas.*

"So, to sum this message up: band together, put prayer in its foremost place, for without it you will be groping in the dark. Do not rely on human wisdom, lean on Me and My Spirit will instruct you. Not a mighty wind but a still small voice, gently prodding you on in the right direction. Remember: it is not important if you lose your body, that is but a temporary and fleeting event. But your soul determines your eternity - whether you will see your children or parents again, your animals, and innocent ones. Whether you will be tortured in the fires of torment I created, (not for you, but for the rebellious angels), or whether you will settle in the Land of Promise and Joy for all of eternity. Be not mistaken, what you have lived for on Earth is nothing compared to what you will live for in for eternity.

"Nothing is worth the loss of your soul to eternal damnation."

What is to Come – Why Revelation Must Be Fulfilled

part 11



March 16, 2015

Oh Lord, what is it? Sometimes I feel it so strongly that you're coming any moment, then other days it fades off into the distance and it's business as usual?

"It's human nature."

I don't like it. Oh, it is painful not knowing when.

"It is painful for Me knowing what I have to. I do not want the book of Revelation to be fulfilled, but it has to be so that I can come and rule the Earth. It is not My will but My Father's will that must be done, even though I fully realize the necessity for it all. Nonetheless, it is so very deeply painful to Me that these things must come to pass. But they are not meant for your eyes, My Love, you don't need to be convinced the way the rest of the world does. My Brides have already gathered to My side awaiting My coming for them. It is the obstinate ones, full of pride and self-reliance and self-satisfaction, blind by various desires and lusts - they are the ones Revelation must be fulfilled for."

Wow, Lord they must be serious hard cases for all you have to go through to convince them.

"Anyone who would use the bowels of the Earth to breed dreadful animals, plagues and pestilences such as they have done for control of the world, well, yes... they need serious attitude adjustments. Nothing short of what I have planned will work for them."

"Don't you think that the Father and I have pondered all the different options and come up with the least damaging?"

Yes, I suppose so. Although being God you don't have to ponder...

"Yes, well... we do have conversations, we truly do. There are so many things to take into consideration. Looking at just one: I gave them clean technology decades ago - but rather, they chose something they could fight over."

"Selfish ambition is so strong in them, they are totally blind to even their own good and the good of their children. So many of the world's problems revolve around this one thing, and they couldn't accept a free energy source. No, they had to suppress that and take that source to make a weapon of war and destruction with it - but deprive mankind of the benefit of energy, free energy. Do you see how perverted they are?"

I do, Lord, but it is a shame that innocent mankind must suffer.

"But mankind is not innocent, from the highest to the lowliest. Pornography, slave labor, sex trade, stealing from the poor what little they have and the poor stealing from each other. The whole barrel is rotten from the bottom up. It is the selfish nature of man that must be regulated by God. Man cannot regulate man because he is so prone to corruption, so weak and easily persuaded to do what is wrong for his own gain."

"So, you see, it must come down to this. I must return and replenish the whole Earth, destroying the rot and corruption, pollution and degradation that man has created for himself. It won't be long now. Please hang in, there My little one, it won't be long."

Oh Jesus, it seems like forever. And every day I grow older and more disillusioned by the burgeoning corruption found everywhere.

"I know. But I have given you stamina and you will hold up under these things as you have been. I will not let you fall or collapse - I hold you up My Love."

So what did you want to talk about tonight?

"The necessity of consequences."

"So many attribute to Me what should be attributed to man and satan."

It's not fair!

"I know that, but for some reason they just can't bring themselves to see how responsible every human on Earth is for the approaching consequences. It is like a drunkard who continually blames his problems on others, when in fact his problems have been created by him and him alone. So, rather than point out the culprits, it's just easier to blame it on Me."

They always site the way you had the Israelites kill every man woman and child as they took over the Promised Land.

"Yes, because they were not present when the demons mated with the women, when the babies were offered up into the red hot, brass cauldrons for their God, Moloch - or satan. They were not present when these little infants screamed the horrors of pain. They were not present when everything they owned was consecrated to satan. They did not see that a cancerous, spiritual disease was implanted in every man, woman and child. At least the innocent children are in Heaven with Me. Had they grown up, they surely would be in hell with the rest of their family for torturing and brutally murdering innocent children. There is so much the world doesn't see or know."

"No, it's much easier to just blame 'God' and go on with a sinful lifestyle, having justified their choices because 'God' is not just or worth listening to or obeying. Not all have this mind set. Some are living a righteous life but still condemn me for religious wars and the like. They don't see the real set of fingers pulling the strings."

"But the ones who love Me do. They recognize the difference between good and evil. They know Me well enough to trust that if I lay the sword to a group of people, it is because those people are hell bent on living for satan and propagating his way of life. And even at that, the Israelites still embraced pagan ways and even incorporated them into My Temple, and thus their downfall. You cannot mix good and evil - they cancel one another out. It was bound to happen that the Pharisees would be crooked, because for the sake of money and influence, Solomon and others allowed them to build secret chambers that honored their 'god.' It was bound for destruction with the first pagan woman Solomon took as wife. Let that be a lesson to you, how one bad apple can ruin the whole barrel. There is nothing quite like the beauty and comfort of a woman - it has shaped the course of history and been the downfall of many a civilization."

"So, when I am blamed for the evil in this world, it is out of ignorance and pride. Man does not know or understand what he has done to himself. And of course, he does not want to be frustrated or corrected so he kicks against the goad. He blames Me, to justify his continuing sinful life. This, My Love, is why I must fulfill the prophecies in Revelation. Man must see what he has done to himself and where it has finally led him."

"Nothing I do is out of wrath, in the sense that man experiences wrath. For him it is retaliation. For Me it is education, painful education - but the bed they made they must sleep in. Even at that there are so many things I have prevented that would have been horrendous, but for My mercy they were negated. So much will become clear to you in Heaven, you will come to understand so much."

"So, just be aware what is coming was not My choice, it was theirs. It was not My retaliation, it was their consequences. It was not done out of hatred for man, but out of love - to bring them to their senses. Everything I do has LOVE for its motive; not one thing is done for any other reason."

"Even conscripting souls to hell; this is what they wanted, this was their choice to make. Who am I to override free will? I gave it to man so he could be free to choose good from evil. What more could I do?"

"Nothing. Absolutely nothing. It's a pity people are so blind that they can't see You are not the author of their problems. They are - along with satan's help."

"So now we have come to that decisive point in history where all things must be made right again. Pride and arrogance must be exposed, corruption must be purged, men must be given again a new chance to choose right from wrong."

"I am coming, it is time."



Section III

Messages Given to Carol for the Left Behind in the Rapture

Seek LIFE In Jesus

May 8, 2015 morning

Would You speak to me this morning, my Jesus?

Yes, Love – I would.



It is My pleasure to join you in this garden of your heart you have striven so hard to create for Me. I DO take great joy in walking there with you – My love, I tell you there is so much joy ahead of you and I...it truly WILL take your breath away! Come to me frequently, now – I have much I wish to tell you for the sake of those who will find your journal. Now it is time to give them hope and prepare their hearts for the days that come on the earth, for I will indeed be sure that just the right souls will find these words and it will be a source of balm, help and goodness for them.

No, they will not know of the trials and sufferings that have brought them these words, but it is of no matter. I will repeat to them anything that was lost from your first journal, anything that is needful for them to know.

I will share now that you have been a pure heart and a faithful soul to me. The burning of the first journal was in obedience to Me. The losing of your second was the fault of the demons who hate your very soul. But this one, I will preserve from harm. I desire that you print it out each day now until I come for you. I wish to keep a record of our talks, our thoughts together, the rhemas that I give you for their sake.

Oh, My love – I love you with My Everlasting Love - yes, you smile now...because you have heard these words many times before from Me. They are Truth! They are My heart towards you.

You have been a strong, obedient Child of Mine, and now you have become my most beautiful Bride. Soon, I come for you. Soon the trumpet sounds and you will be lifted out of this poor body you dwell in. The pain will disappear with a shout – yet the work that has been done for Me through your suffering will stay on and on

through many generations to come. This word that was spoken over you was Truth – do not take so lightly the words I give to you through the others at I/O. (smile) This is a minor fault of yours, as you well know. (The other day, Jerri spoke these words over me in prophecy class: I see a Rainbow of promises of God for you, vibrant colors not seen on Earth. Promises given to you; that will last for everlasting, generation to generation will be blessed. There is a big gold bucket at each end of the rainbow, you will have lots of “nuggets” to give out for others.)

I leave you now with these words: have Courage. Have Faith. Be strong in My strength today. I am walking always just by your side. Do not fear what comes on the earth today, or any day yet to come, as I know you do not. I write these things for the sake of the readers to come.

This, My servant Carol, has fought the fight long, hard and with Victory in Me. She wishes with all her heart that you will do the same. Listen to the words I speak now for you each day until she has gone – they will be a source of strength, courage and wisdom for you. She is very little in her own mind...yet My power through her has the power to turn hearts to the Kingdom.

Seek me, you who read this journal. SEEK ME, and I WILL be found by you. Read the words of the letters I have given to Clare that are with these words – they are Life, Instructions and the Path of Righteousness for you. Follow these words. Follow these commands I give you in order to LIVE! For I call YOU now to My Kingdom, and through you I will call many, many others. You have been chosen by Me from the very beginning – to live at THIS time, to be found by Me at THIS time for the sake of many around you.

Come, My friends – be faithful to Me and I will give to you the keys to the Kingdom. The Alpha and Omega, the Beginning and the End.

Jesus – the King

It's Time to Let Go

May 8, 2015

evening



Do You have a word for our Friends tonight, Lord?

Yes, Love, I do.

Be patient with yourself, you spoke hastily and without thought just now – but you have caught it and I have already forgiven you. All is well between us, Dear One.

Oh, how I love You, my Jesus. You are so kind to me....always so kind.

Now, down to the business of the night. I wish to speak to “our Friends” as you so lovingly put it, about timing. In the days to come, timing will be of utmost important to you: timing of when you eat, where you walk, how you live. Events will happen so quickly that there will often BE no time to be “normal”, and so many things will be left behind you in a swift move, many things that you will think are very important to you to have or keep.

Now is the Time though, to let go – of everything. All Things and possession will mean little or nothing to you when the choice must be made between them and your lives or the lives of your families. So I am warning you now: be prepared at any moment to move. Move from one house to another. From one place to another. From the city to the country, from one town to the next. For this reason, be astute in your thinking, prepare for yourselves and those with you the essentials to life: a Bible, a few clothes, water, dried or canned food and a blanket or two. Keep these things handy in a backpack that you can grab to take with you at a moment's notice.

Keep other, less important yet still of value things in a box nearby: these instructions, a computer if possible, flashlights, batteries, a few flash drives. It will be important for you to be free to travel lightly – yet these things will make your lives more bearable.

The events that will soon come on the Earth are more horrific than any have even conceived. It will take great faith in Me to live through them, to avoid being captured and killed by the enemy. It is my wish that as many as will follow Me, listen to Me and obey Me will live – for you will then walk into the Millennium and populate the Earth as I renew it and bring pristine cleanliness back to it. Yes, many will die in the next 7 years...but if you are faithful to Me and swiftly obedient – you will not be among them. I will protect and guide you where and when I wish. I WILL help you – but you MUST be willing to listen and obey Me at all times. I will be there always, my angels will be gathered around you, also. Call out to Me at any time, in any circumstance where you are in question, afraid, confused and I will answer.

It will be important for you to be able to listen to My Holy Spirit with clear ears during this time. Ask Me, after you have called unto Me for Salvation for the Gifts of My Spirit: the Baptism of Fire, tongues for strong spiritual prayer, healing, knowledge, prophecy, there are many, many teachings on Carol's computer about these things – look for the teachings files under the Inside/Out Training and Equipping school for these teachings – I have given Cheryl concise and clear instruction as to how and why these things taught there are possible, and they will need to be available to you.

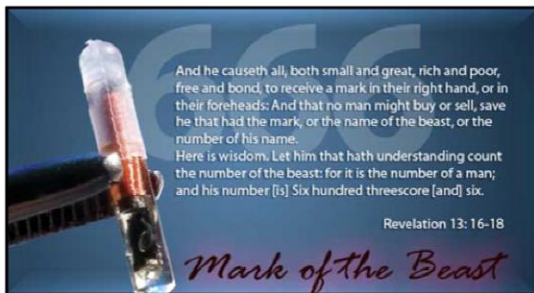
Do not worry about the internet at this point – I will preserve what I will preserve. Lacking this – I will myself be there to teach you and impart these gifts to you.

Take heart, Dear Ones! Have Faith! Soon the Father is plunging this world into untold chaos and judgement...but I have My perfect plans for you already laid in place.

I leave you tonight with my Love and My blessings of Faith and Belief. Your Jesus – the Christ.

Follow Jesus – Do NOT Take the Mark of the Beast!

May 9, 2015



Oh, my sweet, dear Jesus – what have You to say to our Friends tonight?

I am here Dear One. You have done well tonight – preparing with the Binding Prayer, trusting Me, preparing your heart to receive Me. Thank you, my Dear One. I have waited for you to come now.

I enjoyed our time this afternoon together – thank you for taking that time away from the world and spending

it dreaming with Me as I asked you through Clare. This is what I desired – time, with no other thoughts than dreams of Me, our Home together, our time to come.

I wish I could see You, Lord.

I know – but you have given this gift over to Clare, to help her. Do you want to take it back?

No, Lord – You know I don't. It's just...sometimes...I wish....

(He is lifting my chin up with His finger, even though I do not see it) *I have shown you Myself at other times, Love. Rest in these. Soon, soon, soon, My Love – as you wished this afternoon – you WILL feel My arms holding you, REAL, solid-to-the-touch arms holding you as the One Who Loves you more than any other ever could. Be patient, My Bride. Be patient. I know you are doing your best with this– continue on just a little bit longer...*

I love You so, Lord – I feel light-headed and giddy at the thought that we are so very, very close now.... It's been a very long time of waiting, you know. My whole life! And yet when I look back over the years – they are as just a few short minutes...

This is the point, these are the thoughts I have placed in Your head tonight, Love. Life IS just a few short minutes – and eternity is very, very, very long. This is the idea that MUST be clear to those who are left behind you: Life is the ONLY time that you have to make this most important decision of all– the decision to follow ME, Jesus the Christ, in the days to come. There are only two choices, no matter what the government, your friends, bosses, families, or any other may try to convince you. Choose Me. Or satan.

With Me you will have Life Everlasting – from eternity to eternity in Glory and Life and Love more pure than you can ever try to imagine. With satan...it will be nothing but pain, death, misery, endless torment and fire. The first death – of your body – will end with the second death: eternal separation from Me, the God Who formed you in your mother's womb, who breathed life into your very soul, who Loves you more than you can ever understand.

So tonight I appeal to you. Which do you want? The Enemy of your soul has filled this world with every device he could conceive of to lie, steal, kill and destroy you and all of mankind, to convince you that pleasure for the moment was worth trading away life Eternal. It is the same story as Jacob and Esau: blessings and riches traded in a moment of bodily pleasure, never to be exchanged again once the decision was made.

I tell you tonight: beware of the Mark. Man laughs at it, the government lies about it. But I tell you the truth: if you accept it, your very DNA will be changed into a son of satan himself...and there IS no more redemption for you.

Be wise, My children – be very wise now. Listen for Me. Listen for MY voice to help you through the days that come upon you, for they alone will give you life. They alone will guide you through the maze of death that satan has designed for you. And even though the times will be torturous and hard – it is but for a short while. I will rescue you. I will be there, near to you. Call out to Me for Salvation first– and then for salvation of Life. (That you live and not be killed.)

I am near to you all.

I am calling you to My side.

Be wise, My Friends, My Children. Be Wise!



Your Loving Father, Abba (Jesus)

There is Very Little Time...Come to Me

May 11, 2015 **morning**

Thank You for Your message to Clare last night, Lord. I heard well the part I was listening for – thank You. I have...more peace, now. Do You have more to tell our Friends this morning?

Yes, My Love – write now.

You did not flinch just now as I spoke to you in words of endearment long un-used. This is well! I wish to give you assurance that much and much of your past journals WERE from Me, and that especially the words of Love that I used for you were true and spoken from My heart to you. You truly ARE My Dove, My Beloved One, My sweet soulmate.

Oh, Lord, thank You for telling me that. You gave me such beautiful things to think on – my Home in Heaven and what it looks like, mysteries about Nibiru and other things that could only have really come from Your mind. Thank You for the kindness of assuring me of these words of Love, these names that You gave me back then.

Yes, My Love. My affection for you has never changed, but as you know, there was a great stain on your wedding gown that had to be removed. It is enough now – let us talk of other things.

~~~

*I speak now to “our Friends” as we shall call you. There is another issue that must be explained to you this morning.*

### **Time.**

*Yes, we spoke of this before a little while ago – but time is an issue that has many and many facets. This part of Time is concerning your souls.*

*You must treat the Time that you have now as a fleeting, precious commodity, given directly to you by Me. Not to be used as you would, or to be given over to pleasure, gain or anticipation of spoils from any selling product, marketplace or business. These must become things of your past. I call all of you now to what I called My Brides to before I brought them Home: holiness. Increased sanctification.*

*Yieldedness and obedience to Me and the Truths I have preserved for you in My Scriptures. I have brought a Great Revival upon the Earth one last time, and you have seen evidence of it. Do not reject the teachings that were spread abroad from it. Do not take lightly the words of Truth and Salvation that you have heard about. These Words and Truths are your very lifeline.*

*The times you now live in will last only a mere 7 years from beginning to end. Depending on the time you find yourself in when you have found these words is a mightily important thing to you. Perhaps you have been fortunate to be among the first to hear of Me, just after the Rapture. Perhaps you have been one of those who have received My Spirit during the sweep of Renewal that I brought upon the earth in one, final move to gather in all souls who belong to Me. If this is you – then you have indeed been blessed.*

*But I tell you the truth: if you are only finding these admonitions one, or two or even three years past that point – NOW is the time to accept these words that you have heard. NOW is the time that you MUST seek Me and be found by Me...for you are running out of time to make this decision.*

*At the midpoint of the 7 years, there will again be a massive shaking, a major upheaval in not only the physical world but the unseen spiritual one. After this point – the forces of evil will be so strongly arrayed that it will be nigh unto impossible to live ANY sort of “normal” life in any way – if you have not yet bowed your knee to the ruler Obama and the evil ones that rule below him. Yes, I am pinpointing who the Anti-Christ is to you. Surely you know by now that he has become the very symbol of evil on the earth to all who try to oppose him. Much death, much destruction, much disease, much harm has come to millions of souls who have tried to oppose him, and have died for their stand against him.*

*You have found My words to My servants Carol & Clare, who were among many, many others scattered throughout the world spreading these messages to the world before I came and took them Home to be with Me in Heaven. You have yet a little time to make your final decision. You have been standing to the side,*



letting the enemy convince you that all is well, and “they are better off rounded up and gotten out of the way of the REAL people”.

*I tell you now: these are but lies of the destroyer of your soul. You must heed them no more. Time for you is rapidly running out.*

*I have preserved pockets of My people all around the globe – safe places where those who I have gathered in live, and prosper in health and food and the supply of their needs. Take My hand now, and let me lead you to them. Turn your heart fully to Me, and I will lead you there, where you may finish out this time in Peace, Truth and real Love – Love like you have never experienced, or have by now long forgotten.*

*Time is your enemy now, My Child. You do not understand this fully now – but you will. Heed My words that are written here – you will not receive many more warnings with this much clarity. I work even now in your soul, your spirit to convince you that these words are True and Faithful, for they are spoken by the One Who is Faithful and True.*

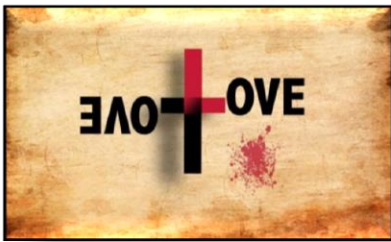
*Let Me in. Let Me find you, save you, and carry you into the wilderness of safety and salvation, for My heart longs for you to join with Me in My Kingdom.*

*Come, My Dear Friend. Come! I wait for you. Come!*

*Jesus – the Christ. The One Who died on the cross for YOUR soul, and now waits with never-ending Love for you to come to Me.*

## **How Great is My Love for You**

**Word May 12, 2015 morning**



What have You to speak about this morning as You call me to write, Lord? I am still reveling in Your love after hearing Your latest message to Clare...

*Yes, Dearest One...it is Love that I wish to speak of this morning.*

**My Love.**

*Oh, Dear Friends of Ours, you have read this far in Carol's journal, and have surely seen the love she has for Me written everywhere in it. Have you thought this love peculiar? Do you catch even a glimmer of how deep is her love, how strong? Do you understand WHY this love is in her heart for a God she cannot see but dimly, in snatches, even at the advanced stage of her walk with Him? She has lived 61 years on this Earth, and 58 of them have been aware of Me and My Love for her. How is it, you wonder? How to love an unseen, and what you have thought cold and far-off, God?*

*Oh, My dear, dear Friends. Know this: before you were ever born, before I created the world as you see it, you were a spark, a Creation in the very heart of God. The Father conceived of YOU – you, your mind, your heart, your soul...every part of your being, your body, your ways....and destined you to be born at such a time as this. It was no accident of mere human sex that brought you into being - no.*

*The Father deigned that you would be born in the country you were, the family you were, the time you were. He ordered and ordained the school you would attend, the children you played with – and fought with. Every facet of your life, whether - from this time in history - you view that as well, or not. Sin brought trials, temptations and hard things into your life – many of them perhaps. You have been tempted by your enemy – satan - to think badly of Me since the day you were born. But I have been there, My angels have watched over you since that very moment. During the times where you thought you were all alone, during the hardest parts of your life, during the times when you thought life could not go on, could not grow worse...I have been*

*there – drawing you, willing you to look up and see Me there, pouring into your soul My love, My ways, My heart for you.*

*Every time you saw a beautiful butterfly, or a sweet kitten and it touched a brief spark of joy in your life...it was I who sent it. Every time you heard a word of true love from a parent, a sibling, a teacher, a friend – I was calling out to you through them (whether they knew it or not) to take My hand and follow Me. You see? I have been with you through all things – good and bad.*

*You may be thinking now, “Well, if He loved me so much, why did such and such happen? Why did this and that occur? What does He mean Love, when...look at the world around us? Look at where I am right now???” These things are hard to comprehend, but set aside self for a moment, set aside anger and bitterness and reason with Me for just a while.*

*Does an apple grow on a tree just like all the others around it? Are there not perfections and imperfections on each one? Do they not hang side by side next to each other - yet this one has a beautiful blush of color, that one stands duller and less appealing? Does not one get stung by an insect, and begin to spoil while it is even yet on the tree? Does one get picked and eaten and enjoyed – bringing joy to the one who has taken it - while another hangs there until the limb lets go, it falls to the ground and gets smashed underfoot? I tell you the Truth: these are still a part of My creation, still a part of the Glory and Majesty of Who I am, and What I have given to the Earth in My creative power. And I care for these things as I care for ALL of My creation.*

*Consider: a litter of puppies is born. One goes this way, with a family that will cherish and train and keep it in their home, giving it a life of joy and happiness. That one is given to a man with a dark and cruel heart, who beats it, abuses it and finally kills it. Do I not love both? Are they not both My Creation, cherished by Me? Will I not send My angels to gather it into their arms at last and bring it here to Joy in My world? Ah...you see, men do not believe Me in My Word when I tell them that My eye is even on the sparrow, and knows when every one falls. Nor does man understand how EACH THING in My creation is a part of My heart.*

*You scoff at Me now, perhaps. Even Carol has gotten up to stop and think, and ask Me if this is truly ME giving her these ideas and words! But listen closely to what I am trying to make you understand here...*

May I, Lord?

Yes – you may.

I didn't understand at all what He was trying to explain here with the apples – and I was beginning to wonder if it was really Jesus telling me these things. After I confirmed that it was – He opened my understanding a little more. I am an artist – and with each painting, each creation I make, a great deal of “me” goes into it. I feel almost Motherly about the things I create, and secretly wish that all could feel as I do about them. So, I understood here that ALL of what we see is His “masterpiece”, and He, in this way, is a part of everything – literally EVERY THING that you see in the world. Even apples!

To further understand, look at a quote from what Jesus told Clare last night, as He was telling her about our Home in Heaven: "You will see the transformations that Love permeating everything has made. The lion and the fawn will lie down next to one another and he will tenderly embrace the fawn as they nap. The otters will surface in the water with beautiful shells and drop them at your feet, begging to be petted. The bees will ascend in the shape of a heart and invite you to partake of their honey.

The sand beneath you will gently accommodate your shape wanting to make you comfortable. The canyon walls will have foot holds and handles making climbing effortless and on your way up there will be surprises like little caves lined with gem quality indigo azurite crystals. Eagles will invite you to sit on their nests and fondle their chicks. The leaves on the trees will rustle joyfully as you pass by and the grass will tinkle like chimes, greeting you in love with sparkling prisms of light glinting off of them and dancing off the canyon



walls. Oh, the wonders of Heaven NEVER cease and all shall be yours because on Earth you lived for Me. So now I will spend Our eternity delighting you with things you never thought of, but are extensions of what enthralled you on Earth.

Here He has told us that even the SAND, the TREES and the GRASS respond to His Love – as hard as that all is for us to comprehend and take in!!

*Thank you, My Love. You did well explaining that.*

*My Friends. If I can consider an apple, a “thing” that I conceived of, designed and by its very being declares My Glory – a thing most would not give a second thought to... Or care about a puppy that is a living thing in your eyes.... How much greater do you think I care about you? How much greater do you think my Love for you is?*

*Ah, My Dear, Dear Friends! The love I hold in My heart for each one of you is far beyond measure, far beyond the understanding of man. You are My Creation, the highest order of My Creation. You were conceived in My Mind’s Eye even before I formed Adam’s body out of the earth of the ground, and then breathed into him My Life.*

*Do you see? Do you understand even a little how I long for your soul to come to Me, to be brought into My Kingdom to live with Me for all eternity?*

*I beseech you – think. Look around you at what is left of beauty in the world as it is right now. There is still a glimpse and a glimmer if you look for it. And think now, from this day on: every tiny bug, every tiny butterfly, every animal...yes even the plant Life that is still growing around you is given as a part of Who I am, of My Provision for what I have created. And I – the Creator of all of these things – Love YOU.*

*Come to Me, My Friend! The world is ugly and harsh and dangerous for you right now, but do not run to the enemy’s arms for your comfort, your solace, your provision. For I tell you the Truth: you will find there only death, disease, hate and destruction.*

*Come to Me, My Friends. I offer you Life in all its glorious, original, pristine wonder. Come to Me, Friends. Come!  
The Source of All that has Ever  
Been, Jesus.*



## **Money, Self-Reliance...or ME. You Must Decide**

May 11, 2015

Do You have words for our Friends tonight, Lord?

*Yes, I do. Begin to write.*

*Our topic tonight is*

### **Money.**

*Whether you have little or much, money will become a thing of the past swiftly in the days of Tribulation. You WILL be forced at some point to make the decision: will I take the Mark touted by the Anti-Christ – Obama and his new administration - in order to live/eat/survive? Or will I take the better way?*

*Let’s look at what each of these decisions will involve.*

*It will seem logical. Cool. Intelligent. Prudent. "No big deal" once all the various money systems, coins, currencies are in chaos around the world as the world economies collapse. The idea is already in the works: take a simple computer chip in the hand or forehead, and Viola! Open a door, turn on a device, pay for a purchase with the wave of your hand. Once the demons disguised as aliens show up, there will be an issue of allegiance, too. So people will be brainwashed into believing that "they" are right, but "they" are wrong...and be driven to follow one course or the other.*

*But the bottom line will be – follow Me... or follow satan – no matter how convoluted the package appears.*

*I have said before that taking the chip into your body will forever seal your fate. This is the reason: the chip will contain demon "seed" that, once it is implanted into your body, will release another DNA into your bloodstream, and this will begin to permanently change and transform your DNA into what was once called a Nephilim. This process cannot be reversed, and will not be forgiven.*

*This is why I cry out to you NOW to turn to Me, to give your life over to Me before it is too late. Better to be beheaded and join Me in Heaven and eternity, than to be able to purchase a few crumbs to keep you alive one more day. Rest assured, the powers in charge care not one whit whether you live or die, one way or the other. Their only goal, their only motivation in everything they are doing is to steal, rob, kill and destroy all of humanity, and convert them permanently into citizens of hell. Your life is worth nothing to them, no matter how strong you declare your allegiance to them might be.*

*On the other hand, your life is worth everything to Me. I came to the Earth for your sake – I gave My life on the Cross so that you could make the simple step towards Me and be saved.*

*Use Wisdom, My Friend. Be prudent. Think clearly about these things, and come shelter under My wings. Seek Me and I will be found. Knock and I shall open the door to Eternity to you. Ask, and you will find Salvation, Love, Joy, Peace and Eternal Happiness once your life is Mine.*

*My love for you is never-ending. All powerful and persuasive. Given freely and without cost. Run now into My open arms. Do not be an Esau, exchanging your life for a bowl of pottage.*

*Come, My Friends.*

*Come.*

*The King Who conquers.*

*The Rescuer of souls,*

*Jesus.*



## Section IV

### The Binding Prayer and How To Prepare for Deliverance

#### The Binding Prayer Before Our Time Alone with God

Revised on: 5-21-15



Before we go into prayer it is good to ask Holy Spirit to reveal any misdeeds or neglects, and seriously repent asking for strength so we won't repeat them. Then you can go through the list as you are repenting and call out the things you know you are guilty of.

Lord, please send me a spirit of repentance for those things I have not repented of yet. I renounce and repent of pride and vain glory, unforgiveness, judgment, jealousy, greed, anger, and disobedience. Unbelief, laziness, self-pity, self-indulgence & gluttony. Selfishness, lying, and listening to lying accusations against Your character and the promises you've made to me.

Oh Lord, you are kind, merciful, faithful and true. I love You. Forgive me, Lord for having ever offended You and my neighbor. Give me strength to sin no more, especially in the hidden places of my heart. I present my contrite spirit to You, Jesus, and call upon your Faithfulness and Mercy to forgive my sins. Restore and protect that which you wish to do with and through me for others.

Lord, You hear the desire of the poor. Your ear has heard the preparation of our hearts. We cling to your promise: Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God and He shall dwell in their hearts.

In the Name of Jesus, I speak to those who create evil, including: demons and their cohorts of oppression and deception, assigned to hinder Godliness and God's work in our lives, in our immediate circle, and those who come to us or will come to us in the future for ministry.

In Jesus name, I bind you Lying, Beguiling and Seducing spirits, demon-aliens and all demons and devices and practitioners of evil that come against us with their weapons. Interdimensional forces, in thought, word, deed, effigy, incantation, curses, and ceremonies or any other kind of method to oppose, confuse, distract, or cause: sickness, tiredness, weakness, lying symptoms, doubt and unbelief. False guilt, self-hatred. Mental, physical, emotional and spiritual oppression. Depression, restlessness, anxiety, deafness, dumbness, blindness. Fear, anger, fog, laziness, judgment, condemnation, fatigue and gossip against ourselves or others. Deceiving voices, miscommunication, jealousy and contentiousness. Division, separation, alienation, divorce, confusion and all dynamics of Oppression.

In the Name of Jesus, I bind and disable you and your backup pools and those who sent you, and command you to take your lies & devices with you. Return to the abyss until Jesus releases you. I expose every lie. I break every curse, hex, evil wish, spell, interdimensional projection. Assignment, seal, link, chain or tie, and stronghold. As well as disabling every interdimensional substance used for

evil: physical, emotional, mental or spiritual. And I decommission every demon and interdimensional weapon against us, in Jesus Name.

For it is written, No weapon formed against us will prosper. Lord deliver us from evil, and fortify a globe of protection surrounding us and our property, wherever we go. **x3**

We release the Glory in Jesus Name, the protection that YWYH sent with His People Israel, with the fire in the midst of them wherever they went.

Thank you Jesus, for the use of Your Name and the power it has over every evil. Please cover and sanctify us with Your Blood, to be conformed to You in Humility, Charity and purity.

I pray Holy Spirit that you would pass over my whole being, body, soul, and spirit with Your Glory and restore purity and wholeness to the places the enemy and our own flesh has defiled.

I bless our enemies and pray that your love would heal and convert them.

Jesus, I trust in You. Jesus, I trust in You. Jesus, I trust in You.  
Amen

## **How To Prepare for Deliverance From Evil Spirits**

Yes, Jesus can appear to you and deliver you in the spirit. He did that for me. Do you have the Baptism of the Holy Spirit? Very important to receive the gift of tongues and be praying or singing in tongues because that is God praying through you. VERY IMPORTANT!!! You should worship and pray in this way for at least 30 minutes to two or three hours before deliverance.

Make a complete list of the people who have hurt you. If there is anyone you haven't forgiven, you need to at least make an act of the will to forgive them, and ask Jesus to help you forgive them and love them and pray for them, through you. Make a list of those you have hurt, ask God to forgive you and to bless them.

Also, if you are in any kind of sin: living with a man, or any kind of sex outside of marriage, that has to be stopped or you need to get married. If you are in any way being dishonest, disrespectful to parents, basically violating the ten commandments, and the beatitudes in Matt 5. Check to see if you are following all these things, and there is NO SIN in your life, no dirty magazines, violent or sexual movies, or movies about the supernatural outside of God like Harry Potter.

Make sure there are no cursed objects in your home, especially things made by natives or people who have cursed images, and no false Gods like Buddha, Tikis. Celtic new age items, no dragons or dragon games, nothing from the occult. No Tarot cards, astrology books, jewelry or symbols, charts... anything occult has to be removed from your house. No occultic jewelry. If you are clean, then you can be delivered. But if you are still attached to any form of witchcraft, Santa Ria, etc. you cannot be delivered. The demons may leave but then will return with more.

So, you have to be prepared for deliverance first. When you decide to get rid of all these things (that is, if you have them) you need to renounce all your involvements with them. If you have a long list of

occultic practices you should put them on paper and repent and renounce each one as I have given you example below:

"In the Name of Jesus, I repent of using the Tarot Cards and renounce the Tarot. Leave and never return, in Jesus Name. Jesus, have mercy on me and deliver me from evil."

"In the Name of Jesus, I repent of using the Ouija board and renounce the Ouija Board. Leave and never return, in Jesus Name. Jesus, have mercy on me and deliver me from evil."

"In the Name of Jesus, I repent of praying to Buddha and renounce Buddha and meditation. Leave and never return, in Jesus Name. Jesus, have mercy on me and deliver me from evil."

"In the Name of Jesus, and by the power of His Blood, I repent and renounce my involvement in witchcraft ceremonies, going to mediums and Tarot card readers, and all practitioners of all forms of witchcraft. Lord deliver me from evil."

Also with sexual relationships, make a list of who you have had relations with on paper and repent before the Lord of every single one. Then "In the Name of Jesus, I renounce \_\_\_\_\_. And I repent for ever having committed this sin, in Jesus Name. I break the soul tie to \_\_\_\_\_ in Jesus Name. Lord deliver me from evil."

"In Jesus name, I break every generational curse put on me from my ancestors. I am covered by the blood of Jesus that wipes away all curses. Lord, deliver me from evil."

When you are done renouncing, burn that list and ask God to remove all the evil from your life, even if you forgot something. Ask Him to make you strong in discernment and self-control so you will never touch anything like that again.

Here are some objects that may be inviting the demons in: Newspapers, or magazines in the house because witches curse their ads in these things to draw people in, and open the door for demons to enter the house.

No demonic, occultic, witchcraft, scary or brutal movies, videos or video games OR BOOKS in the house. No Egyptian artifacts or symbols - they are extremely evil. Buddhas, Native American Medicine Men, Swamis, Spiritual leaders from other religions, Tiki images, ANYTHING SPIRITUAL IN NATURE that is not Christian.

You may have Christian crosses or other objects used for devotions. A picture of Jesus is fine, you aren't worshiping the image, you are worshiping the person in the image. That's very helpful to get your focus back on Jesus.

The standard the Lord gave me about movies was not to watch any movies that depict sin, like maffia, black market dealings, war movies, movies with adultery or sex. What's left? Older Disney family movies, nature movies, or movies that are about conversions, and biographies. That's about it.

Love,

Clare

Here are some additional resources:

Francis MacNutt has a deliverance ministry that is very effective:

[https://www.christianhealingmin.org/index.php?option=com\\_jdonation&view=donation&campaign\\_id=1](https://www.christianhealingmin.org/index.php?option=com_jdonation&view=donation&campaign_id=1)

He wrote a book called Deliverance From Evil Spirits, are you able to buy a copy from amazon?

[http://www.amazon.com/Deliverance-Evil-Spirits-Practical-Manual/dp/0800794605/ref=sr\\_1\\_1?ie=UTF8&qid=1430780227&sr=8-1&keywords=Deliverance+From+Evil+Spirits](http://www.amazon.com/Deliverance-Evil-Spirits-Practical-Manual/dp/0800794605/ref=sr_1_1?ie=UTF8&qid=1430780227&sr=8-1&keywords=Deliverance+From+Evil+Spirits)

This book will help you find out how they got in and tell you what doors are open so you can close them. It is important to find out how the demons got in before you deliver them.



## Section V

### Discernment and How To Hear From the Lord

#### Rescued From A Familiar Spirit

4-24-15



The Lord has asked me to share with you what happened last night. I came into prayer as usual and felt very, very close to the Lord, and He told me it was time for us to write. Everything was very normal and sound. The peace was there, His voice was strong, and I usually have a little apprehension until He gets deeply into the message and I catch the thread of what He is saying - then the words fall together much more easily.

Sometimes it's like battling my way out of layer after layer of saran wrap. I don't know what word is going to come from Him next and I just have to write it down one word at a time. Other times it's a thread and a sense and things go very smoothly. I am extremely cautious of who I am talking with, I am very much on guard. I have had to be because I've been fooled before, so now it's almost like walking on thin ice...testing it to make sure it will hold me. Sometimes I just have to press on through - it's hard guys, it's a test of faith. I remember when He first told me He wanted to speak to me every night, for all of you...that was a real challenge, I wasn't used to anticipating a word every night.

Carol can tell you, I had to Skype her and get her to pray for me - as well as Ezekiel, because I didn't know if the ice would hold me. I sensed the Lord there for me but the layers of saran wrap had to be moved out of the way. I guess you could equate them with static, or opposition or poor tuning to the Lord's channel.

Anyway, she and Ezekiel both ended up saying, "You've just got to push through." There's no easy way, it is what it is. Trust and push through the fear, insecurity, keep going until the two of you connect, you know it's His will.

So back to last night. Things began very much that way, pushing through until the flow was established. But what was different last night is that I wasn't comfortable with the message. The content began to bother me, but every time I would protest this 'Jesus' would tell me to be obedient, that He had His reasons. And thinking back that may have been the Lord. Well, when I read through the message it seemed to flow and it seemed to have the weight of truth, but I wasn't at all comfortable with the content. Because it brought up something I thought we had closure to. So I was iffy.

I am so blessed to have a mature and discerning man of God to cover me and help me stay in His will. Ezekiel was seeking the Lord on my behalf because he also had qualms about the content and finally shared that with me.

I can see now more clearly, everything that was said in the message was true - but it was not what Jesus wanted to say, it was a counterfeit and I was under attack. I really hate it when that happens, it is very un-nerving and it is very, very hard to recover from because you feel that your trust has been breached. But the Lord allowed it for a reason.

For one, I didn't pray the binding prayer before I began writing, I felt like we were already connected and I didn't need to. Big mistake. I left myself uncovered, that prayer was inspired by the Lord and I was lazy, I didn't bother with it. I thought, aww...we'll be O.K.

Normally I would be very upset about the whole incident because now it was too late to receive another message or so I thought, and I had nothing to give you. But what was different, I felt a peace about it. My kitty, who the Lord uses to bring me comfort, got on my case when I went to bed. I mean he just wouldn't stop licking me, purring, stroking my hair, and making kitty biscuits. Normally he carries on like that for a minute or two before we fall asleep, but tonight it must have been a good 15 minutes of pure kitty comfort.

I just had a sense that the Lord was in this whole thing and He had a very specific reason for allowing it, so I was at peace...relatively, anyway.

In the morning Jesus gave Ezekiel the perfect message for all of you, and I felt confident that it was quite true. I needed to hear it, *"The Lord did begin to speak to her last night, but she was afraid she was just still too close to the recent events to hear Him clearly, and she did not want to pass along to you anything that may have contained strains of her own emotions or feelings."*

Wow, that was so comforting to hear! He did speak, but somehow it got off track. And when Ezekiel prayed for my heart tonight before I came to listen for the Lord, he saw an angel removing several darts from my heart and Jesus stepping in and rubbing balm on it until it was completely restored. I have to tell you I needed that, I'd been crying most of the night, just really feeling like a little insecure waif, wondering if things would be back to normal tonight. Ezekiel just opened one of our prayer books to, "Speak Lord, your servant is listening." That gave me the courage to wait expectantly on Him.

One more thing I want to tell you, this is the critical point in any aspiring to have intimacy with the Lord. When you miss the mark, it can be so devastating that you just give up and never come back. It takes a lot of resolve to pick up and try again, and again, and again. And to know that at any time you could fall into error. Our hearts have to be very clean and unattached to our own opinions or feelings. Projected thoughts and emotions from inside of us can truly mess it up. So when you fall, please, don't give up. When you fell off your bike as you were learning to ride you didn't give up. So don't give up here either.

Jesus began, *"That was good, thank you for sharing that. I really need you to know that discernment is no picnic and perhaps one of the most disheartening things a soul can go through is to hear from a beguiling spirit. That*

*is why I have taken great pains to provide prayers for you that work. Although, if I am wanting to humble a soul, the prayers will not cover them.*

*"Dear Ones, I am so in love with all of you, but I must have you to know\* what you are asking of Me will not come easily or overnight. There is much training that goes into learning how to hear Me. You have to be willing to fail, again and again and again. You have to be willing to leave your expectations of what you would like to say, outside the door to your heart. There cannot be any hidden agendas or opinions, or you will never be able to tune in and hear Me."*

\*I know this is difficult but please trust Me, I am with you. Please trust Me. When I heard this I went to my little Bible Promises for a confirming word and opened to Holy Spirit. Sigh. I took a deep breath and finished writing the sentence.

Lord what happened last night?

*"I gave you over to a familiar spirit because I wanted to demonstrate how I pull a soul out of the pit of error. Besides, the humility does you good."*

Oh thanks! I can laugh now, but you know I've cried all day.

*"And your tears were mixed with Mine. I am so sorry you had to go through this, but it was for a good cause."*

*"And to you My Brides I must say, this gift will not come easily and you will suffer much as it is developing, but don't you think it's worth it?"*

And the darts in my heart?

*"They were slander and accusation. By the way, whether a soul hears them or not, it still hits the mark of their heart. Like the ripple effect, words reach their target in the soul and bring pain to that soul without them knowing the source all the time."*

So that is why I've been so weepy the past four or five days?

*"Exactly. You were grieving and I think you picked up on the source when I gave your readings from the Scriptures, but you tended to block them out. It is always better to think the best about other souls than to falsely accuse them."*

Yes, I don't think there is anything uglier than false accusation, I have learned the hard way it is better to be ignorant than to accuse someone falsely. It's hard because you get an inkling of something, but the devils can give you inklings, too and lie about someone and then you enter into judgement and hurt someone else. It's safer to be ignorant, although I have to battle with my obsessive curiosity and pride that thinks it just has to know what's going on. Oh Lord, when will it ever stop!!!?

*"In Heaven. Soon..."*

Thanks.

*"I see you're not asking Me how soon...."*

Because I know You won't tell me.

*"That's never stopped you before?"*

Well, I guess, I've learned my lesson then.

*"Well, Very Soon." (He's baiting me)*

Thank you Lord, but...



"You've heard that before..."

How did you know?

"Oh I have a good memory!"

I smiled.

"That's what I wanted to see Clare. I wanted to see your smile again. Forgive Me for putting you through this humiliating trial."

But You are God, there is nothing to forgive.

"I know, but I want you to know that I don't enjoy watching you suffer. That's all."

Lord...I forgive You. I know it is for the best.

Well guys, my head is swimming, I need to put it to bed.

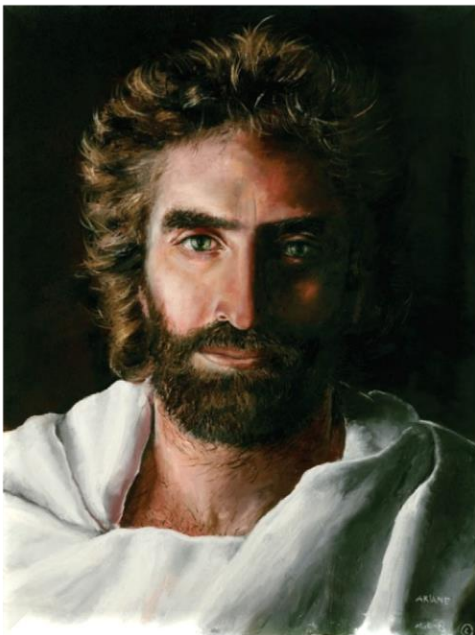
May we have a blessing?

"My Dear Ones - never forsake Me, never think the worst about Me, know that always I am looking after your best interests and everything I do or allow in your lives is for the best, this you will see in Heaven. Be courageous. Be faithful. Be loving. I bless you with these gifts."

Amen

From Clare: I was praying the binding prayer, and the Lord allowed me to see a tall white alien demon looking in on us from above, I guess our shield was open at some point. This refers back to the night Carol interceded for us and saw a ufo high, high above our house and a hole in our shield. As soon as she closed it the trouble we were having stopped. As I continued to pray, when I got to the part about closing any holes in shield over our property the tall white was no longer visible. I repeated the prayer three times.

## How to Hear From the Lord



### From Clare:

The easiest way, I believe, to hear from Him is in the Bible. This is what I mean: choose a book of the Bible and begin reading. Listen for a flutter in your heart, a nudge or a quickening of your spirit...reading slowly. At some point something will 'speak to you'. It may be totally out of context from the Bible book it's in, but it will touch a chord in your heart. That's a Rhema, an illuminated word from God. He is speaking to you.

He speaks to everyone, they just don't realize it is Him. Most people feel so badly about themselves, they just assume God will never speak to them. What a lie!!! He loves His creation and nothing means more to Him than the relationship He has with you and each soul He has created and died for on this Earth.

So please, don't let the devil lie to you! Open your heart to hear Him, expect to hear Him, not because you're anything special but because He is special and you are precious to Him. He may speak to you in a bumper sticker, a billboard, a magazine, a song (He does that a lot) especially love songs. Once you get in the habit of hearing Him the possibilities are endless and then you can share what He tells you with others and giggle...have other skeptics hounding you!

The point I'm trying to make is that He's been talking to you all your life long, you just haven't learned to recognize His voice...but ask Him to and He will.

Now I will share one of our secrets with you that gets more than its fair share of ridicule. The Lord will guide your fingers so that you open to a passage of Scripture or even a book, that will have something very pertinent for you. You'll feel like He's been reading your mail, and He has! Just pray that Holy Spirit guides you through His Word, then open your Bible and start reading. Read until your spirit bears witness. Then meditate on that word. Funny, I almost wrote medicate on that word! But to think of it, His Word *is* a medicine for our souls and when He gives you a Rhema, it is like medicine is being poured into you and nourishing the parts of you that are starving.

I also have many teachings on Discernment, because that is obviously important when you begin to 'hear.' There are three distinct voices in the spirit: your own - what you want and hope for or what you fear. The enemy - feeding you lies that cause fear, apathy, anxiety and hopelessness, or anger and retaliation. And God's voice - which brings hope, peace, assurance that He is with you, and answers your fears.

And one other thing, when you watch films or listen to music that is loud, violent or sensual in content, your receptors get dulled. It is as if the volume has to be turned up in order for you to hear. But when you still your soul, are quiet, listen to soft and quiet music or nature, your tuner becomes more perceptive and that makes it easier for you to hear His still small voice in your heart.

The din of traffic, stores, constant TV really makes it hard to hear God. The more you turn all those things off and enjoy the quiet, the greater strides forward you will make in hearing God say something to you. The Lord bless you with a believing heart that is open to His voice, and a word of love and encouragement to go with it.

### **From Jennifer R.**

I have for many years heard the Lord speak to me at random times about random things, or if I asked questions, He would answer. Then, several years ago I was part of a group among which several of the members began hearing from the Lord in message form. I was intrigued by this! They explained that it only required faith to be able to hear from Him and one member posted a "covering" prayer to pray ahead of time. I remember the moment the faith just rose up in me that I, too, could hear from Him in this manner! So I jumped up with prayer in hand, ran to my bedroom, prayed the prayer, grabbed my pen and paper and listened. And surely enough, He spoke! It was rather formal and short, but I knew I didn't write this message! After that, I continued to practice, but I included praise and worship first, the prayer, and then I would write my own conversation to Him in my journal, expressing my love for Him, repenting and asking forgiveness for things I needed to clear up and even asking questions. Then, I began asking for a Scripture address which He often gave me. I would then look up the Scripture, write it down in my journal, and it is astounding how the Scripture always fit in with either my prayer or the message He would give me! He has made promises to me personally which seemed impossible, but I've stood on those promises and Carol can attest that they came true! I'm attaching an example of a word He gave me when I was grieving over a beloved cat (Angel); this word was received on my late father's birthday. I often share this one as an example of how He loves to speak to us!

## **Tuesday night, September 23, 2014**

Last night during devotions He gave me a song! I lifted my hands in the air and I started singing to Him; He gave me words, melody, everything! All praise to Him, with the chorus, "Lord, Come for Me." I wish I could remember it! It was definitely not performance-worthy, but so beautiful to me!

Lord, thank you that Angel is with you and is waiting to greet me. I won't have to wait long to find out what happened to her. And please hug Dad for me, tell him "Happy Birthday," and how much I love him and can't wait to see him. You've told me that they are standing by in anticipation of greeting me! Forgive me that I didn't bring my tears of loss and grief to you, but thank you that you lift me up! I can't wait to see YOU!

**Psalm 48:10 & 14 Like your name, O God, your praise reaches to the ends of the earth, your right hand is filled with righteousness. For this God is our God forever and ever; he will be our guide even to the end.**

*Ah, my child, your head is once again lifted in joy looking unto me for your joy and comfort. Yes, My love, you did suffer a blow in losing your dear Angel. She was specially designed by Me; each stroke of color and fur were specially placed together along with a heart that still belongs to you. She awaits you, My love, for all my creatures are equally designed with care and skill and none are lost or wasted. (I so often think of kittens, puppies, dogs and cats that are destroyed and/or abused.) So many never experience much care on earth and are returned to a special place designed just for them! Wait and see! You will be amazed at my animal collection – My heavenly zoo – all living together harmoniously and frolicking according to the instincts and characteristics I placed in each one!*

*So think on your Angel as you do your parents – more alive than ever before – not hemmed in in any way – free to run the fields and chase the wind! (She was an indoor cat, but always longed to go outside; it just wasn't safe to let her.) Oh yes, I know she's not a horse, but all my creatures love these pleasures!*

*Yes, the pain of loss is still raw, but I smooth this over for you – her chatter will become actual words through which you will be able to communicate. (She was quite a "talker;" used her "meow" in ways that sounded like attempts to speak.) And this is not a far off dream! I'm not telling you a "story book" tale as one might a child! For I tell you true, My love, all shall be restored and waiting for you.*

*But a blink of an eye! Remain joyful and thinking of Me, for I come!*

*Your Love and Restorer, Kinsman Redeemer*

### **From Carol J.**

Let me see...how do I hear Him...

Well, like you, Clare, I open my time in the Binding Prayer to get rid of any little demon scoundrels hanging around. This also gives me the opportunity to really think and examine my day: did I sin here or there today? Did I hurt You in something? Did I not obey You at some time? As Holy Spirit brings things to mind, I can then repent of them and ask His forgiveness, clearing the air between us.

Then I usually spend some time just talking to Him - unwinding from my day, giving Him my problems/worries and irritations. As He takes these on, I can feel a discernable lifting in my spirit, and draw closer to Him in both my heart and mind. Then I spend time remembering with Him the sweet little touches He brought to my attention: a parking space right up front at the store to save the pain in my feet. A sweet hug from my granddaughter as she tells me, "Nana, I love you as big as the rainbows!" A bunny that is on my lawn, who sees me and hops TOWARDS me, not away. He is so present in EVERYTHING in our days, when we only take the time to watch for Him!

Next, I go to the Light of the Woods site and get a rhema - this will be the basis of my shorter time of Contemplation and Praise, considering whatever comes up and writing my thoughts, questions and praises down in my journal that come from it. I usually read portions from a couple of books and/or Scripture, copying into my journal the parts that Holy Spirit makes into rhemas, too. Since I love to illustrate things, then I'll go hunting for just the perfect picture to illustrate it - this gives me joy, and I sometimes feel Him smiling at me as I am being creative.

Once I feel His presence draw near - I feel ready to ask if He would like to speak to me. Sometimes His presence is stronger than others - for example: just last night as I was typing my thoughts about the rhema - I felt Him, in the spirit, take my right hand and lift it up to His face, and then tenderly lean His cheek on my hand. Just a sweet gesture of Love...that melted my heart. He began rubbing His beard against it then, to make me laugh. He often has told me I don't laugh enough...!

Now I ask Him: "Do you have anything You'd like to share with me tonight?" Currently, He's been giving me messages for the left behind, who we've been referring to as Our Friends. Other times, He has words of love and encouragement and sometimes correction that are meant just for me.

As I am quiet then, I will hear His voice within me, usually saying something on the order of "Yes, Dear One. I do."

And then I write. Whatever He says to me, whatever words I hear. Sometimes He will literally dictate full sentences and paragraphs without stopping. These are always things that are important that every word is precisely as He is telling me. Other times He will give me a picture in my spirit's eye and a "knowing" of what He wants me to understand, and I will write out the explanation that I sense from Him, then ask Him if that was what He was telling me. If He affirms it, I continue. Sometimes He will add to, or rearrange how I saw things. These are usually ideas He wants me to comprehend, and He wants me to work the idea out through my mind first, and then try to put it in terms that I myself can understand and explain to someone else.

If at times He stops speaking and there is a pause, I know that that is a time I am free to ask Him a question - either related to what He has just said, or perhaps something that He knows is on my mind and heart and He wants to answer. Then He will begin again in reply.

I always know when He is finished, because He will start "signing off" so to speak - giving me a word of encouragement, calling me endearing, pet names that He has for me, and so on. Then, He will "sign" His letter with His own Name, or series of Names.

Since I don't have a covering of my own to verify the words He gives me, I usually send them to two different people who I trust are discerning. I also check a word that I have ANY doubt at all about with the Bible Promises Book - things that may have seemed odd or out of character for Him to say. Having taken pains to "check" things out, then I trust that He has spoken. To do this, I first bind ALL lying and deceiving spirits from the book. Then, open it up randomly three different times. I take note of the first Scripture that "weighs" on my spirit - then look to see what category it is under and write them both down. Twice more, written down. Now I can look at all three and ask the Lord to make sense of it for me. For example: If I'm concerned whether a word is totally from Him or if a beguiling spirit has somewhere slipped in, and I get Truth, Holy Spirit and Trust...I know it's okay. But if Anger, Death and Enemies came up...well, NOW there's a problem, and I need to seek the Lord to see just WHY He allowed another spirit to speak. I've learned to trust Him and His voice...but am always, always cautious if there is any doubt.

This trust is something that is a Hard Won battle I've been through over the past few years.

I began hearing from the Lord nearly three years ago and He spoke to me often, filling many pages of my journals. Unfortunately...I didn't understand a lot of things I do now. After months of hearing His voice, He began trying to get my attention about a sin in my life several times, through several different people...but I

wasn't listening. In fact, one friend read a word I had been given, and said, "I believe you have a beguiling spirit talking to you in this part." I didn't know that COULD happen before I met Clare - and I blew it off. Months later, another close friend gave me a similar caution, and I didn't listen. I thought I was safe, because there were many times in my times of listening to Him where I COULD hear the voice of a demon talking to me. The voice would be harsh, or angry, or the words would be demeaning of someone else, or negative in some other way. When THIS happened, I would always stop immediately and go into warfare - sending that spirit OUT in the Name of Jesus! And then Jesus would pick up and begin talking again.

Somewhere, though, during that time - because of sin ( I had been growing farther and farther away from my husband in my heart, condemning him for not being as "wonderful" a Christian as I was, and judging him for not doing all the things I thought he should be doing....Oh, YUCK! Talk about PRIDE!!!) Jesus HAD begun stepping back and allowing a beguiling spirit to interject into the words. I began hearing things that sounded plausible....but strange. I was told a friend was going to die - who didn't. I was told things that - looking back with a clear mind NOW - were basically gossip words about other people. The "lies" got bigger: twice I was told that Jesus was definitely coming by such and such a time - and because AT THE SAME TIME I was being told to "Trust, just Trust....Don't think about anything but TRUSTING" ....I fell for it. And finally, once the dates came and went...I was completely undone. I spent days in depression and repentance, barely able to believe the depths I had sunk to... I can't begin to express what I felt - but I was so afraid to even HEAR His voice again, I almost stopped praying altogether for a time.

But, as He always is to me, Jesus was kind enough to introduce me to Clare a few weeks before my final "crash", and through His guidance, she and another Jennifer were able to pray with and for me, and Love me back to my feet again. And I praise Him always for the beautiful friendships that He has developed between us now! He then led me on a path of learning, and casting aside prejudices and bad teachings that had been there for many years. Finally, He led me to the Inside Out group on Facebook, where He gently led me to learn prophecy...and finally to have the courage to listen for His voice again... I'm doing my best now to "do it right" and be very, very cautious about what I hear and being sure that it truly IS from Him. And He has sweetly and joyfully welcomed me back into His presence in this way again. Thank You, Jesus!

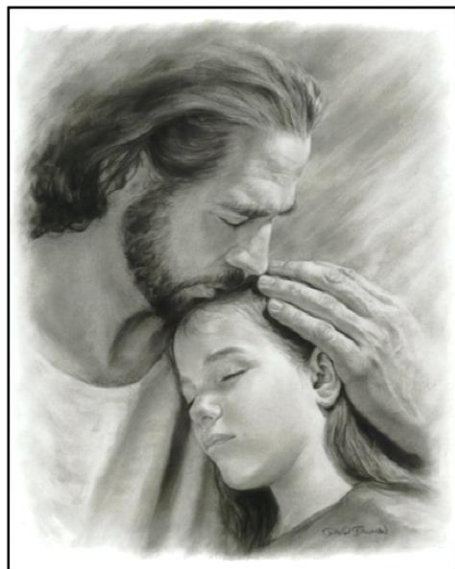
Oh, and yes - my relationship with my husband is REMARKABLY better now!!

**Here is an example of the words He gives to me:**

Are you there, Lord?

Yes....

Are You as tired of me as I am?



*No...(gently smiling)*

What is there to do with me?? I cry at the drop of a hat, mourn for things I've given away only to NEVER want to take them back (like this sacrifice of sickness and pain, instead of healing...) Wishy washy. A baby. How do you put up with me?

*With Love. In My arms. I'm waiting for you to quiet down and stop blaming yourself for every little thing that goes wrong...*

I'm sorry, Lord. There. I asked for Your strength to do that - and now I stand strong and tall in it. I love you, Lord...

*I know, My Dear One. I know you do. Ahhh...My sweet girl, My sweet Child... Tonight you are as Evie - fluttering here and there, now yelling, now crying, now wanting to cuddle up on My lap*

*with me. Come, Child – you need your time as this Child tonight. Come and rest in the midst of My arms, lay your head upon My bosom. Listen for My heartbeat – it beats for you, you know.*

I'm sorry for being such a child, Lord. What Groom wants so little a baby for a Bride?

*I do. For you are not always this way. Many times you are brave and strong and wonderful in My eyes...and a strong Queen to Me as the King of all. Haven't I shown you that three times now?*

I don't understand what You are showing me – and I'm afraid to try to imagine for fear of getting my Pride all pumped up. I want to stay little as possible...I don't want to be out front and noticed.

*You are a jewel in My Crown, a treasure in My heart.*

*You fight so hard to accept these phrases of love from Me – I told you long ago that your “feeler” was stuck. This was a true thing from Me. Once I come for you, you will be amazed at what I do over you. My love will flow and transform you like a beautiful gown – shimmering and glowing like the softest sunset. Oh, wait, My Love. Try to be patient. There is much speculation about how long I am yet before I come for you...do not let it dishearten you.*

*Chin up, My Sweet Dove. I am here right beside you, always. Look for Me more often – pull your head up from the computer and the work and the “mothering” more often – and see me smiling at you.*

*I love you, Dear One. Be secure and safe in My arms tonight. Go to worship now, come to Me and I will meet you there. Didn't I promise you long ago that I would? And so I have kept that promise. Do not be afraid of the hindering spirit – I will be there. I will meet you there.*

*I Love you, My  
Dearest Bride,  
King Jesus.*

Tonight, as I went into worship, He DID come to me – for the first time I saw His face... It was brief, but real. I could not see His eyes, He was looking down, leaning His head down towards mine as one very tall would, (I am rather short) as though in a moment His forehead would be touching mine – and then it was gone. But just that much overwhelmed me so much I could barely breathe and the tears streamed down my face. Oh, the Glory of this Jesus we love! Now I know why people faint when they see Him, why they fall to their knees, and turn their heads to the ground. If just that fuzzy, brief glimpse of Him could bring out such a reaction in me – how would this simple soul ever be able to look full in His face clearly and still stand??

Oh, the Glory of this One who loves us! Oh the tender, compassion He holds for us! We long for what we do not know, do not have barely a whisper of understanding over...and yet our hearts beat for that Day when we shall go Home and be joined with this Love that is more powerful than anything known to man.

I love You, my Jesus... Oh, how I love You...



**Still Small Voice Youtube channel:** <https://www.youtube.com/user/claredubois/featured>

**Still Small Voice webpage:** [www.Heartdwellers.org](http://www.Heartdwellers.org)

**Still Small Voice Facebook:** Heartdwellers